

458th SALE

POSTAL HISTORY AUCTION

UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN

Sold by order of The Lester L. Downing Estate
and the other owners.



AT PUBLIC AUCTION

Friday, September 20th, 1974
Saturday, September 21st, 1974
Monday, September 23rd, 1974
Tuesday, September 24th, 1974
at 1:00 P. M. Each Day

Robert A. Siegel

AUCTION GALLERIES, INC.

120 EAST 56th STREET
NEW YORK CITY, N. Y. 10022
Tel.: (212) 753-6421

CONDITIONS OF SALE

1. The terms of sale are strictly cash on delivery to the highest bidder unless special arrangements have been made prior to the sale.
2. All bids are per lot as numbered in the catalogue unless otherwise announced by the auctioneer at the time of sale. The right is reserved to group two or more lots; to withdraw any lot or lots from the sale, or to act in behalf of the seller. The auctioneer shall regulate the bidding and in the event of any dispute his decision shall be final.
3. Any lot, the description of which is incorrect is returnable, but only within five days of receipt. All disputed lots must be returned intact as received. **The following lots may not be returned for any reason whatsoever: Lots containing ten or more stamps; Lots from buyers who have had the opportunity to examine them before the sale; Lots described as having defects or faults may not be returned because of any faults. No illustrated lots may be returned because of centering, margins or other factors shown in the illustrations.**
4. Successful bidders, unless they are known to us or supply acceptable references are expected to make payment in full before the lots are delivered. Mail bidders will be notified of the amount of their purchases. All mail bidders who have established credit with us must make payment within three days after receipt. We reserve the right in our sole and absolute discretion to demand cash payment at the time a lot is knocked down to any bidder who has not previously established credit with us or whose account is in arrears. In the event any buyer refuses to pay cash for any lot at the time it is knocked down to him, the auctioneer reserves the right to re-offer the lot immediately for sale to the highest bidder.
5. If the purchase price has not been paid within the time limit, nor lots taken up within seven days from date of sale they must be resold and any loss arising from such sale will be charged to the defaulter. Any account more than thirty days in arrears is subject to a late payment charge of 1½% per month so long as the account remains in arrears. If the auctioneer, in his discretion, should institute any legal action to secure payment of a delinquent account the defaulting purchaser shall pay all legal expense incurred by the auctioneer and such charges will be added to the amount owed.
6. All lots are sold as genuine but should any lot be proved otherwise by written opinion of any competent, responsible authority acceptable to us, immediate refund of the full purchase price will be made, provided that such claim is made in writing within 14 days from date of sale. If claims is not made within this period, no lots are returnable for any reason at any time. So long as we are notified within the 14 day period that an opinion is being sought the matter will remain open until such opinion is rendered. We will not be responsible for any charges incurred by the buyer for expertization fees and costs unless the opinion states the item is not genuine, in which case we will pay actual costs up to a maximum of \$50.00.
7. Until paid for in full, all lots remain the property of Robert A. Siegel Auction Galleries, Inc. in behalf of the seller.
8. All forwarding charges will be added to the purchase price. The mode of shipment shall be at our option unless we are given specific instructions.
9. Lots may be sent for inspection to buyers known to us upon written application. All such lots must be returned to us by registered mail, adequately insured and within 24 hours after receipt. The applicant assumes all responsibility and for insurance against all risks from time of receipt until they are actually received back by us, and is to pay all expenses of postage and insurance. No lots can be sent for inspection within eight days from date of local viewing. Large lots and collections cannot be sent for inspection.
10. Agents are responsible for all purchases made in behalf of their clients unless other arrangements are made prior to the sale.
11. The placing of a bid shall constitute acceptance of the foregoing conditions of sale.

ROBERT A. SIEGEL, Licensed Auctioneer

DESCRIPTIONS

EXTREMELY FINE: The finest condition for noteworthy, outstanding copies.

VERY FINE: (V.F.) In prime condition such as to satisfy the requirements of particular collectors.

FINE: (F) Perforations or margins do not touch design on issues after 1890 but in some cases may just touch in earlier issues. If used, fairly light cancellation.

VERY GOOD: (V.G.) Generally nice appearance but margins or perforations may cut in slightly.

GOOD: Average off-centering or fairly attractive with slight defects.

ORIGINAL GUM is not to be expected on 19th century stamps unless so stated in the description.

MINT: With original gum and never hinged.

Scott 1974 Specialized Catalog used for cataloguing lots of U.S. & Possessions, except Scott 1975, Part I prices used for U.S. Singles and British Commonwealth. Scott 1974 Standard Catalogue for others. Use of other catalogs noted in the descriptions.

SEPTEMBER 20th, 21st, 23rd, 24th, 1974

ROBERT A. SIEGEL AUCTION GALLERIES, Inc.

New York, N. Y. 10022

Tel.: 753-6421 (Area Code 212)

Please purchase for me at your auction to be held **September 20th, 21st, 23rd, 24th, 1974** the lots listed below, the prices annexed being my limit on each lot. I agree to remit for purchases in accordance with the **Conditions of Sale** and return no lots later than three days after receipt.

REFERENCES PLEASE
(if unknown to us)

SIGNED

New York State residents kindly include
County in address.

County

BIDS	ADVANCE	BIDS	ADVANCE
Up to \$30.00	\$1.00	\$300.00 - \$725.00	\$25.00
\$32.50 - \$72.50	2.50	\$750.00 - \$2,000.00	\$50.00
\$75.00 - \$145.00	5.00	\$2,000.00 - \$3,000.00	\$100.00
\$150.00 - \$290.00	10.00	\$3,250.00 and up	\$250.00

Bids which do not conform to the above will be automatically reduced to the appropriate level.

[illegible]

Upon request, estimate of value furnished on any lots in this auction.

FIRST SESSION

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 20th, 1974 — 1:00 P. M.

UNITED STATES

FREE FRANKS & AUTOGRAPHS

U. S. PRESIDENTS

- 1 ☒ **G. Washington**, Frank, Straight line "Alex(andria), June 9" pmk. on folded cover to Philadelphia. File Fold, slightly eroded does not affect signature or pmk otherwise Very Fine (Photo) **E. XIV**
- 2 ☒ **Th. Jefferson, Pr. U. S.**, Autograph Frank on Folded Letter to Philadelphia, Forwarded to New York, Jul. 14 **Philadelphia** postmark in Brown, match-Free. Very Fine and Handsome (Photo) **E. XIII**
- 3 ☒ **James Madison**, Free Frank, Ms. **Orange C. H. Va.** on folded cover to Boston, Docketing on reverse indicates 1825 usage, Very Fine (Photo) **E. IX**
- 4 ☒ **D(olly) P. Madison**, Free, Frank, Red "**Washington D. C.**" pmk, Large Blue Ms. "F" (for Free?) on Folded cover to Frankfort Ky. Few ink stains, Scarce, Fresh and Very Fine (Photo) **E. IX**
- 5 ☒ **James Monroe Dept. of State**, Frank, Brown "**Washn. City**" pmk, matching Free on Front only, addressed to Albert Gallatin, (Former Sec. of Treasury), Tears not involving Frank otherwise Fine **E. IV**
- 6 ☒ **J(ohn) Q(uincy) Adams**, Frank, and address all in his handwriting, ms. **Quincy Mass Aug 24** Free, on Extremely Fine folded cover (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 7 ☒ **Andrew Jackson**, Signature as President on large part of 1831 document relating to a U. S. Ship. Minor erosion & few heavy toned spots, also signed by M(artin) Van Buren, as Sec. of State **E. VI**
- 8 ☒ **M(artin) Van Buren**, Free Frank, on folded letter, "**New York 2cts.**" Postmark in Red, some light stains, otherwise Very Fine **E. V**
- 9 **J(ohn) Tyler**, Frank on Front only, Blue "**Richmond Va. Dec. 23**" postmark", matching Blue Free, some ink stains, Fine **E. IV**
- 10 ☒ **Z(achary) Taylor** Frank on Front Only, as President, Scarce, Fine (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 11 ☒ **M(illard) Fillmore**, Frank, on Legal Cover, Red **Washington D. C. Aug 21**, Free Pmk. Very Fine **E. V**
- 12 **Millard Fillmore** signature with that of **Daniel Webster** on Nov. 26, 1850, 21½x16¼" Document in French, Spanish, English & German, certifying that the Barque "Tartar" bound for **California & East Indies** belongs to a citizen of the U. S. The Seal of the U. S. is also affixed. Small piece missing well away from Signatures, Handsome & Attractive **E. VI**
- 13 ☒ **Franklin Pierce**, Frank, on Neat Cover, **Hillsborough, N. H. July 22** pmk., matching Free in oval. Extremely Fine **E. VII**
- 14 ☒ **James Buchanan**, Free Frank on folded cover, no postal markings, V. F. **E. V**

LOTS ON VIEW FROM SEPTEMBER 12th

OFFICES OPEN SATURDAY BEFORE SALE


OFFICES CLOSED TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 17th

- 15 **Andrew Johnson**, Autograph of full name on 5½"x2¾" portion of Public Document ex-Stern, Very Fine (Photo) **E. VII**
- 16 **U. S. Grant**, Free Frank on portion of Presidential Imprinted cover front, Addressed to Geo. S. Boutwell (Grant's Secty' of the Treasury.) Fresh **E. V**
- 17 ☒ **J. A. Garfield, M. C.** Autograph Free Frank on cover to R. I., V. F. **E. V**
- 18 ☒ **J A. Garfield M. C.**, Frank, on cover, while member of Congress. Few "pin holes" in cover, otherwise Very Fine **E. IV**
- 19 ☒ **Theodore Roosevelt, V. P.**, Printed Frank on Vice Pres. imprinted cover, Oyster Bay, N. Y. Jun 25 1901 pmk., Very Fine (Photo) **E. VII**
- 20 ☒ **Theodore Roosevelt**, Signature on Typed Letter, signed while Governor of N. Y. Song Letter (Marching to Cuba) is also included, interesting **E. IV**
- 20A ☒ **Franklin D. Roosevelt**, Autograph on Cacheted Sullivan Expedition First Day Cover, vert. strip of three #657 tied by "Canajoharie, N. Y." pmks., Very Fine **E. IV**
- 20B ☒ **John F. Kennedy**, Autograph on Cacheted 1961 Inauguration Day Cover, plate no. pair #1153 tied by "Washington, D. C." pmk., Very Fine, Very Scarce **E. VII**

Note: Abraham Lincoln autographs will be found in the Lincoln Section, starting with Lot No.








OTHER FREE FRANKS & AUTOGRAPHS

- 21 ☒ **Thomas H(art) Benton**, Famous Senator from Missouri & father of Jessie (Mrs. John C.) Fremont, Free Frank and Holograph signed, Feb 23, 1838 folded letter. Faint Red Washington, D. C. pmk., matching "Free", letter about appointment of a **Mrs. Ann Gentry** as Postmaster of Columbia Missouri, some strengthening of folds, Fine **E. III**
- 22 ☒ **General Simon Cameron**, three letters written in 1842-43, Stampless covers Middletown, Pa. pmks. (later Secy. of War under Pres. Lincoln), Fine lot **E. V**
- 23 ☒ **Henry Clay**, signature on 1808 folded letter to New Port Ky. ms. "Frankfort K(y)" pmk. matching "12½", Interesting "legal" letter, Very Fine **E. IV**
- 24 **George Clinton (V. P. under Jefferson & Gov. of N. Y.)**. Signature on Nov. 22, 1779, 7¾"x6¾" Document certifying that a Clergyman Officiated as Chaplain to a Brigade of the State Militia. Very Fine & Handsome **E. IV**
- 25 **Schuyler Colfax (V. P. under Grant)**, Signed Holograph letter "To The President". Refers to a "West Un. Tel" report about the possible loss of the "Tennessee", Very Fine **E. V**
- 26 **G(eorge) M. Dallas Vice President of U. States (V. P. under Polk)** Signed Holograph Jan. 29, 1846 letter requesting Senator Sevier (from Tenn) to preside over the Senate, closed knife cut, Very Fine Appearance **E. IV**
- 27 ☒ **H(enry) Dearborn, Albert Gallatin, Th(omas) Tucker**, (Jeffersons Secs. of War, Treasury & Treasurer of the U. S.) Free Franks on 1805-06-10 official folded letters. Tucker letter torn internally, others Very Fine **E. V**
- 28 ☒ **Albert Gallatin**, Frank, Ms. "Treasury Department", Brown Washington City pmk. matching **Free**, on neat folded 1808 cover to Georgia, V. F. **E. III**
- 29 **H(annibal) Hamlin (V. P. under Lincoln)**. Signed Holograph 1877 letter of introduction, interesting, Very Fine **E. III**
- 30 ☒ **Henry W. Longfellow**, Holograph signed letter, Jan. 31, 1861, also a cover with 2c Brown (157) clear secret mark, claimed to be addressed by Mr. Longfellow. The letter Very Fine, the cover accompanies gratuitously **E. IV**
- 31 **L(evi) P. Morton (V. P. under B. Harrison)** Signed Holograph Dec. 25, 1884 letter on **Legation of The United States, Paris** letterhead, requesting photographs, Very Fine **E. III**







- 32  **Daniel Webster**, Free Frank on large envelope, folded to 5¾". Docketing bleached on folded side, Very Fine Appearance **E. III**
- 33 **Daniel Webster**, Signature as **Secretary of State** on a 7½"x9¾" 1841, Dept of State Document. Very Interesting and Very Fine **E. IV**
- 34 **H(enry) Wilson** (2nd V. P. under Grant). Signed Holograph Dec 9, 1873 letter on **Vice President's Chamber** letterhead "To President Grant." Letter of introduction. Interesting and Very Fine **E. IV**

STAMPLESS COVERS

COLONIAL COVERS





















- 35  **Bo. 2/4** (2.4 dwt?) Neat ms. pmk. on 1749 folded letter, Boston to Newport (R. I.) ms. "P. Post" Very Fine (Photo) **E. XI**
- 36  **Bo. 2 dwt**, neat ms. pmk. on 1755 folded letter, Boston to Newport, (R. I.). Holograph signed letter of, Thos. Hutchinson, last Royal Governor of Mass. Some age toning, mostly on back, Fine & Rare (Photo) **E. XI**
- 37  **Boston**, Large Red Straight Line, matching Bishop Mark, ms. "1/10" on 1771 Folded Letter to Phila., Very Fine (Photo) **E. IX**
- 38  **Boston**, Large Str. Line pmk. (43½x7½mm) in Magenta, matching Bishop Mark on back of 1774 folded letter, London to Newport, R. I. Into the mails at Boston, ms. **Sh. 2.16** rate to Newport. Fine state of preservation, Rare (Photo) **E. IX**
- 39  **New York**, Two lines in Red Mar. 1758 to London, (this is earliest known type of handstamp used in America). Fine and Rare (Photo) **E. X**
- 40  **New York**, Two lines in Red, light, partial strike on Dec. 1760 folded letter to Newport (R. I.) Red ms. "4" (dwt) rate equals the "1/-" rate to Boston, (distance to Newport approximately the same) Fine & Rare cover. Dec. 1760 the latest recorded use of this postmark **E. VII**
- 41  **Phila-Delphia**, Two lines in Red Tall (7mm) caps. on 1770 folded letter to Newport, R. I., **Brown Bishop Mark**, Red ms. "4" (dwt) rate equals the "1/-" charge. Couple of minor toned spots, unusually clear strike. Very Fine considering age (Photo) **E. IX**

LATER STAMPLESS COVERS

- 42  **Alex. Feby 5, Alexan, Jul. 20**, (Alexandria, Va.). Two covers, 1790 First to Phila. "2" (dwt); other to R. I. "3.8" rate, each nicked at T. otherwise Fine. Also "Portsmouth, N. H., Sept. 20" large caps. "22" rate 1797, to Phil'a. Worn along filing fold, internal breaks. Three scarce covers **E. V**
- 43  **Amherst, N. H., Oct. 4**, ms. pmk. on 1815 folded letter to Gilmantown, N. H., 15c War Rate & 1c Way Fee, Fine, Very Scarce **E. IV**
- 44  **Augusta Maine Jan 4 Horn of Plenty (1827)** in red on folded letter to Portland. Clear, Handsome Strike, Very Fine (Photo) **E. VI**
- 45  **Balt. August 30**, Clear str. line on **1787 folded letter headed St. Pierre, Martinique** to Philadelphia. "2" (dwt) charge, Baltimore to Phil'a. Fine, Extremely early use of this pmk. during Continental Congress period, unlisted for 1787 **E. VI**
- 46  **Balt., June 9**, Clear str. line, small caps. on 1789 folded letter to New York, Unusual dual rate "8." (dwt) & "4/-" because of enclosure. Claimed to be latest recorded date of this type, Very Fine (Photo) **E. V**
- 47  **Balt., Nov. 14**, Bold Str. Line in **Brown "12½"** rate on 1793 folded letter to Philad'a., Very Fine **E. III**

- 48 ☒ **Balt(imore) Oc 27** (1795) Black Straight line, ms 12½ to Philadelphia and **Balt Jul 2** (1793) Black Straight Line, ms. "12½" crossed out and "20" added to Philadelphia Forwarded to Boston, Both Very Fine **E. IV**
- 49 ☒ **Baltimore, Md.**, Blue circle, "5" in matching oval on 1849 folded letter to New York. Bold Red **"Advertised 4cts"** the 4c charge for advertising in two newspapers. Very Fine & Scarce **E. IV**
- 50 ☒ **Baltimore, Md.**, Blue pmk., Red "Ship" & "7" on 1850 folded letter headed "Porto Rico". Addressed to James Gordon Bennett, famous newspaper publisher, New York. Poignant content relating to re-settlement of a family in tragic circumstances; Very Fine **E. III**
- 51 ☒ **Baltimore, Md.** Two folded letters, Blue pmks. one with Red **"5"** other **"10" in Blue oval**; also **Philadelphia, Pa.** matching Blue **"Paid"** in octagon, "25" ms. rate. Very Fine **E. II**
- 51A ☒ **Baltimore, Md.** Three covers to The Netherlands, 1858, via British Pkt., N. Y. or Boston, all sent with U. S. Inland 5c charge paid, balance 80c Dutch collected from addressee. Fine Lot, on album pages, extensively written-up **E. III**
- 52 ☒ **Blairsville, Pa.** Bold circle, Startling Bold **Negative "5"** in circle on folded cover, Very Fine **E. III**
- 53 ☒ **Blakesburg** (Distr. of Maine) Apr. 27 (1818), ms. pmk., matching **"19¾" rate, over "Way"** on folded cover to Dodgeston. (Dates derived from owner's notes), Very Fine, Rare rate (Photo) **E. V**
- 54 ☒ **Boston**, Clear Str. Line (28½x5mm) **"2.16"** rate, Bold Bishop Mark on 1787-88 folded letter headed **"St. Eustasia"** to Norwich, Ct. put into the mails at Boston, bit aged, Fine, Scarce type **E. V**
- 55 ☒ **Boston**, Brown Str. Line (87) with Bishop Mark on 1789 folded letter, Free to a Congressman in New York, Very Fine **E. III**
- 56 ☒ **Boston**, Bold Str. Line, (28½x5) (Blake 88) ms. **"Sh. 20"** on 1792 folded letter headed **Amsterdam** to Newbury Port. A double letter because of enclosures, (2x8c=16+4c Ship Fee), Very Fine with Bold Bishop Mark (Photo) **E. IV**
- 57 ☒ **Boston**, Bold Str. Line (Blake 151) on 1794 folded letter "Charleston, S. C." to Pepperelborough, **"Sh 16½"** rate (12½c (100-150mi)+4c Ship Fee), Very Fine **E. IV**
- 58 ☒ **Boston, Str. Line** (Blake 156) & Bishop Mark on 1795 folded letter headed "Trinidad" to Newbury Port" Bold **"Sh 12 Cents Fee, 12"** at T. R., Fine & unusual rate mark **E. IV**
- 59 ☒ **Boston**, Clear Str. Line (24x3½mm) Bishop Mark on folded cover, 15c rate to New Haven, Ct., docketed 1795, Very Fine **E. III**
- 60 ☒ **Boston**, Str. Line two diff. with Bishop Marks, 1795, 1800, Fine **E. III**
- 61 ☒ **Boston**, small Str .Line (173) with Bishop Mark, "10" rate on 1799 folded letter to Norwich (Conn.), Very Fine **E. III**
- 62 ☒ **Boston** (1800) Black Straight line, matching Bishop Mark and **"Paid"**, ms "34" on folded letter to "Augusta, District of Maine", Very Fine **E. III**
- 63 ☒ **Boston, Ms.** First type circle (Blake 201) **"Ship"** handstamp red ms. **"14½" rate** (Ship fee reduced under Act of 1799) from Charleston, S. C. to Pepperelborough, Very Fine **E. III**
- 64 ☒ **Boston** in clear str. line, matching **Paid** and Bishopmark, ms. "17 pd", on neat folded 1800 letter to New York, contents discuss claims against **"Col. Burr"**, Very Fine **E. IV**
- 65 ☒ **Boston, Ms.** Red circle, ms. **"25½" War Rate** (17c+8½c surcharge) on folded letter to Hallowell, Me., minor aging at R. B., Fine **E. III**
- 66 ☒ **Boston, Ms.**, Red circle, Red "Ship" & "14" War rate, to Newburyport, (8c+4c War Surcharge & 2c Ship Fee) on folded letter headed **"Trinity, Martinique"** carried privately to Boston, Fine, Rare War rate **E. III**

- 67 ☒ **(Boston, Mass.) Printed Rate, "½ sheet periodical-postage under 100 miles ¾ cent, over 100 miles 1¼ cent"** Imprinted on 1832 circular, under special rate initiated under Act of 1827. Very Fine, with research data **E. V**
- 68 ☒ **Boston, Mass.,** Red circle on 1857 folded letter **to Chile**, Bold Red "Paid" & "24" representing credit since the 1857 rate via Panama was 34c, which is shown by penciled "34" at T. R., Very Fine **E. III**
- 69 ☒ **Boston, Stampless Covers,** Balance of Collection, 49 covers, 1796-1857. Wide var. of types, rates & uses, all on album pages, well written-up. Few faulty, mostly Fine-Very Fine **E. V**
- 70 ☒ **Brattleboro, Vt.,** Red circle, Bold matching "3" with negative "Paid" as part of the numeral. Excellent strike on R. R. Co. assessment notice. Minor toned spot, Very Fine & Scarce **E. III**
- 71 ☒ **Bridgeport, Ct.,** Clear circle, Bold "3" with "Paid" integrated into back of numeral, on 1851 folded letter. Very Fine, Unlisted type **E. IV**
- 72 ☒ **Brunswick, Maine,** Small Double oval, on 1829 folded letter, "Free" to a P. M., Fine **E. III**
- 73 ☒ **Carp River, Mich.,** Clear pmk., "5" in circle on 1853 folded letter to "Milwaukie, Wis." Fine, Very Scarce small town pmk. **E. III**
- 74 ☒ **Central College, O.,** Two covers, one in Green, other in Brown, each with matching "Paid 3" in circle. "Green" a bit worn, "Brown" on small embossed Lady's envelope. Fine, unlisted in these colors **E. III**
- 75 ☒ **Chamb'g, Pa. (Chambersburg)** Three folded letters, 1824, 1827, 1828, Sharp, Bold Strikes in Red, Blue & Black. Immaculate, Extremely Fine **E. III**
- 76 ☒ **C(harleston) Aug 1 (1797)** Black Straight Line on folded letter to Philadelphia, Very Fine **(Photo) E. VI**
- 77 ☒ **Charleston, S. C., 10, Havana,** All within Blue circle on neat 1854 folded letter to New York, Very Fine **E. IV**
- 78 ☒ **Charleston, S. C., Havana, 10,** All in large Blue circle, "Cienfuegos, Isla de Cuba, 26 May 1855" pmk. in blue "O" struck over "I" to New York, Very Fine, scarce **E. IV**
- 79 ☒ **Dayton, O. Dec. 14, 1819,** Italic caps, full date around interior of circle, "25" rate. Unlisted type, Fine & Rare **E. V**
- 80 ☒ **East Granville, Mass.,** Red Double circle, matching "Five Cents" in ornamental oval, Neat 1850 folded letter, Very Fine, Ex-Chase **E. III**
- 81 ☒ **Eddington (Dist. of Maine)** ms. pmk., matching "Way" & "18" rate (17c+1c Way Fee) to Dorchester, 1814 folded letter headed "Hampden", Very Fine, Scarce Rate **E. IV**
- 82 ☒ **Florence, A. (Alabama)** Red oval, ms. date, "\$1.00" rate on 1825 folded letter to Philadelphia. Unlisted type, Excellent strike; cover slightly aged, Rare **(Photo) E. VI**
- 83 ☒ **Gorham, N. Y.** Partly clear pmk. on **Illustrated Campaign Cover of the Know Nothing Party**, Election of 1856. A stamp may have been removed from the cover. Faint, negligible creases, Fine & Rare **(Photo) E. V**
- 84 ☒ **Graham's Turn Out, S. C.** Neat Blue circle, matching "Paid 3" in circle on 1854 folded letter, Fresh, Very Fine & Scarce **E. IV**
- 85 ☒ **Granville, O.** Bright Orange pmk. on small Lady's envelope. Very Fancy embossing both sides & sealed with a sentimental Red wafer, Very Fine **E. III**
- 86 ☒ **Greenwich Village, Mass.** Mostly clear strike in Sunburst, ms. "25" to Meadville, Pa., Considerably worn at edges. Reasonably attractive **E. III**
- 87 ☒ **Hartford, O.** Blue oval, ms "5" rate on 1850 folded letter, Very Fine **E. III**
- 88 ☒ **Henderson, Ky.** Bold rimless arc, ms. "25" on 1829 folded letter, V. F. **E. IV**
- 89 ☒ **Huntsville, Al.,** Blue circle, Bold matching **Negative "10" in circle of Negative Stars**, Small envelope to No. Car., Slight aging & flap partly torn, Fine **E. IV**
- 90 ☒ **Huntsville, Al.** Blue circle, Bold Blue "Paid" & Bold **Star, Negative "5" & Small Negative stars in each point.** Very slight aging, Very Fine **E. IV**

- 91  **Huntsville, Ala.** Blue pmk., Bold Blue Star with negative "5" & stars in each point. Considerably worn & ragged cover, Fine cancel **E. III**
- 92  **Hyde Park, Pa. Oct. 10.** Bold Red Str. Line caps. State & Date in ms. Matching Bold "Paid" & "5" on folded letter, circa 1845 to Muhlenburgh, Pa., Unlisted, Very Fine & Rare (Photo) **E. VII**
- 93  **Ipswich, Mss. July 6,** Red Str. Line caps. "6" in ms., "25" rate on 1831 folded letter to Penn'a. Fine **E. IV**
- 94  **Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,** Bold Blue-Green circle, ms. "10" on 1846 folded letter; interesting content from an army officer anticipating active service in the Mexican War, Very Fine (Photo) **E. IV**
- 95  **Lempster, N. H.,** State initials in center, **Brown dotted circle**, Stencil type on 1835 tax notice. Interior faults, Very Fine & Rare (Photo) **E. VII**
- 96  **Ludlow, Mass., Paid,** Bold Red Printed pmk. on the famous printed circular, advertising & illustrating the postmark & cancellers, made to order by Charles M. Willard. Printed address to P. M. in Maine. Very Fine, scarcer than similar cancellers made & advertised by A. N. Zevely (Photo) **E. X**
- 97  **Madison, Ga.,** Bright Orange circle, matching "Paid" & **Huge (25mm) "3" in circle**, clear strikes on small embossed Lady's envelope. Bit aged, Spectacular cover **E. III**
- 98  **Manchester, N. H.,** Blue circle, matching "Paid" & large **"Paid 3"** in 26mm fancy circle. Small, fresh cover, Very Fine, unlisted type **E. III**
- 99  **Manchester, N. H.,** Clear pmk., matching "Paid" ms. "45" on 1857 cover to a Ship Captain at **Aden**, London & Aden transit. Red "40" British credit (5c for U.S. Inland) Fine, Scarce **E. V**
- 100  **Mobile, Ala.,** Bold Red circle. Large **"Paid" in arc over "3"** on 1850 printed circular to Maine, Very Fine example of the 3c Circular rate of 1847, Scarce, unlisted type **E. III**
- 101  **Mobile, Ala.,** Deep Red circle, **"Paid 2"** in small octagon on 1851 circular to Providence, R. I., Very Fine & Scarce, Unlisted **E. III**
- 102  **Moose Island, (Dist. of) Maine,** Sept. 23, 1815, date line on folded letter to Boston; carried by private ship; put in Boston P. O. where **"Sh. 9"** written in ms. (6c Ship fee + 3c War Surcharge) Very Fine, one of the rarest War Rates **E. V**
- 103  **New Haven Ct. ("T" high)** Red Circular pmk. matching **"Ship" Within Outline of Ship**, Very Fine **E. III**
- 104  **N. London,** Small Fancy Red circle, 18mm, light strike, ms. **"Sh. 10"** (8c+2c Ship Fee) on 1805 folded letter Demerara (Br. Guiana) to Norwich, Conn., Scarce **E. III**
- 105  **New London, Conn.,** Red circle, Bold **"Five" over ornament** on neat 1847 folded letter to Brooklyn, Very Fine **E. III**
- 106  **New Orleans, La.,** Circle with ornaments, **"Free"** disregarded & 75c triple rate charged, also triple rate, 18c charged for forwarding. Apr. 15, 1816 cover, early use after end of war surcharge, Fine **E. III**
- 107  **New Orleans, La.,** Red circle, Bold **"Ship 7"** with side ornaments on 1853 cover, **"Bendigo, Q. Victoria"** to Boston. Local Victoria postage indicated in Red Crayon; carried privately to New Orleans, hence **"Ship 7"** (5c unpaid + 2c Ship Fee), Very Fine & Scarce **E. IV**
- 108  **New Orleans, La., Jul. 3, 1863,** Bold double circle on folded cover to France, Bold **"15"** rate & black **"New-9-York"**. French transits & **"8"** decimes Due. Very Fine, Unusual war-time use via New York **E. III**
- 109  **New Orleans, La.,** Two covers, 1851 with Bold **"Way 6"** in 33mm circle; 1851, Red **"Way 6"** two lines, ms. **"Empress"** (packet name), Very Fine **E. IV**
- 110  **New Orleans, La.,** Five Stampless Covers, all Rare & Unusual types, Incl. **"Drop 1"** in Red & in Black, Bold **"2"** on Local Drop Letter, **"Paid 3"** on 1850 Printed Circular, & **"Paid 9"** triple rate Sept. 1851, F.-V. F. **E. VII**

- 111 ☒ N. York, Aug: (15). Clear str. line except the "15" very faint, Clear "Free" on 1785 folded letter to the P. M. of Norwich (Conn.), Fine, Continental Congress period E. V
- 112 ☒ **New-York-May * 25**, Bold Str. Line, "1.8" rate on 1790 folded letter to Philadelphia, Very Fine E. IV
- 113 ☒ **New-York * April * 6**, Bold Str. Line on 1790 folded letter to Phila'd. "2.16" rate for double letter, minor aging, Very Fine strike E. IV
- 114 ☒ **New York, Paid 3cts**, Large Red circle, "Printed Circular" imprinted on Jan. 1851 folded cover to **St. Johns, Newfoundland**, routed via St. Andrews & St. John, New Brunswick & Halifax, N. S., Very Fine E. IV
- 115 ☒ **New York, July 1 (1851)**. Two folded letters, one Red pmk. 3c prepaid rate, other in Black, 5c Unpaid rate, **First Day Covers** of the 3c domestic rate. Very Fine, makes a choice page for any 1851 specialized collection E. VII
- 116 ☒ **Ogdensburg, N. Y.**, Partly clear circle, Bold handstamped "2" & Fancy Exchange mark in Scroll (Simpson, Ty. 5, McDonald A-10) Excellent example of the special **Ferriage rate** across the St. Lawrence River between Ogdensburg & Prescott, U. C., Fine, Very Rare (Photo) E. VII
- 117 ☒ **Parkersburg, Va.** (Now W. Va.) Bold Fancy Stencil pmk. "18¾" rate on 1832 folded letter to Maryland, slight aging, V. F. & Scarce (Photo) E. VII
- 118 ☒ **Philadelphia, Pa., Paid**, Light Red circle, "Paid" over "10" on 1854 folded letter to **Kingston, C. W.** Clear Red Exchange mark with Shield slanting right (Ogdensburg, N. Y.), Very Fine E. IV
- 119 ☒ **Portsmouth, (N. H.) September 20**, Two lines (31x3mm) in Red on 1783 folded letter, Nantes (France) to Warwick, R. I., Neat "**Ship 3.8**" rate. Beautiful example of the earliest type Continental Congress pmk., Very Choice (Photo) E. VIII
- 120 ☒ **Portsmouth, November 29**, Two Lines in Red on 1784 folded letter to Boston, Ms. "2", Very Fine (Photo) E. VIII
- 121 ☒ **Portsmouth, N. H. Jany. 21** (1801) Black Straight Line ms. "10" to Boston, Very Fine E. III
- 122 ☒ **Portsmouth, N. H., Augt. 6**, two lines, "Portsmouth" in Italic caps on 1810 folded letter, Demerara, (Br. Guiana) to Norwich, Conn., ms. "Sh. 19" rate. Somewhat age stained, Scarce usage E. III
- 123 ☒ **Randolph Macon College, Va.** Large circle in **Bright Green**, matching "**Paid 3**" in circle, Very Fine E. IV
- 124 ☒ **Randolph Macon College, Va.** Large circle in **Bright Green**, matching "**Paid 3**" on small neat cover, Very Fine E. IV
- 125 ☒ **Richmond, Nov. 7**, (34x4mm) Between Bars, Bold Str. Line, "N" of Richmond almost albino, on 1791 folded letter to New York "3" (dwt) rate, Very Fine (Photo) E. V
- 126 ☒ **Richmond, (Va.) July 2, 1798**, Between ornamental bars, Bold, Clear strike, triple 6c rate "18" over "80" (why?) on folded letter noting enclosures, to Petersburg, Va., Very Fine (Photo) E. VI
- 127 ☒ **St. Francisville, La.**, Red pmk., ms. "12½" rate, Spectacular matching "Paid" in oval of Laurel Leaves with Eagle at top. Excellent strike. Trifle aged, Fine, unlisted (Photo) E. IX
- 128 ☒ **Saint Louis, Mo.**, Bold pmk, Red "**Paid 30**" in oval, Red "N. York, Brem. Pkt." Paid 24" Double rated cover to Germany, Very Fine, with seal of Royal Prussian Consulate on back E. III
- 129 ☒ **Salem, August 30**, Two str. lines in Red; Light, clear strike, ms. "**Sh. 14**" on 1798 folded letter Copenhagen to Providence, 10c postage + 4c Ship Fee under Act of 1792. Fine & Scarce E. V
- 130 ☒ **Scottsville, Ala.**, Bold rimless circle, "25" rate on 1839 folded letter to Vermont. Interesting contents, Unlisted type, Very Fine & Rare (Photo) E. VII

- 131 ☒ **Shepherdstown, Va.** (Now W. Va.) Bold Blue circle, "Paid" & "27" on 1842 folded letter to **Beyrout, Syria**, postal markings & endorsements deleted, on **fumigated missionary letter**, Very Fine **E. V**
- 132 ☒ **Southern Stampless Covers**, 23, wide var. of towns & types, incl. several from now West Virginia, minor duplication. Generally Fine **E. VI**
- 133 ☒ **Tallahassee, Flor.**, Clear circle in Green, large matching "10" cover somewhat aged. Statehood period. Fine **E. III**
- 134 ☒ **The Icebergs of Greenland, Feb'y 14, 1848**, Humorous private pmk., Red "Paid" & penciled rate on Monson, Mass. Drop Letter. Personal Valentine Verse enclosed. Unusual & Romantic cover, Very Fine **E. III**
- 135 ☒ **1815-16 War Rate**, Eight covers, all with the 50% surcharge added to the regular rate, 5 diff combinations incl. the scarce 51c rate & a Ship Letter with regular 2c Ship Fee added to the surcharge, Mostly Fine **E. VI**
- 136 ☒ **Warehouse Point, Con.**, Red Beaded Double oval, Light, clear strike, Bold Red "Paid" on folded cover to New York. Minor crease, Fine & Scarce **E. III**
- 137 ☒ **Warren, R. I., June 8 (1839)** Black Boxed Straight Line, ms. 6 on folded letter to Providence, Very Fine **E. III**
- 138 ☒ **Wheeling, Oct. 1st**, Red ms. pmk. ms. "25" rate on 1819 folded letter to Mass. Used while part of Virginia, of course, but a Fine Early cover, Very interesting contents on travel from Baltimore to Wheeling **E. V**
- 139 ☒ **Whitehall, Oct. 1, N. Y.** Two lines, Red caps between bars, "10" rate to Albany, Clear strike, Fine **E. III**
- 140 ☒ **York, Oct. 31 (Dist. of Maine)**, Bold Str. Line, (19x4½mm) matching "Paid" ms: "8" on folded cover to N. H., Sealed tear, Fine appearance & Very Scarce **E. IV**
- 141 ☒ **York, Dec. 24, (Dist. of Maine)**. Mostly clear Str. Line on 1813 folded letter to Washington City, "Free" to a Congressman. Minor aging, Fine, Scarce **E. V**
- 142 ☒ **York, (Dist. of Maine) Oct. 23 (1814)**. Bold overinked str. line on 1814 folded letter, "Free" to an M. C. at Washington, D. C. Internal faults, Fine & Rare **E. VI**
- 143 ☒ **York, Pa. Jan. 4**, Allegorical figure. Light, partial strike on 1827 folded letter, "6" rate to "Cumberland Works" (Pa.) Very Scarce & desirable **E. VII**
- 144 ☒ **Stampless Covers**, Nine, all selected for special uses, neatly mounted & written up on album pages; incl. N. Y. "Clamshell" Rimless "Hartford", Alexandria "Steam", ovals, etc. Very Fine **E. VI**

INLAND WATERWAYS & COASTAL ROUTES

- 145 ☒ **B., "12½"** Red ms. Ship marking on 1825 folded letter, N. Y. to Albany, Very Fine, Scarce **E. III**
- 146 ☒ **Hudson River Mail**, Clear Red pmk., used with Swart's Local (2c) Red (136L4). Huge margins, tiny scissors cut in T. margin, Double star cancel., not tied, to Canandaigua, N. Y. forwarded to Buffalo. Swart's carried the letter to the P. O. where it was put in the Albany mail. Fine, Very Rare (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 147 ☒ **Hudson Riv. Mail**, Two covers, Red pmks, one "5" other "10" struck over "5" to Georgia, (latter a front only), Fine **E. III**
- 148 ☒ **Lake Champlain S. B.**, Light clear pmk. ties 3c Rose Red (11) Margins virtually all around on small, neat cover, Fine, Rare pmk. (Photo) **E. VII**
- 149 ☒ **L'ville & Cin'ti Mail Line**, Bold Blue circle ties 3c Red (11) Pos. 98R2L, Fine, on cover to New York; without side flap, Very Fine example of this rare River pmk., unlisted in Blue (Photo) **E. VI**
- 150 ☒ **Louisville & Cincinnati Mail Line**, Large Bold 39mm circle ties 3c Red (11) Heavy filing crease on neat 1853 folded letter. Very Fine example of this scarce waterway pmk. (Photo) **E. V**

- 151 ☒ **Mail Route**, Red Str. Line, "Savannah, Geo." Red pmk & "6" in small circle (5c+1c Way Fee) on 1849 folded cover to Haynville, Ga., Very Fine & Scarce (Photo) E. V
- 152 ☒ **Mail Route**, Bold Red arc, ms. "25" rate on 1829 folded letter, New Orleans to New York, "pr. Frances", Very Fine E. IV
- 153 ☒ **Mail Route**, Red arc on 1829 folded letter, New Orleans to New York, "pr. Louisiana", Very Fine E. IV
- 154 ☒ **Mail Route**, Red arc on 1828 folded letter, New Orleans to New York, "p Azelia" Prices current & letter, no other postal markings, Very Fine E. IV
- 155 ☒ **New Orleans, La.**, Red pmk., matching "Ship 6" in circle on 1850 folded letter from New York Carried out of the mail on non-contract ship; charged 6c on arrival, 2c Ship Fee, 4c local delivery, Very Fine E. III
- 156 ☒ **New Orleans & Vicksburg R.(iver) R.(oute)**, Bold 33mm circle over stamp of 3c Red on Buff Entire (U10) to Natchez, 1859 docket over left half. Choice example of this Rare Packet Mark (Photo) E. VI
- 157 ☒ **N. O. & Vicksburg R.(iver) R.(oute)**, Oily circle in **Ultramarine** ties 3c Red (26) perfs. touch. Cover neatly mended, Fine appearance, Very Scarce E. IV
- 158 ☒ **New York Ship**, Neat 25mm small circle ties 3c Red (26) perfs. in, Bold "Due 2" to Salem, Mass., The "Due 2" for unpaid Ship Fee, Fine & Scarce (Photo) E. V
- 159 ☒ **Packet Steamer New Latona**, Red oval, 3c Red (11) average, tied by ms. cancel., Fine E. IV
- 160 ☒ **Potomac Steamboat**, Clear circle ties 3c Red (11) Large margins to barely touched B. on 1853 folded letter, Fredericksburg (Va.) to Beaver, Pa., Very Choice Cover, Very Scarce E. V
- 161 ☒ **Route 7309**, Blue oval, three covers, tying 3c Red (11) one with "Packet Natchez" Blue oval, Fine, owner has written this up extensively to show the three weekly sailings from New Orleans, with ship names. Excellent study E. VI
- 162 ☒ **Ship, 14½**, Two lines on 1828 folded letter, New York to New Orleans, a special postal route use 1827-1830 when it was ended. Owner's research notes accompany, Very Fine & Scarce (Photo) E. IV
- 163 ☒ **Ship, 15**, rate in ms. on Aug. 1816 folded letter, Albany to Troy, N. Y., light Albany pmk., bit aged, Fine example of the 50% War Surcharge rate E. III
- 164 ☒ **Steam**, Deep Red caps, "New Orleans, La." pmk., 3c Experimental Orange Brown (11) Pos. 18L1L, Clear to Large margins, Nov. 1851 use, Very Fine, plating & color verification by Dr. Chase, Scarce E. III
- 165 ☒ **Steam**, Magenta caps., 3c Orange Brown (10) Pos. 4L5E, Clear to Large margins, tied by "Hartford, Ct." on neat folded cover to Springfield, Mass. Apparently a Conn. River usage, Very Fine, Scarce usage E. V
- 166 ☒ **Steam Boat**, Small caps in small (27mm) scroll, "Detroit, Mich." ties 3c Red (11) Trifle in, on neat 1852 folded letter to New York. Choice cover, Scarce type Lake Erie marking E. IV
- 167 ☒ **Steamboat**, Blue Str. Line caps, matching "Due 2cts" 3c Red (11) cut in at top, tied by Blue "Baltimore, Md." on small cover to Richmond, Va., If a private ship letter the 2c charge is correct, but not the "Steamboat". A puzzling cover for rate students. Attractive & Scarce E. III
- 168 ☒ **Steamboat**, Bold Blue Str. Line caps, matching "Due 3" in circle, 3c Rose (65) Tied by Blue "Baltimore, Md." duplex with target 1863 letter enclosed headed, "Charlotte Hall, St. Mary's Co., Md." Private Ship letter requiring double rate, hence the "Due 3", Very Fine E. III
- 169 ☒ **Steam Boat**, Bold 30x3mm caps in Red, ms. "6" on 1825 folded letter to Providence, Very Fine, early L. I. Sound usage E. II
- 170 ☒ **Steam Boat**, Small Red caps, ms. "12½" on 1829 folded letter, Albany to New York. A green target, light strike on the cover but of no apparent significance, Fine, Scarce type E. II





















- 171 ☒ **Steam Boat**, Two lines ties 3c Orange Brown (10) Pos. 44R2E, Margins to trifle cut in. Oct 1851 folded cover to Troy, N. Y., Fine **E. III**
- 172 ☒ **Steamboat**, Bold Blue caps. tie 3c Red (11) Pos. 57L3 Incredibly large margins all around & Extremely Fine; "Sandusky, O." pmk. on the cover which has a large sealed tear. A magnificent stamp **E. III**
- 173 ☒ **Steam Boat Piota**, Ornamental Blue Oval, perfect strike on 3c Nesbitt Entire (U10) Sealed faults on back, otherwise Very Fine (Photo) **E. V**
- 174 ☒ **Steam, Steamboat**, Six New Orleans covers, diff. types & usage of these packet markings, one stampless, with "Steam 5" others with 3c 1851-57 or 3c Nesbitt Entire, Fine-Very Fine **E. V**
- 175 ☒ **Steamer D. S. Stacy**, Clear Red oval on 3c Red on Buff Entire (U10) ms. cancel., Fine, Scarce **E. IV**
- 176 ☒ **Steamer Latona**, Small Red octagon, ship name in Gothic Letters Bold "Way 6", & Red "New Orleans, La." pmk. on 1852 folded letter, Very Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. VI**
- 177 ☒ **Steamer Oregon, 5, Steamer 5**, Bold Red ovals on folded covers. First Oct. 1846 to Stonington, Ct.; other with "Paid" to New York, Very Fine, see following lot **E. III**
- 178 ☒ **Steamer Oregon, "5", Steamer "5"** Red ovals on 1846 folded covers to Providence, First Sept. 26; other Dec. 5, after the "Oregon" was wrecked. Slight toning, Fine **E. III**
- 179 ☒ **Steamer R. W. Powell**, Red oval on front only, 3c Claret (11a) Tied by Bold "Steam", "New Orleans, La." pmk. Very Fine looking. Chase notes on back **E. III**
- 180 ☒ **Steam Packet Franklin, Capt. R. W. Sherman, Lake Champlain**, Large Red circle on 1833 folded letter, Port Kent to Albany, N. Y., Large Red ms. "B", "183 $\frac{3}{4}$ " rate, Fine (Photo) **E. VII**
- 181 ☒ **Steam Ship, Two Lines, Red Caps**, on 1851 folded cover, Savannah, Ga. to New York, Red "5" in circle, Black "10" superimposed, Fine, Very Scarce in Red **E. III**
- 182 ☒ **Steam Ship**, Bold two line caps, 3c Orange Brown (10) Large margins except partly touched T. L. on neat Sept. 1851 folded letter to New York, Very Handsome (Photo) **E. VI**
- 183 ☒ **Troy & New York Steam Boat**, Two lines in Blue Box, matching "7cts" in double circle, N. Y. to Lansingburg, N. Y. on 1850 folded letter. Gorgeous strikes, Very Fine (Photo) **E. VI**
- 184 ☒ **Via Louisville River Mail**, ms. endorsement on 1839 folded letter, Red "New York" pmk., ms. "25" rate to Vicksburg, Miss., Very Fine, unusual early waterway routing **E. IV**
- 185 ☒ **Way 6**, in circle ties 3c Orange Brown (10) margins to bit in, on Sept. 1851 folded cover, Richmond to Lynchburg, Va. Owner's research notes accompany, indicating it went via James River & Kanawha Canal, Fine & Scarce **E. V**
- 186 ☒ **Wheeling & Park(ersburg) River Mail**, Large Blue circle ties 3c Red (26) T. perfs. trimmed, on 3c Red Entire (U9) small size; some light age toning & trifle reduced extreme left, Fine example of This Very Scarce Ohio River marking, serving what is now West Virginia (Photo) **E. VII**
- 187 ☒ **Steam, Steamboat**, Balance of Collections, 31 covers, 1833-1857, various types & usages, Oceanic & Inland Waterway covers, mostly stampless covers, a few with 3c 1851 (11) on album pages, well written-up. Most are Fine-Very Fine & some scarce varieties are present **E. VIII**


















LOTS ON VIEW FROM SEPTEMBER 12th
OFFICES OPEN SATURDAY BEFORE SALE
OFFICES CLOSED TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 17th

RAILROAD COVERS



















(Listed according to Remele, used as a guide to type & rarity. "Remele" abbreviated to "Rem.")

- | | | | |
|-----|---|---|---------|
| 188 | ✉ | Ala. & Ten. River R. R. (Rem. A1-b). Two clear strikes, one tying 3c Red (26) Fine. Without flap but back with over-all ad of Selma, Ala., merchant. Very Rare, owner notes only two on record (Photo) | E. VIII |
| 189 | ✉ | Alb'y & Buffalo R. R. (Rem. A2-a) Red circle, tiny matching "5" on 1848 folded letter Utica to Albany, small stains, Fine | E. III |
| 190 | ✉ | Alb'y & Buffalo R. R., (Rem. A2-c) Two strikes in Blue, one tying Extremely Fine, Four Margin 3c Red (11). Cover soiled, mostly on back, minor wear, otherwise Very Fine | E. III |
| 191 | ✉ | Albany & Rutland R. R. (Rem. A3-c) Partly clear Red circle ties Extremely Fine 3c Red (11) to slightly worn cover to Benson, Vt.; Fine example of this Very Rare R. R. cover | E. VI |
| 192 | ✉ | Atlantic & St. L.(awrence) R. R. (Rem. A5-a) Clear strike ties 3c Red (11). Three large margins, touched at L., to small embossed Lady's envelope, Very Choice, Fresh cover, Scarce (Photo) | E. V |
| 193 | ✉ | Atlantic & St. L. R. R., (Rem. A5-a) Blue circle, 3c Red (11) margins all around, not tied, scarcer in Blue | E. III |
| 194 | ✉ | Atlantic & St. Lawrence R. R. (Rem. A5-b) Clear strike ties 3c Red (11) bit cut in on slightly worn cover to Boston, without B. flap. Excellent example of this Very Rare cancel (Photo) | E. VI |
| 195 | ✉ | A. & St. L. & A. & Kenbk R. R. (Atlantic & St. Lawrence & Androseoggin & Kennebec R. R.) (Rem A6-a). Clear strike in Red "26 Feb" date with huge numerals, matching "5" on slightly aged cover to Boston. Very unusual unlisted type | E. V |
| 196 | ✉ | A. & St. L. & A. & Kennbk. R. R. (Rem. A6-a) Clear Blue circle ties 3c Red (11) Pos. 41R1L, Very Fine to slightly aged cover to Hampden, Me. small rust spot left by paper clip, otherwise Very Fine | E. IV |
| 197 | ✉ | Ac. & St L. & An & Kk. R. R. (Rem. A6-b) Clear strike, 3c Red (11) cut into & creased,ms. cancel., on neat cover to Lewiston, Me., Fine example of this scarcer type cancel | E. III |
| 198 | ✉ | Augusta & Atlanta R. R., Light, just legible Red circle, ms. "5" on folded letter. Bad stain over part of pmk., Scarce | E. II |
| 199 | ✉ | Augusta & Atlantic R. R. (Rem. A7-c) Brilliant Green circle, 3c Red (11) cut into, tied by matching Green Grid. Striking example of this Very Rare R. R. pmk. Chase notes (only R. R. cancel. in vivid green) (Photo) | E. VIII |
| 200 | ✉ | Baltimore Rail Road, six covers, 5 stampless, other with 3c Orange Brown (10). incl. two Rem. B1-b, also B1-c, B1-d in diff. colors, all clear strikes but one, Fine-Very Fine lot | E. V |
| 201 | ✉ | Baltimore R. R. (Rem. B1-b) Red Str. Line & Red Str. Line "Steam Boat", Red "5" in circle on folded cover to New York. Bleached spot & hole in address, otherwise Very Fine. A Rare combination | E. IV |
| 202 | ✉ | Balt. & Ohio R. R., (Rem. B2-c). Blue circle, large caps, two strikes, one tying 3c Brownish Carmine (11) cut into L. on slightly soiled cover which has part of back cut away, Fine example of this Rare type pmk. | E. IV |
| 203 | ✉ | Balt. & Ohio R. R., (Rem. B2-c) Bold circle ties 3c Dull Red (11) creased on 1853 folded letter. Soiled along filing fold, Excellent example of this Rare cancel | E. III |
| 204 | ✉ | Balt. & Ohio R. R. (Rem. B2-a, B2-e). First ties 3c Red (11) Fine; other on stamp of 3c Red Entire (U9). Good, average strikes, Fine, Ty. B2-e, Very Scarce | E. IV |
| 205 | ✉ | Sir John's Run, B. & O. R. R. Co., Clear 34mm oval, sans-serif caps, similar to Rem. B2S-b. Unlisted Station mark (could be added to the Remele list) ms. "Free" addressed to P. M. Sandy Springs, Md., V. F. (Photo) | E. VII |




















- 206  **Balt. & Susquehanna R. R.**, (Rem. B3-b) Partly clear, just legible circle 3c Red (11) Clear to Large margins, faint filing bend on 1852 folded letter, Rare **E. III**
- 207  **Belvidere Delaware R. R.**, (Rem. B7-a). Blurry, yet legible strike ties 3c 3c Red (11) small faults, to small cover to "Bloods Dispatch, Philadelphia" Rare R. R. pmk. **E. IV**
- 208  **Boston & Albany R. R.** (Rem. B8-b) Clear Red circle, 3c Orange Brown (10) Pos. 64R1E, Clear to large margins all around, matching grid cancel, not tied, on Sep. 1851 folded letter, Fine **E. IV**
- 209  **Boston & Albany R. R.** Four covers, (Rem. B8-a, B8-c) one stampless, others with 3c Red, Claret (11, 11a) Grid cancels, Very Fine lot **E. IV**
- 210  **Boston & Burlington R. R.** (Rem. B9) Mostly clear circle ties 3c Red (11) Margins all around, small tear, on neat cover to No. Ferrisburgh, Vt., Scarce & Attractive **E. V**
- 211  **Boston & Fall River R. R.** (Rem. B10). Clear Red circle, matching grid on 3c Orange Brown (10) Pos. 58L1E, margins to trifle in. Cover bit worn, holes in back, Attractive **E. III**
- 212  **Boston & Fitchburg R. R. (Rem. B11-b).** Bold Blue circle, 3c Orange Brown (10) Pos. 43L1E, Margins all around, tied by double Blue Grids, Fine **E. IV**
- 213  **Boston & Maine R. R.** (Rem. B12-c). Two stampless covers, Bold Red & Blue cancels & matching "5" respectively. Excellent Strikes, Very Fine **E. IV**
- 214  **Boston & Maine R. R.** (Rem. B12-b, B12-c) Three covers, cancels in Red, Blue & Black with 3c Red (11) Fine average. The "Blue" cover is faulty, others Fine **E. III**
- 215  **Boston & Providence R. R.** (Rem. B13). Clear strike ties 3c Red (26) Top margin with guide dot & guide line, to Ohio. Very Fine & Scarce **E. IV**
- 216  **Boston & Providence R. R.** (Rem. B13). Clear strike ties 3c Red (26) perfs in, as usual. Fine example of this scarce R. R. pmk. **E. IV**
- 217  **Boston & Fitchburg R. R., Boston & Maine R. R., Buffalo & N. Y. City R. R.** (two) (Rem. B11-a, B12-a, B16a, b) Clear Strikes but stamps (3c #11) or covers faulty. Some scarce **E. IV**
- 218  **Bureau Valley R. R.** (Rem. B17). Bold, Clear circle ties 3c Claret (11a) Fine on 1857 cover to N. H., Very Fine example of one of the rarest mid-west R. R. pmks. (Photo) **E. X**
- 219  **Burlington & Mo. R. R.** (Rem. B18). Light, incomplete strike, barely legible, ties Fine 3c Red (26) to neat cover to Knoxville, Iowa, Very Rare, Remele records only two; this is probably a third (See Remele, p. 29) **E. III**
- 220  **Canal Rail Road** (Rem. C1) Excellent strike ties 3c Red (11) touched at top to small, neat cover Very choice example of this Very Rare Conn. R. R. pmk. (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 221  **C.(ape) Vincent & Rome R. R.** (Rem. C2). Clear, almost complete strike ties 3c Red (26) perfs. in on neat cover to Glens Falls, N. Y. Fine, & Very Scarce **E. V**
- 222  **Cayuga & Susquehanna R. R.** (Rem. C4-a) Clear strike ties 3c Red (11) Margins nearly all around on fresh, neat cover to Syracuse, N. Y., Very Fine & Rare (Photo) **E. IX**
- 223  **Central R. R.** (Rem. C5-a) Bold circle over stamp of 3c Red on Buff Entire (U10) Small nick at T. restored, Exceptionally Fine strike of this Rare R. R. pmk. (Photo) **E. VI**
- 224  **Charlotte & S. C. R. R.** (Rem. C7) Clear circle on 3c Red Entire (U9) small size, 1855 docket indicates first year route agent assigned, Very Fine & Rare (Photo) **E. VII**
- 225  **Co. & Dn. Air Line R. R.** (Chicago & Dixon) (Rem. C9). Bold circle ties 3c Red (11) margins to slightly in on neat 1855 cover. Choice example & Very Rare (Photo) **E. VIII**





















- 226  **Chicago & Miss. R. R.** (Rem. C12-b). Bold Red circle ties Very Fine 3c Red (11). Cover eroded & restored at B., far from stamp or cancel. A great rarity, Remele records only one known (Photo) E. IX
- 227  **Marseilles, C. & R. L. R. R.** (Chicago & Rock Island) Station handstamp in Fancy Shield. 3c Red (26) some perfs. trimmed, Grid cancel, not tied, on multicolored **Patriotic Cover**, "Liberty" & Bust of Anderson, Restored at extreme L.B. Very Rare, not recorded by Remele, Towle-Meyer #702-S-2, Ex. Walcott (Photo) E. IX
- 228  **Cincinnati, C. & C. R. R.** (Cincinnati, Columbus & Cleveland) (Rem. C15-a) Bold circle on 3c Red Entire, Die I (U1) Nesbitt seal on flap. Very Fine & Scarce (Photo) E. VI
- 229  **Cleveland & Erie R. R.** (Rem. C18-a) Clear circle, ties 3c Rose Red (26) Perfs. cut in, Fresh, neat cover. Few letters slightly pencil strengthened, otherwise a Very choice example of this scarce pmk. E. IV
- 230  **Cleveland & Erie R. R.** (Rem. C18-b) Bold, slightly doubled circle, 3c Red (11) bit cut in, ms. cancel., not tied. Fresh, neat cover, 1853 docketing. Very Scarce E. V
- 231  **Cleveland & Pittsburgh R. R.** (Rem. C21-b) Perfect, Bold circle ties 3c Red (11) Very Fine on small, neat cover. Exceptionally choice & Very Scarce (Photo) E. VII
- 232  **Mineral Point, C. & P. R. R.** (Cleveland & Pittsburgh) (Rem. C21S-a) Clear oval ties 3c Red (11) R. Pane margin, also light ms. cancel. Fine example of this Extremely Rare Station pmk. (Photo) E. VIII
- 233  **Cleveland & Sandusky R. R.** (Rem. C22) Clear circle ties 3c Red (11) Fine, on small embossed Lady's cover with a "Lover's Knot" Choice & Attractive. A Very Rare R. R. pmk. (Photo) E. VIII
- 234  **Concord & Montreal R. R.** (Rem. C25-a) Bold Blue circle ties 3c Red (11) Pos. 87L2L, Very Fine on neat cover. Choice & Handsome (Photo) E. IV
- 235  **Concord & Montreal R. R.** (Rem. C25-b) Clear Blue circle ties 3c Red (11) Fine on cover to Portland, Me., with Four Strikes of "Atlantic & St. Lawrence R. R." (Rem. A5-b). Very Fine, Remarkable cover with two diff. R. R. pmks. "Romney N. H." return card, owner claims "unique" (Photo) E. IX
- 236  **C. M. & L. R. R., Nov. 14, 1861, 3**, Bold 27mm circle, 3c Rose (26) Fine, Tied by "Hooksett, N. H." on slightly worn cover to Epsom, N. H. This R. R. marking unlisted in Remele or Towle-Meyer. Undoubtedly Very Rare, Ex-Duckworth (Photo) E. VII
- 237  **Conn. River R. R.** (Rem. C27). Perfect, Bold circle ties Very Fine 3c Red (11) to Fresh, neat cover to Mass. Wonderfully Fine and Very Rare, A "Gem" (Photo) E. X
- 238  **Cumb(erland) Valley R. R.** (Rem. C28) Clear strike ties Fine 3c Red (26) to small cover to Phil'a., docketed 1859. Unusually Fine & Very Rare (Photo) E. VIII
- 239  **Danbury & Norwalk R. R.** (Rem. D1). Clear circle ties 3c Red (11) Pos. 72R2L, slightly in at top on small, neat cover. Very Rare & Attractive (Photo) E. VIII
- 240  **Dubuque & Pacific R. R.** (Rem. D5-a) Mostly clear circle, struck bit off the cover, ties 3c Red (26) Fine, on neat cover to Delhi, Iowa. Fine & Rare E. V
- 241  **East Tennessee & Georgia R. R.** (Rem. E1-a). Light, partial clear circle on 3c Red Entire (U9) Fine & Rare, ex-Barkhausen E. VI
- 242  **Eastern R. R.,** (Rem. E3a, b, c). Six covers, all clear pmks. incl. Stampless in **Pale Green**, Blue on 3c Orange Brown (1 off & on 3c Entire) Die I (U1). Other three are the scarcer Ty. E3-c, one stampless, others tying 3c Red (11) Fine-Very Fine lot. The green considered Rare E. VI





















- 243 ☒ **Eaton & Hamilton R. R.** Clear Blue 32mm circle on 3c Red on Buff Entire (U10) to Waynesville, Ohio. Small nick closed at T. L. far from pmk. Not listed in Remele, noted in Simpson, p. 50 as being of utmost rarity. Owner states it is the "only one recorded". Choice Rarity **(Photo)** E. XI
- 244 ☒ **Great Western R. R.** (Rem. G2-b). Partly clear Blue circle ties Fine average 3c Red (11). Sealed cover tear & only part of flap, Fine appearance, Extremely Rare E. VII
- 245 ☒ **Greenville & Columbia R. R.**, (Remele G3-a) Mostly clear strike on 3c Nesbitt Entire (U9). Fine & Fresh, Scarce E. IV
- 246 ☒ **Greenville & Columbia R. R.** (Rem. G3-a) Clear Red circle on 3c Red on Buff Entire (U10) light age stain far from pmk., Fine & Scarce E. IV
- 247 ☒ **Greenville & Columbia R. R.** (Rem. G3-b) Bold circle on 3c Red on Buff Entire, Die 2 (U4). Very Fine & Scarce **(Photo)** E. V
- 248 ☒ **Harlem R. R., N. Y.** (Rem. H1) Mostly clear circle ties Fine average 3c Red (11) to cover to Sing Sing, N. Y. Couple of small ink blots, otherwise Fine, Very Scarce R. R. pmk. E. V
- 249 ☒ **Housatonic Rail Road, 5**, (Rem. H4-e) Bold strike in Red on neat folded cover, docketed 1849, Very Fine, Scarce type **(Photo)** E. VI
- 250 ☒ **Housatonic Rail Road, 5**, Clear strike in Red, no inner circle (Remele H4-e) on 1849 folded letter, Bridgeport to Lakeville, Ct. Light filing fold through pmk. Fine & Attractive, Scarce type E. V
- 251 ☒ **Housatonic R. R.**, (Rem. H4-h) Bold circle, struck bit off the cover, 3c Red (11) Pos. 74R3, Trifle cut in, matching Grid cancel, barely tied, Reasonably attractive E. IV
- 252 ☒ **Housatonic R. R.**, Oval Station pmks. of Hawleyville & Kent (Rem. H4Sb, e). Each ties 3c Red (26). "Hawleyville" is Fine & Clear, "Kent" a partial strike, filled in with pencil, Scarce E. III
- 253 ☒ **Hudson River R. R.**, (Rem. H5-a) Bold circle ties 3c Red (26) trivial faults, to small, neat cover to St. Louis, Mo. Choice example of this Rare pmk. **(Photo)** E. VII
- 254 ☒ **(Hudson) River Mail, N. Y.** (Rem. H5-b) Partly clear strikes in Red, 3c Deep Rose (11) Large margins, incl. T. Sheet margin, Grid cancel, not tied; Fresh cover to N. Y. City with 1853 enclosure, Very Rare E. VI
- 255 ☒ **I. C. R. R., Oct. 18/55** (Illinois Central) Pencil pmk., year date in Red crayon, 3c Red (11) Fine, tied by matching pencil cancel. Fine Fore-runner of the rare handstamps E. III
- 256 ☒ **E. B. Ill. Central R. R.** (Remele 11d) (East Branch) Two clear strikes in Blue, one tying Very Fine 3c Claret (11a) to small piece. Very Rare, on album page with map **(Photo)** E. VI
- 257 ☒ **Indianapolis & Peru R. R.** (Rem. 15) Bold circle ties 3c Red (11) Fine to tiny home-made folded letter, Fine & Extremely Rare **(Photo)** E. IX
- 258 ☒ **Indianapolis & Richmond R. R.**, (Rem. 17) Blurry strike, difficult to read, ties 3c Red (11) cut way in at B. on small cover to U. S. Navy Officer at Old Point Comfort, Va. Fairly attractive, Rare E. IV
- 259 ☒ **Kennebeck & Portland R. R.** (Rem. K1-c) Clear circle ties 3c Brownish Carmine (11) margins to touched T on neat cover to Bangor, Me. Fine & Scarce E. IV
- 260 ☒ **Ken'k — Port'd R. R., Me.** (Rem. K1-a) Clear circle ties 3c Red (11) trifle in on neat folded cover to Georgia. Choice example of this scarce pmk. **(Photo)** E. VII
- 261 ☒ **Kentucky Central R. R.**, (Rem. K2-a) Mostly clear circle on 3c Red on Buff Entire (U10) 1858 docketing, Fine, Very Rare **(Photo)** E. VII
- 262 ☒ **Leeds & Farmington R. R.**, Partly clear strike, (identified by owner) ties 3c Red (26) to small cover to Meredith, N. H. Not listed in Remele, Simpson, or Towle-Meyer, Ex-Hollowbush —

- 263  **Little Miami R. R.** (Rem. L6). Clear Red circle, 5c Brown, 1847 (1) Margins, except touched at L., matching Red Grid cancel on front only to Cincinnati. Rare & Attractive (Photo) **E. VII**
- 264  **Little Miami R. R.** (Rem. L6) Partly legible Red circle, 3c Red (11) Pos. 47R2L, Fine, Brownish Red odd cancel, not tied. Neat cover to Cincinnati **E. IV**
- 265  **Long Island R. R., N. Y. "5"**, (Rem. L7-a). Red double circle, ms. date on 1850 folded letter to N. J. Some age stains, Fine strike of this scarce type pmk. **E. V**
- 266  **Long Island R. R.** (Rem. L7-e) Bold circle ties 3c Red (11) Fine to neat, fresh cover. Excellent strike, Handsome cover (Photo) **E. V**
- 267  **Louisa R. Road, Va., 5cts** (Rem. L8) Clear Blue circle on small, neat cover. Few age specks, nevertheless Very Fine & Rare (Photo) **E. VII**
- 268  **Louisville & Lexington R. R.** (Remele L11). Clear strike on 3c Nesbitt Entire (U10) addressed to Jos. R. Carpenter, Toppan, Carpenter & Co. Philadelphia, Pa. (Printers of the 1851-57 Issues of U. S. Stamps) Very Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. VI**
- 268A  **M. & M. R. R., June 21, 1859**, (Milwaukee & Mississippi R. R.) ms. pmk. 3c Red (26) tied by ms. cancel. Remele notes the line was foreclosed 1860 & reorganized under a new name. Fine, Very Scarce **E. IV**
- 269  **Mad River & Lake Erie R. R.** (Rem. M1-b) Blue circle, ms. date, 3c Deep Orange Brown (10) Pos. 49L7I, Margins except just touched T., "Tied" by impress of Bold blue "Free", July 18, 1851" a Very Early use. Rare & Handsome, Ex-Chase (with his notes on back) (Photo) **E. VII**
- 270  **Madison & Indnpls. R. R.** (Rem. M2-a) Clear Red circle, 3c Orange Brown (10) Pos. 17R2E, margins all around, matching Red Grid, "tied" by trace of filing fold, Fine **E. IV**
- 271  **Madison & Indiana R. R.** (Rem. M2-c) Struck twice, one tying 3c Red (11) Fine, on neat forwarded cover **E. IV**
- 272  **Via M. & I. R. R.** Bold Str. Line caps, 3c Orange Brown (10) margins virtually all around, tied by Bold "Madison, Ind." on Nov. 1851 folded letter to Indianapolis. Remele notes this marking but doubts it was a Route Agent pmk., still Very Fine & Handsome (Photo) **E. VII**
- 273  **Mic. Central R. R. Mic.** (Rem. M5-a) Bold Blue circle, 3c Orange Brown (10) Margins to touched, tied by odd 6-bar Grid, Jul. 18, 1851 letter enclosed, Very early date of use. Fine & Handsome (Photo) **E. V**
- 274  **Mic. Central R. R., Mic.** (Rem. M5-a) Bold Blue circle, 3c Orange Brown (10) Pos. 38R1E, small faults, just tied by odd 6-bar grid, July 11, 1851 a very early use, Fine & Attractive **E. IV**
- 275  **Mic. Central R. R., Mic.** (Rem. M5-b) Bold circle ties 3c Rose (11). Touched at L., Full R. B. corner pane margins with center line, 1853 letter enclosed, Ypsilanti to N. Y. City. Fine & Striking, on fresh cover (Photo) **E. VI**
- 276  **Mich. Southern R. R.** (Rem. M6-a) Clear Blue circle ties 3c Red (11) Margins all around, on fresh, neat cover to Buffalo. Very Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. VI**
- 277  **Milwaukee & Miss. R. R.** (Rem. M10-c) Large circle without date ties Fine 3c Rose Red (11) Pos. 13L6 to neat cover with Milwaukee corner card. The pmk. has been strengthened in pencil, otherwise Very Fine, Very Rare (Photo) **E. VI**
- 278  **Morris & Essex R. R.** (Rem. M14-a) Bold circle ties 3c Rose Red (11) Pos. 36R8, Large margins to touched. Small cover nick at B., Very Attractive, Ex-White **E. IV**
- 279  **N. or N. Y.** (Remele N1a, b, c). Five stampless covers, showing various combinations of the three basic types, incl. N1-c partly framed, The "N" & "Y" of N1-b in three diff. positions, etc., all with Blue Phil'a "5" in circle. Fine-Very Fine. An important study lot **E. VI**

280	☒	Naugatuck R. R. (Rem. N3) Red circle, matching "5" on neat 1851 folded letter to Mass., Very Fine & Scarce	E. V
281	☒	N. H. & Bellows Falls R. R. (Rem. N4-a) Clear circle ties 3c Red (11) Pos. 10L6, Fine on slightly worn cover to Washington. Fine, Scarce (Photo)	E. V
282	☒	New Haven & Bellows Falls R. R. (Rem. N4-b) Blurred but legible circle ties 3c Red (11) nicked at B. to neat cover to Vernon, Vt., Fine cover, Scarce	E. III
283	☒	N. Hav. & Bellows Falls R. R. (Rem. N4-c) Large clear circle on 3c Red on Buff Entire (U10). Ink of address bit smudged. Fine example of the scarcest type of this R. R. pmk. (Photo)	E. V
284	☒	N. Haven & Greenfield R. R. , (Rem. N5) Perfect strike ties 3c Red (11) Pos. 97R2L, B. sheet margin, Fine, on neat, fresh cover, Ex-Chase (Photo)	E. V
285	☒	N. Haven & Greenfield R. R. (Rem. N5). Two stampless covers, partly clear Red pmks., ms. "5", one with additional "Greenfield, Ms." pmk. Fine for reference	E. III
286	☒	N. Haven & N. London R. R. (Rem. N6) Mostly clear strike ties 3c Red (11) trifle cut in on cover from R. R. office in New Haven. Fine, Scarce	E. V
287	☒	N. Haven & Springfield R. R. (Rem. N7) Partly clear Red circle, Bold Red crayon "5" on neat cover, Fine	E. III
288	☒	New London, W. & P. R. R. (Willimantic & Palmer) (Rem. N8) Clear strike ties 3c Red (11) Pos. 86L3, margins all around, 1854 cover slightly stained, Fine & Scarce	E. IV
289	☒	New London, W. & P. R. R. (Rem. N8) Bold, mostly clear circle ties 3c Dull Red (11) Fine to small, neat cover to New Haven. Fine & Scarce	E. IV
290	☒	N. O. & Alexandria, Agt., Jul. 25, 1883 , Bold pmk. Negative Numeral "4" on 3c Green Entire (U163) Very Fine	E. II
291	☒	N. Y. & Boston Stmb. & R. R. R. (Steam Boat & Rail Road Route) (Rem. N11c) Two covers, tying 3c Red (26) one stamp creased, other Very Fine with the full large pmk.	E. III
292	☒	New York & Erie R. R. (Rem. N12-d) Perfect Blue circle ties 3c Red (11) trifle cut in, affixed by bits of sealing wax on neat cover. Choice & Attractive (Photo)	E. IV
293	☒	N. Y. & Erie R. R. (Rem. N12-f). Brilliant Red circle ties 3c Brownish Carmine (11) Very Fine, Pos. 84L1L. Ink of address has eaten a small hole, still an Extra Fine example of this Rare type pmk.	E. VII
294	☒	N. York & Harlem R. R. (Rem. N13) Brilliant Red circle, Wonderful Strike, 3c Red (11) Pos. 17R3, Fine, just tied by grid. Sealed tears in cover & flap torn, nevertheless Very Handsome & Scarce (Photo)	E. VI
295	☒	N. York & N. Haven R. R. (Rem. N14-a) Bold circle on 3c Red on Buff Entire (U10) 1855 docket. Very Fine	E. III
296	☒	New York & Philadelphia R. R. (Rem. N15a, b, e) Six folded letters each with 3c Orange Brown (10) or 3c Red (11 shades) #10 with Red cancel, others in black. Choice lot. Fine-Very Fine	E. V
297	☒	North Carolina Rl. Rd., N. C. (Rem. N16-b) Clear strike ties 3c Red (11) margins virtually all around, to neat cover. Very Fine & Rare (Photo)	E. VII
298	☒	Northern R. R. (Rem. N20a, b) Three covers, one stampless, in black with Bold "5"; others tying 3c Orange Brown (10) & 3c Red (11) Fine. Fresh covers, Attractive	E. IV
299	☒	Northern R. R., N. Y. , (Rem. N21a) Bold double circle ties 3c Brownish Carmine on 1852 folded letter to N. H., Margins almost clear, Fine example of this Very Scarce R. R. pmk., A faint filing bend is mentioned for sake of accuracy (Photo)	E. VII
300	☒	Norwich & Worcester R. R. (Rem. N23). Two folded letters, 1848 stampless in Red; with 3c Red (11) odd Blue Grid "tied" by filing bend & with Bold Blue R. R. pmk. Fine & Attractive covers	E. IV

- 301  **Ohio & Pa. R. R.** (Rem. O3-a) Clear strike ties 3c Red (11), Fine; Cover bit aged & stained at T. L. far from stamp, which plates 1L2L **E. III**
- 302  **Ohio & Pa. R. R.** (Remele O3-b) Bold circle on 3c Nesbitt Entire, Die 2 (U4) Nesbitt seal on flap, Least bith worn in two corners, still Very Fine (Photo) **E. IV**
- 303  **Orange & Alex'a R. R.** (Rem. unlisted) Bold 33mm circle on 1854 folded letter headed "Culpeper" to "Standardsville" 3c Rose Red (11) margins all around, ms. cancel, not tied. This R. R. listed in Towle-Meyer as operating in the 1860's. Owner notes this 1854 use & type as unique. Very Choice (Photo) **E. X**
- 304  **Pacific Rail Road** (Rem. P1-a) Clear circle ties 3c Deep Rose (11) margins all around on neat cover to Mass. Fine & Very Rare (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 305  **Pennsylvania R. R.** (Rem. P2a, b) Two covers, Ty. P2-a in Blue on stampless cover; Ty. P2-b on Aug. 1851 folded letter with 3c Orange Brown (10) curious square dotted grid & neat ms. cancel, "tied" by filing fold. Scarce & Attractive **E. IV**
- 306  **Penobscot & Ken(nebec) R. R.** (Rem. P3) Fairly clear strike on 3c Red on Buff Entire (U10). Scarce **E. III**
- 307  **Philadelphia R. R.** (Rem. P6-a, c). Six stampless folded letters, four with Red Str. Line cancels, others in Red & Blue circles respectively, 1845-1850 usages. Fine-Very Fine lot **E. IV**
- 308  **Phil'a & Baltimore R. R.** (Rem. P7-a, d) Two covers, first stampless with the R. R. pmk. used as forwarding mark; other tying 3c Red (11) Fine, to Conn. Fine duo **E. III**
- 309  **Phil'a & Col'a R. R.** (Philadelphia & Columbia) (Rem. P8-a) Clear Blue circle, matching "5" on 1851 folded letter, Fine & Rare **E. VII**
- 310  **Phil'a & N. York R. R.** (Rem. P9) Two folded letters, stampless 1854 with slug in date (which is inverted) "5" unpaid rate; other tying 3c Red (11) margins to touched, Fine, Scarce **E. IV**
- 311  **Phil'a & Pottsville R. R.** (Rem. P10-b) Clear circle ties 3c Red (11) Fine to slightly reduced cover. Choice example of this scarce R. R. pmk. **E. IV**
- 312  **P. H. & Fishkill R. R. (Providence, Hartford & Fishkill)** (Rem. P14) Clear circle ties 3c claret (11a) margins to barely touched T. on small, embossed orange Lady's envelope, Choice cover, Very Scarce **E. V**
- 313  **Prov. & Stonington R. R.** (Rem. P15) Clear strike ties faulty 3c Red (26) on cover with ms. "Per Earle Express Co." & "\$1.53" ms. which was probably express charge. Choice cover. Rare combination R. R. & Express **E. VI**
- 314  **Prov. & Wor. R. R.** (Rem. P16-b) Clear Blue circle, matching "5" on 1851 folded cover, Fine **E. III**
- 315  **Racine & Miss(issippi) R. R.** (Rem. R1-b) Clear strike on 3c Red Entire (U9) to Omaha. Very Fine & Rare (Photo) **E. VII**
- 316  **Racine & Miss. R. R.** (Rem. R1-a) Light, just legible pmk. ties 3c Red (11) margins all around, crease in corner. Cover trifle aged, Scarce **E. III**
- 317  **Rail R.** (Rem. R3) Red str. line, matching "5" on 1846 folded letter, N. Y. to Boston. Attributed to Long Is. R. R. Fine & Scarce **E. III**
- 318  **Rail Road** (Rem. R4-g) Red Rimless circle on 1842 folded letter to Albany, ms. "12" double rate, Ex-Chase with his note on back as to origin & usage. Remele has record of only three covers of this type. This is a fourth & date of Jan. 25, 1842 earlier than his record. Very Fine (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 319  **Rail. Road** (Rem. R4-f) Red part rimless circle, two folded letters, 1840 Utica to Albany, 1841 Utica to N. Y. with Red "Steam Boat" deleted; also "Railroad" (R4-b) Red str. line, 1839 folded letter Auburn to Albany, Very Fine lot **E. IV**


- 320  **Rail Road Car** (Rem. R5) Four folded letters, three stampless, 1842-44, Red Str. Line; other Black Str. Line on cover with 3c Red (11) added to cover to replace a damaged stamp, 1854 use N. Y. to Salem, Mass. Rare in Black E. VI
- 321  **Raleigh & Gaston R. R.** (Rem. R6-c) Clear strike ties 3c Red (11) Fine on neat cover. Choice example of this Rare R. R. pmk. (Photo) E. VII
- 322  **Richmond Rail Road** (Rem. R6-b) Clear Red circle, matching "5" on small cover, curious water used as seal, Fine & Scarce E. IV
- 323  **Richmond R. R., Va.** (Rem. R7-c). Bold strike, matching "5", ms. "7cts" on small cover to Penna., Very Fine & Rare (Photo) E. VI
- 324  **Richmond R. R., Va.** (Rem. R7-c). Light strike ties 3c Copper Brown (10) Pos. 54L2E, large margins except touched at upper left, most of back missing, Attractive E. III
- 325  **Richmond & Danville R. R.** (Rem. R8). Bold Blue circle, 3c Brownish Carmine (11) Fine, tied by neat ms. "X" Scarce R. R. pmk., signed Costales E. IV
- 326  **Richmond & Ptrsb. R. R.** (Petersburg) (Rem. R9). Mostly clear pmk. ties 3c Red (11). Large margins except bit in at L., small cover, least bit aged. Fine & Scarce E. III
- 327  **Sandusky & Newark R. R.** (Rem. S1-a). Light clear strike on 3c Red Entire (U1). 3c Red (11) cut in, applied for forwarding. Cover torn & tape mended. Rare R. R. pmk. E. III
- 328  **Somerset & Kenb. R. R.** (Kennebec) (Rem. S4). Bold strike ties 3c Red (26). Fine on neat cover. Excellent example of this Extremely Rare R. R. pmk., owner claims only two known (Photo) E. XI
- 329  **So. Ca. R. R.** (South Carolina) neat ms. pmk., 3c Orange Brown (10) margins virtually all around, matching ms. cancel. not tied, on small embossed Lady's envelope, docketed Aug. 27, 1851, without flap. Fine (See Remele, p. 147) E. III
- 330  **South Carolina R. R.** Clear Blue circle (Remele S5-b) ties 3c Orange Brown (10). Three large margins, frame just shaved at T., on neat folded cover, Very Fine & Attractive (Photo) E. IV
- 331  **South Carolina R. R.** (Rem. S5-c). Blue circle ties 3c Orange Brown (10). Large margins to trifle in two places. On neat 1851 forwarded cover, Fine E. III
- 332  **South Side R. R.** (Rem. S6-a). Clear Blue circle ties 3c Red (11). Fine, to cover to "Jeffreys Store". Choice example & Very Rare (Photo) E. IX
- 333  **Sullivan & Passumpsic R. R.** (Rem. S10-a). Excellent strike, 3c Red (11). Margins all around, grid cancel. just ties. Neat cover to Quechee Village, Vt., Very Fine & Scarce (Photo) E. V
- 334  **Sullivan & Passumpsic R. R.** (Rem. S10-b). Clear strike ties 3c Rose Red (11). Three margins, touched B., Pos. 13R3 to fresh cover to Norwich, Vt., Very Choice, Scarce E. V
- 335  **Toledo, Norwalk & Cleveland R. R.** (Rem. T2-b). Partly blurry Blue circle ties 3c Red (11). Pos. 58L2L. Fine example of this Very Rare R. R. pmk. E. VIII
- 336  **Troy & Rutland R. R.** (Rem. T3-a). Bold strike ties 3c Red (26) perfs. in; neat cover to Wallingford, Vt., part of flap torn, Rare & Attractive (Photo) E. VI
- 337  **Troy & Rutland R. R.** (Rem. T3-b). Bold strike ties 3c Rose Red (11). Margins virtually all around, Pos. 62R8. Cover with Troy Hotel corner card. Lightly docketed, Very Fine & Rare E. VII
- 338  **Troy & Whitehall R. R.** (Rem. T4-a). Strike twice in Blue, one tying 3c Red (11) bit cut in L. on 1852 cover. Fairly Scarce R. R. pmk. E. III
- 339  **Troy & Whitehall R. R.** (Rem. T4-b). Clear strike ties 3c Red (11) margins all around, 1855 letter enclosed, slight stains, Fine, Scarce in black E. IV

- 340  **Union Pacific R. R., End of Track, Feb. 17, 69**, Clear Double Circle. 3c F. Grill (94). Tied by heavy cork & "New York, Mar. 13" pmk. to Penn'a. Cover considerably worn but Very Rare, just about 3 months before completion of the railroad (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 341  **U. S. Express Mail (Rem. U1-a)**. Six folded letters, 1843-47, Various uses & rates, 5 in Red, other in Blue, Fine-Very Fine **E. III**
- 342  **U. S. Express Mail, Albany**, Bold Red circle, matching Bold "5" on 1854 folded cover to N. Y., Very Fine & Scarce, not listed in Remele as it is not strictly a R. R. pmk. **E. III**
- 343  **U. S. Express Mail, Albany**, Red circle, matching "5" on 1845 folded letter, Poughkeepsie to Conn., Very Fine **E. III**
- 344  **U. S. Express Mail, Boston (Rem. U1-b)**. Two folded letters, each with 3c Orange Brown (10). Tied by Grid, July 19, 1851 in Red, Aug. 15, 1851 in Black. Large margins to barely touched, F.-V. F. **E. III**
- 345  **U. S. Express Mail, N. York, Boston (Rem. U1b, c, d)**. Specialized Study of 22 covers, incl. stampless & 3c Red (11) shades. Nearly all plated. Unusually Fine lot, several with four margins & most Fine-Very Fine. Incl. two multiples. Fine lot, an interesting study **E. V**
- 346  **U. S. Express Mail, N. York (Rem. U1-b, c, d)**. Study of 8 covers all with plated 3c Orange Brown (10) all with margins to trifle in. Nice shades, Fine, Scarce lot **E. VII**
- 347  **U. S. Express Mail, N. Y. (Rem. U1-d)**. Red circle, 3c Orange Brown (10). Pos. 61R5E Large margins virtually all around, incl L. pane margin, matching Red Grid, not tied, used with Swarts Local (2c) Red on Bluish (136L6) Huge margins, Star cancel. bit blurry, not tied. 1851 use N. Y. to Boston. Choice cover of Great Rarity (Photo) **E. X**
- 348  **Vermont & Canada R. R. (Rem. V1)**. Bold Blue circle, 3c Red (11) margins nearly all around, just tied by matching grid. Very Fine & Rare (Photo) **E. VI**
- 349  **Vermont & Canada R. R. (Rem. V1)**. Bold circle in Black, 3c Red (11) bit cut in, matching grid cancel., not tied. Choice example of this R. R. pmk., Extremely Rare in Black (Photo) **E. VII**
- 350  **Vermont & Mass. R. R. (Rem. V2)**. Clear strike ties 3c Rose (11). Three large margins, touched T., Fresh, neat cover, Very Fine **E. IV**
- 351  **Virginia Central R. R. (Rem. V3-a)**. Bold perfect strike ties 3c Red (11) trifle in at T., Pos. 92R2L to New York. Choice 1853 cover, Scarce (Photo) **E. IV**
- 352  **Virginia Central R. R. (Rem. V3-b)**. Clear strike on 3c Red Entire (U9). Cover bit aged & stained at lower right. This type Extremely Rare, Remele records only one **E. VII**
- 353  **Virg'a & Tenn. R. R. (Rem. V4-a)**. Clear Blue circle, matching "5" on cover docked "1854" on the face. Fine & Scarce **E. IV**
- 354  **Washington Rail Road (Rem. W1-a, b)**. Both types on folded letters, Free Franked. First has mend & tape stain, other Fine **E. III**
- 355  **Wash. & Phil'a R. R. (Rem. W2-a)**. Clear circle ties 3c Red (11). Fine, on small, fresh cover, Rare & Attractive **E. IV**
- 356  **Washington & Phila R. R. (Rem. W2-b)**. Mostly clear Blue circle ties 3c Red (11). Fine, on 1852 folded letter to Phila. Scarce **E. IV**
- 357  **Watertown & Rome R. R. (Rem. W3)**. Bold, heavily inked pmk. ties 3c Red (26) faulty. Neat cover, Fine appearance & scarce R. R. pmk. **E. III**
- 358  **Western & Atlantic R. R. (Rem. W4-b)**. Clear strike in Olive Green & ms. cancel. on 3c Red Entire, Die 1 (U1). Slightly worn & without flap. Fine example of this Rare pmk. in unlisted color **E. IV**
- 359  **West'n & Atlantic R. R. (Rem. W4-c)**. Light legible pmk. on 3c Red Entire, Die 1 (U1). Cover shows minor aging. Fine & Very Rare **E. IV**




















- 360 ☒ **Wilmington & Raleigh R. R.** (Rem. W7-c). Light, partly clear strike in Blue, matching Bold 4-vane Windmill, cancel., not tied on 3c Orange Brown (10). Pos. 73R5E, Margins practically all around, Fresh & Hand-some E. V
- 361 ☒ **Wil. & Ral. R. R.** (Rem. W7-d). Bold Blue pmk., matching "10" on 1851 folded letter, Charleston, S. C. to NY, Very Fine, Rare type E. V (Photo)
- 362 ☒ **Worcester & Nashua R. R.** (Rem. W8-a). Light, just legible strike. 3c Red (11) bit cut in, vaguely tied on neat cover. Scarce E. III
- 363 ☒ **W. & P. R. R., Halltown, Aug. 27, 1860**, Bold Station Oval ties 3c Red (26). Fine, on small envelope to Berryville, Va. In 1860 "Halltown" was in that part of Virginia which in 1863 became West Virginia. A Very Rare unlisted variety E. VII (Photo)
- 364 ☒ **Railroad Collection**, Balance, incl. collateral, 10 pcs. Time Table Ticket, Way Bill, etc., also 3c 1851, three on pieces with R. R. pmks. Fine lot E. IV







RAILROAD COVER COLLECTIONS

- 365 ☒ **California & Nevada Railroad Postmarks**, Specialized collection, 56 covers, (Towle-Meyer Routes 976-984). Many diff. usages, all Bank Note period with contemporary postage or on Entires or Postal Cards. Mostly clear strikes, Minor duplication, considering variety of postmarks & usages. Mixed condition Fair-Fine. A Very Important study of Western Railroad P. O. E. X
- 366 ☒ **Eastern & Southern Railroads**, Specialized Collection of 81 covers, mostly Bank Note period, contemporary postage or postal stationery. Towle-Meyer Routes 221-241, Virtually all diff. a number of ticket or special station cancels. All good strikes, generally Fine average condition. An Excellent & Valuable Study E. X
- 367 ☒ **Middle West Railroads**, Extensive Collections of 124 covers, incl. Territorials of Dakotas, Wyoming, Idaho, New Mexico & Washington. Mostly Bank Note period, contemporary postage or postal stationery. Incl. many covers of individual merit (7c Bank Note to Germany), covers from small roads. Towle-Meyer Routes 550-915. Mostly Fine & nearly all different. An Important & Valuable collection E. XII
- 368 ☒ **New England & Middle Atlantic Railroads**, Specialized Collection of 110 covers, mostly Bank Note period. Routes from Towle-Meyer 4 through 221. Virtually all diff., if same roads, diff. cancels or destinations. Mixed condition, Fair-Fine, Generally a Fine average with clear postmarks. A Very Interesting & Valuable Study E. X
- 369 ☒ **Texas, Tennessee, Kentucky Railroads**, Collection of 26 covers, Towle-Meyer Routes 440-550, mostly Bank Note period, contemporary postage or postal stationery. Some Rare small roads, a few station cancels. Virtually all diff. Mixed quality Very Good-Fine, mostly clear pmks. E. VII
- 370 ☒ **Union Pacific R. R., Colorado, Arizona, Utah Railroads** Collection of 52 covers, Towle-Meyer Routes 932-976. Mostly Bank Note period, contemporary postage or Postal stationery. Some scarce Territorials. Virtually all diff. Mixed condition, Very Good-Fine E. VIII
- 371 ☒ **Railroad Covers**, Balance of Collection, 26 covers, most with R. R. pmks. incl. several submitted to Towle for listing. Incl "Potomac Postal Cars", "C. P. R. R. Mes(senger)" with Pacific Union frank, some Wells, Fargo franks & R. R. pmks., etc. Mixed condition. Fair-Fine, A rewarding lot E. VI
- 372 ☒ **Railroad Postmarks**, Fourteen covers, mostly Bank Note period which owner prepared to send to Mr Charles L. Towle, for research & possible addition to the Towle-Meyer Route List. Mixed condition, Damaged-Fine. Interesting lot for the student E. IV




- 373  **Railway P. O. Routes on Steamboats**, 14 covers, Bank Note period. All diff. as to uses or cancels. Mixed condition, Fair-Fine, most are Very Scarce E. VII

THE EXPRESS MAIL 1836-39 & 1845









- 374  **Augusta, Ga.**, Light Red pmk., faint "Paid". "75" rate on Apr 1838 folded cover to Providence, R. I., Fine & Scarce E. IV
- 375  **Baltimore, Md.** Red pmk., "30" rate on May 1837 folded letter to Amos Kendall, P. M. Gen., Washington, D. C. Letter relates to issue of Bank Notes for specie (coin) during Panic of 1837. Some internal splits, Rare usage E. V
- 376  **Baltimore, Md.** Red pmk., matching "Paid", "56¼" rate on May 1837 folded letter to Boston. Very Fine, Scarce usage (Photo) E. VIII
- 377  **Boston, Ms.** Red pmk., "Paid", "75" rate on Apr. 1839 folded letter to a Ship Captain at New Orleans, Very Fine E. IV
- 378  **Boston, Ms.** (Feb. 17, 1845). Bold Red "Paid", "25" rate to New Orleans, Very Fine & Rare (Photo) E. VIII
- 379  **Brunswick, Ga.** Red ms. pmk. matching "Express, Paid 75" Bold "Express Mail" in black ink of address. Sept 1838 folded letter to Boston, Very Fine & Scarce E. VI
- 380  **Charleston, S. C.** Red pmk., "Paid", "75" rate on March 1838 folded letter to Providence, R. I., Very Fine & Scarce E. IV
- 381  **Charleston, S. C.** Red pmk., matching "Ship", "77" rate (75c & 2c Ship Fee) Feb. 1837, Matanzas, Cuba to New York, Fine, Very Scarce usage E. VI
- 382  **Charleston, S. C.**, Red pmk., matching "Ship", "2.27" triple rate (\$2.25 & 2c Ship Fee) on July 1837 folded letter, Matanzas, Cuba to New York, Very Fine & Rare (Photo) E. VIII
- 383  **Cincinnati, O.** Red pmk., ms. "Paid 75" on Jan 1838 folded letter to New York. Long tear mended internally. Very Fine appearance, Very Scarce usage E. VIII
- 384  **Clarksville, Tenn.** Bold pmk. & "Paid", "75" rate on June 1838 folded letter to Richmond, Va., Very Fine, Very Scarce usage (Photo) E. VIII
- 385  **Clarksville, Tenn.** "Express 75" & "Paid" Mar. 23, 1838, Bold ms. "Due \$1.50" folded letter to Philadelphia. Very Fine, one of the scarcer uses of this interesting service (Photo) E. VIII
- 386  **Mobile, Ala.** Blue pmk. (Feb. 8, 1845) 'Paid', "1½ oz. 1.50" in ms. for double rate to New York, Fine, Very Scarce (Photo) E. VI
- 387  **Mobile, Ala. Express Mail**, Five covers, Blue pmks. to New York. Single or double rate, incl. "Collect" & "Pre paid" letters, Fine-Very Fine E. VI
- 388  **Express Mail, New Orleans**, Ten folded letters, Red & Blue pmks., single & double rate, all to Boston or New York, incl. an 1845 folded letter, Express Mail date, which went ordinary mail since "Express Mail" was not indicated. Fine-Very Fine Lot E. VIII
- 389  **Montgy, Ala.** Brilliant Red pmk., matching large "Paid", "75" rate on July 1837 folded letter to Wiscasset, Me., minor stain, Fine & Scarce (Photo) E. V
- 390  **Nashville, T.** Blue pmk., "75" rate, Oct. 1837 unpaid letter to Richmond, Va., Fine, Rare usage E. VI
- 391  **New Orleans, La.**, Blue circle, "75" rate, Dec. 1, 1836 to New York. Early use, two weeks after service started, Very Fine E. II
- 392  **New Orleans, La.**, Blue pmk., "Paid", "75" rate on March 1837 folded letter to London, Framed "Portsmouth, Ship Letter" & British "1sh4d" charge. Very Fine & Rare Express Mail usage E. V

- 393  **New Orleans, La.,** Red pmk., "Paid" & "1.50" rate to Middletown, Ohio, endorsed "**Express Mail to Cincinnati, O.**" March 1838 folded letter, bit worn, internal splits, Scarce usage on the Montgomery-Cincinnati service which started Oct. 1, 1837 (Photo) **E. VII**
- 394  **New York,** Red pmk., "Paid" in arc, "75" rate, "Steam Packet Via Charleston" deleted & Bold "Express Mail" written in on slightly stained Apr 1838 Folded Letter, Fine **E. II**
- 395  **New York,** Small Red pmk., "Paid" in arc, "2.25" triple rate on Nov. 1837 folded letter to Vicksburg, Miss., Very Fine, Scarce usage **E. IV**
- 396  **New York, Ship,** Red pmk., "58¼" (3x18¾ rate + 2c Ship Fee) on June 1837 folded letter from London to Richmond, Va., Very Fine & Rare (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 397  **Providence, R. I.** Red pmk., "Paid" & "75" rate on March 1838 folded letter to New Orleans, Very Fine, Rare (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 398  **Richmond, Va.** Red pmk., "Paid" & "56¼" on Nov. 1837 folded letter to New York, Very Fine, Scarce usage **E. VI**

TERRITORIALS

- 399  **Juneau, Alaska, Jan. 21, 1898,** Clear strike on 1c Postal Card (UX14). Faintly creased, Fine & Scarce **E. III**
- 400  **Nome, Alaska, Registered, Aug. 8, 1905,** Three perfect strikes on Cape Nome corner card to Chicago. Two strikes tie 10c Brown (282) & 10c Spec. Delivery (E5) #282 s.e., Choice cover, V.F. & Scarce (Photo) **E. VII**
- 401  **Seattle & Yukon River R. P. O.** South, Aug. 11, 1899, 2c Carmine (267) tied by "RMS" in oval of bars. Corner card of "**Hotel Fort Get There, St. Michaels, Alaska**" Very interesting letter enclosed. Cover badly nicked at left. Said to be the longest R. P. O. route ever established. Very Rare **E. V**

ARIZONA

- 402  **Camp Grant, Arizona, Jan. 15, 1878,** small purple circle, 1c Gray Blue, two 6c Dull Pink (156, 159). Matching Purple Star cancels. on Registered cover to Maine. Letter describes gambling in army camp on pay day, bit reduced extreme left, Fine & Scarce **E. V**
- 403  **Camp Thomas, A. T., Apr. 2, 1879,** Bold Purple circle, 3c Green (184) matching Solid Star. Neat cover to Washington, D. C., Carrier pmk on back, Very Fine (Photo) **E. IV**
- 404  **Camp Thomas, A. T., Mar. 30, 1880,** Bold Double circles ties 3c Green (184) s.e. cover bit reduced & restored at R., mostly on back, Very Fine appearance **E. III**
- 405  **Camp Thomas, A. T. (Ariz. Terr.)** light, just legible double circle (Dike Ty. 2) ties 3c Green (184). Perfs. touch. Cover neatly mended, Fine appearance, Scarce **E. II**
- 406  **Camp Verde, Ariz., Nov. 13, 1878,** Bold double circle, 3c Green (184). Tied by target. Sealed tears in cover, Very Fine strike & appearance **E. III**
- 407  **Camp Verde, Arizona, Jun 8, 1887,** Struck twice, tying 2c Red Brown (210). To neat cover to Ohio, Very Fine (Photo) **E. IV**
- 408  **Crown King, Ariz. Terr., June 3, 1896,** Clear Magenta circle on 2c Green Entire (U311). Bit reduced R. into stamp. Scarce **E. IV**
- 409  **Globe, Gila Co., Arizona, W. E. Spence, P. M., Feb. 15, 1883,** All in circle, struck twice on 1c Gray Blue (206). Three singles, one s.e. to Mass. Few letters not clearly struck, nevertheless Very Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. V**

- 410 ☒ **Prescott, A. T.**, Clear 30mm circle, 3c Rose (65). Not tied, corner card of Governor's office, Terr. of Ariz. 10 Sept. 1865 letter on official stationery signed by Gov. J. M. Goodwin. Least bit reduced extreme left, just into corner card. Otherwise Very Fine, Rare (Photo) **E. VII**
- 411 ☒ **Oro Blanco, A. T., Jan. 30, '80.** Neat ms. pmk. on 3c Green Entire (U163) to New York, Very Fine & Rare (Photo) **E. VII**
- 412 ☒ **Prescott, Ariz., Jul. 9, 1884,** Bold Blue pmk. on 2c Red Entire (U231). Bank corner card, tape mended extreme T. L. corner, otherwise Very Fine. **E. II**
- 413 ☒ **Safford, Arizona, Jun. 7, 1880,** Perfect Bold Double circle on legal size cover to Tucson, 3c, 6c Bank Note (184, 186). Fine, tied by targets. Blue "Missent" over "Yuma & Los Ang. Agt." R. R. pmk. Very Fine & Rare (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 414 ☒ **Tucson, Ariz. Dec. 8, 1883,** Light clear circle, 2c Red Brown (210). Horiz. Pair, tied by "Cross-roads" forwarded cover with Corner Card of U. S. Surveyor General's Office Tucson, Very Fine **E. III**
- 415 ☒ **Tucson, Ariz. 1886-87,** Clear pmks. on two covers (U163, U228). V. F. **E. II**
- 416 ☒ **Yuma, Arizona, Oct. 8, 1895,** Bright Red circle on 2c Brown on Amber Entire (U278) with printed Wells, Fargo & Co. frank, to St. Louis. Faint "K. C. & St. Louis" R. R. pmk. No evidence of Express Co. use. Very Fine (Photo) **E. VII**

ARKANSAS, COLORADO

- 417 ☒ **Fort Towson, Ark.,** mostly clear circle, ms. "10" on folded cover to Col. P. P. Pitchkyn (Hereditary Chief of the Choctaws) at Washington, D. C., Fort Towson was in Indian Terr. but postal services were administered through Arkansas. Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. IX**
- 418 ☒ **Black Hawk Point, Col. T.,** Bold circle, on 3c Pink on Buff Entire (U35). Target cancel. to New York, Very Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. V**
- 419 ☒ **Denver City, Col.** Bold circle & target on stamp of 3c Pink, Entire (U34) to Fort Lyon, Col. Terr., minute rift at top, Very Fine **E. III**
- 420 ☒ **Fort Collins, Col.** Light, just legible circle, 3c Rose (65)) perfs. cut in, tied by target, small neat cover **E. II**
- 421 ☒ **Fort Collins, Col., Jul. 14, 1869,** (year date blurred) on 3c Pink on Buff Entire (U59) to New York, Very Fine Territorial **E. IV**
- 422 ☒ **Fort Collins, C. T., (Colo. Terr.)** Mostly clear double circle, 3c Green (147) tied by rosette, neat cover docketed 1870, Fine **E. III**
- 423 ☒ **Fort Garland, Col., Jul. 18, 1878,** Bold Blue circle on 3c Green on Amber Entire (U164). Striking "X" in Box right over stamp. Very Fine, Scarce Military Post pmk. Early Statehood Use (Photo) **E. V**
- 424 ☒ **Fort Lyon, Col.,** Perfect Bold circle, 3c Rose (65). Fine, target cancel. not quite tied, Very Fine & Scarce Territorial (Photo) **E. V**
- 425 ☒ **Fort Sedgwick, Col.** Clear circle, 3c Rose (65) damaged, tied by target on small cover to Ohio. Fort Sedgwick was in the extreme north-east corner of Colorado & was established to protect the Telegraph & the Overland Trail from Indians. Scarce Historic cover **E. IV**
- 426 ☒ **Golden City, Col. T.,** mostly clear circle, 3c Rose (65). Well centered, few toned perf. tips, Fancy rosette cancel, cover slightly reduced, Fine **E. IV**
- 427 ☒ **Julesburg, Colo.** Clear small circle, 3c Red, F. grill (94) perfs in, tied by target. Cover nicked at B., Fine, Very Scarce small P. O., Territorial use **E. V**
- 428 ☒ **Mountain City, Col.** Clear small circle, 3c Rose (65). Small faults, tied by quartered cork. Neat cover, bit reduced at L., Fine Territorial **E. IV**
- 428A ☒ **Mountain City, C. T. (Col. Terr.)** Double circle, 1862, clear strike. 3c Rose (65) not tied. Fresh, neat cover, Very Fine **E. IV**



- 429 ☒ **Nevada, C. T.**, (Col. Terr.) Bold Blue circle, 3c F. Grill (94). Tied by matching target. Small sealed tear, minor aging, Fine & Scarce **E. IV**
- 430 ☒ **Pueblo, C. Ty.** (Colo. Terr.) Bold circle, 3c Red, E. Grill (88) tied by neat rosette. Cover trifle reduced extreme R., Very Fine (Photo) **E. V**

DAKOTA











- 431 ☒ **Alexandria, Aberdeen, Ashton, Dakota Terr.** Three covers, 1880's, clear pmks. Contemporary postage, Fine lot **E. III**
- 432 ☒ **Big Foot Prairie, Fort Meade, Vanderbilt, Wahpeton, Dakota Terr.** Four covers, mostly clear pmk., couple of small cover faults, Fine, Scarce lot **E. IV**
- 433 ☒ **Chamberlain, Dell Rapids, Groton, Dakota Terr.** Bold pmks. two fancy, two with Star cancel., Very Fine **E. III**
- 434 ☒ **Devil's Lake, Dakota Terr.** Two covers, 1889 to England with 5c Blue (216). 1890 Registered to Calif. with six 2c Green (213). Fine lot **E. III**
- 435 ☒ **Elkton, Gilman, Plankinton, St. Onge, Dakota Terr.** Clear pmks., two ms., all with 2c Red Brown (210). Fine, Scarce lot **E. IV**
- 436 ☒ **Fort Abercrombie, D. T.** (Dak. Terr.) Clear circle, 3c Rose (65). Perf. faults, target cancel., not tied. Fine & Scarce at this early date **E. IV**
- 437 ☒ **Fort Buford, D. T. 13 June 1880**, (Dak. Terr.) Clear duplex ties 3c Green (184). Military address to Corpus Christi, Tex, 3c Postage Due (J3) tied. Trifle reduced L., Very Fine **E. III**
- 438 ☒ **Fort Laramie, Dak.** Bold pmk. on 3c Pink on Buff Entire (U59). Target cancel. Rather badly stained at top, otherwise Very Fine & Very Rare as part of Dakota Terr. **E. V**
- 438A ☒ **Fort Rice, Dak.** Bold circle, 3c Rose (65) defective perfs, tied by target. Fine cover, Scarce **E. IV**
- 439 ☒ **Fort Totten, Dakota, Oct. 4, 1881**, Bold multiple circles & Solid Star on 3c Green (184) on neat cover to Phil'a. Very Fine **E. IV**
- 440 ☒ **Fort Totten, Dakota, Dec. 18, 1882**, Bold Multiple circle pmk, & Solid Star tie 5c Blue (185) to neat cover to England, Very Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. IV**

FLORIDA — IOWA






- 441 ☒ **Marianna, Fl. T.** (Florida Terr.) Mostly clear circle, ms. date "Oct. 15, 1842" on folded letter to the Governor at Tallahassee, Fine & Scarce **E. IV**
- 442 ☒ **St Augustine, Fl. T.**, Feb. 8, 1845, last month of Territorial use, Clear Red circle, ms. "25" rate deleted & Red "Free" added, no postage needed as addressed to Adj. Gn. of the Army, Washington, D. C., Very Fine, neat folded letter **E. IV**
- 443 ☒ **Tallahassee, Florida (Terr.)**, Clear Red 24mm circle, "Florida" slanting, ms. "25" on folded cover to Nashville, Tenn., Very Fine, unlisted in Red (Photo) **E. VI**
- 444 ☒ **Weiser, Idaho Terr., Apr. 3, 1886**, Fancy Double circle & small target tie 2c Red Brown (210) to neat Blue envelope to Nebraska, Extremely Fine (Photo) **E. IV**
- 445 ☒ **Kaskaskia, 10th Nov'r** (Illinois Terr.) Neat ms. pmk., matching "20" on folded cover to Ohio. Date "1812" derived from docketing. Very Fine & Rare (Photo) **E. IX**
- 445A ☒ **Harrisonville, Illinois Territory**, Oct. 16, 1818, in ms. at end of letter, letter pmk., Geneva, N.Y. on folded letter to Conn. ms 18½ ragged edge at left, otherwise Very Fine **E. VI**
- 446 ☒ **Camp Supply, In. T., Fort Supply, Ind. T.**, Clear strike of first, 2c Red Brown (210) just tied; other fairly clear strike tying 2c Carmine (219) defective, Fine covers, Scarce **E. IV**

- 447  **Fort Sill, Ind. T., Aug. 18, 1887**, Struck twice, tying two 1c Gray Blue (206) & 2c Red Brown (210) on legal size envelope, reduced to 7½" width, Fine & Scarce **E. II**
- 448  **Van Buren, Iowa**, Red circle, bit oily, ms. "25" rate on long 1843 folded letter headed "Ottumwa" to Vermont. Fine & Scarce Territorial **E. IV**

KANSAS

- 449  **Doniphan, K. T.** (Kans. Terr.) Bold Balloon type pmk., 3c Red, Ty. I (26) perf. faults tied on cover which is somewhat worn & aged at T. Fine example of this scarce pmk. **E. III**
- 450  **Leavenworth City, K. T.** (Kans. Terr.) ties 3c Red (11) bit cut in, cover docketed 1857, scarce pmk. on #11, Fine **E. III**
- 450A  **Fort Leavenworth, K. T.** Clear circle ties 3c Rose Red (11) Fine to neatly re-folded cover to N.H., Very attractive **E. III**
- 451  **Leavenworth City, K. T.** (Kansas Terr.) mostly clear 1858 y. d. pmk., on 3c Nesbitt Entire (U10). A Fine Gov. Denver cover to Lecompton, Kans. Terr. Interesting letter from a job-seeker **E. III**
- 452  **Manhattan, K. T.** (Kans. Terr.) Fairly clear Balloon type pmk., First spelling, ties 3c Red (26) perfs. touch. Lower right edge of cover neatly restored, Scarce & Attractive **E. IV**
- 453  **Quindaro, K. T.** (Kans. Terr.) small squat caps, ties 3c Rose (26). Fine, to neat cover, docketed 1858, Scarce & Attractive **E. IV**
- 454  **Sumner, Kansas T., Oct. 19, 1859**, Clear pmk., large serified caps tie 10c Green (Ty. III) Horiz. Pair, small perf. faults at T. & Four 1c Blue, Ty. V (24) affixed overlapping, one folded over edge of cover & perf. faults, paying 24c rate on neat cover to England. Minor aging, Scarce & Attractive (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 455  **Wabaunsee, K. T.** (Kans. Terr.) Bld Balloon type pmk., Three 1c Blue, Ty. IIIa (22) originally a strip, Pcs. 57-58-59R4. Quite well centered, small smudge cancels., not tied. See Ashbrook I, p. 243 & Neinken p. 273, 274 for comment on 59R4 which is almost a Type Ic. Very Fine & Attractive (Photo) **E. IX**
- 456  **Wyandott, K. T., Nvr 7**, (Kansas Terr.) Neat ms. pmk., 3c Red (11) Margins to trifle in, matching ms. cancel., not tied, on small embossed Lady's envelope docketed 1856, Early Territorial usage, small toned spot L. B., Fine & Scarce **E. IV**
- 457  **Wyandott, K. T.** (Kans. Terr.) Bold Balloon type pmk. ties 3c Red (26) perfs. touch, on cover to Phil'a. Sealing wax stain in center, Fine, scarce cancel **E. IV**

MICHIGAN, MISSISSIPPI, MISSOURI





















- 458  **Manchester** (Mich. Terr.) ms. pmk., date on letter not clear but appears to be 1830; small folded letter to Green Bay, Wis. ms. "Paid 50cts", Fine & Rare **E. V**
- 459  **Natchez * jan 27**, Bold Str. Line, ms. "25" rate on 1808 folded letter to Providence, R. I., Very Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. X**
- 460  **St. Genevieve, Missouri**, Oval pmk., few letters blurred, ms. "30" rate to Lexington, Ky., no year date or docketing, probable Territorial use, minor aging, Fine **E. III**
- 461  **St. Louis, Oct. 10** (1819). Bold Str. Lines, ms. "25" rate on 1819 folded letter to N. Y. State, Very Fine & Scarce Territorial (Photo) **E. IX**
- 462  **St. Louis, May 9**, Two lires, slanting caps on 1819 folded letter, Free Frank of A. T. Crane, P. M., to Philad'a. Tiny closed tear, light even toning, Very Fine & Scarce Territorial (Photo) **E. IX**

NEBRASKA — UTAH




- 462A ☒ **Fort Randall, N. T.** (Nebr. Terr.) Bold, bit blurry circle ties 3c Rose (65) perfs. touch, on slightly soiled cover to Wisconsin. Very Scarce **E. IV**
- 463 ☒ **Fort Union, N. M., Dec. 10, 1867**, Small, rimless circle struck twice, tying 3c Rose (65) Horiz. Strip of Four, L. perfs. in, to legal size cover to Santa Fe, N. M. Cover neatly folded to 6" width. Fine & Scarce **E. VI**
- 464 ☒ **Santa Fe, N. M.** Large (35mm) circle on 3c Red on Buff Entire (U10). Very Fine **E. V**
- 465 ☒ **Nebraska City, N. T.** Bold, neat circle ties Fine 3c Red (26) to small, neat cover, Very Fine **E. III**
- 466 ☒ **Austin, Nev.** Bold small circle, 3c Rose (65). Fine, tied by target on neat cover to N. J., "By Steamer via Panama" at T. L., Very Fine & Handsome **E. III**
- 467 ☒ **Carson City, Nev., Jan. 7, 1863**, Clear Blue double circle ties 10c Green (68) few rubbed perfs. on cover to N. Y. State reduced bit irregularly at R. B., Fine, Scarce Territorial use **E. IV**
- 467A **Territory of the United States Northwest of the River Ohio, 8"x6¾"** Sheriff Summons, Dec. 31, 1801, some strengthening of folds, Attractive **E. III**
- 468 ☒ **Ft. Laramie, O. R.**, Crude circle, legible caps, Boxed "Paid" & odd negative "5" within grid on 1852 folded letter to Penn'a. Interesting letter. Used during the short period when Fort Laramie was under Oregon Postal Administration. Choice example of this Extremely Rare Historic usage (Photo) **E. XII**
- 469 ☒ **Portland, O. T.** (Ore. Terr.) Bold circle on 6c Green on Buff Entire (U14) neat ms. cancel over stamp, Very Fine **E. V**
- 470 ☒ **New Orleans, May 1**, (Orleans Terr.) Bold circle, ornaments above & below date, ms. "25" rate to Portsmouth, N. H., endorsed "mail via Fort Stoddert", 1809, Very Fine (Photo) **E. VII**
- 471 ☒ **New Orleans, Feb. 20**, (Orleans Terr.) Bold circle, ornaments above & below date on 1809 folded letter to Boston, ms. "25" rate. Very Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. VII**
- 472 ☒ **New Orleans (Orleans Terr.)**. Clear Black circle date between ornaments, red ms. "25" rate on folded cover to New York, docketed 1811, Very Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. VII**
- 472A ☒ **Fort Bridger, Utah**, Small circle, partly clear strike, as usual. 3c Rose (65) perfs. touch, Tied by Circle of Wedges. Very Scarce **E. III**
- 473 ☒ **Fort Bridger, U. T.** (Utah Terr.) Light, just legible circle on 10c Green on Buff Entire (U41) to Canada, Red Exchange marking, bit blurred, 1862 rec'g. pmk. on back. Sealed cover tear, Fine appearance, Very Scarce usage **E. V**
- 473A ☒ **Salt Lake City, (Utah)**. Partial strike. 3c Rose (65) Strip of Three, barely tied on neat cover to N. Y. State, Scarce type pmk. **E. IV**

WASHINGTON — WYOMING

- 474 ☒ **Aberdeen, Almota, Wash. Terr.** Well struck on 3c Green & 2c Brown Entires (U163, U277). First with Star cancel., other cover has faults at R. B., Fine lot **E. III**
- 475 ☒ **Castle Rock, W. T., 11-8-86**. Clear ms. pmk. on 2c Brown Entire (U277) small stain at B., Fine **E. III**
- 476 ☒ **Colfax, Coupeville, Fidalgo, Wash. Terr.** Three covers, clear pmks., two on 2c Entire (U277) other on 3c Green Entire (U163). Fine, Scarce lot **E. IV**
- 477 ☒ **Colville, (Wash. Terr.) July 16th, 1865**, Neat ms. pmk. ties Fine 3c Rose (65) to small neat cover. Very Fine, Very Scarce this early (Photo) **E. V**
- 478 ☒ **Coupeville, W. T., Nov. 7, 1866**, Neat ms. pmk. on 3c Pink on Buff Entire (U59). Fine, Very Scarce this early (Photo) **E. V**

- 479  **Discovery, Wash.** Bold circle on 3c Green Entire (U163). Rare Territorial P. O., long obsolete toned spots, still Very Fine (Photo) **E. IV**
- 480  **Ellensburg, Wash. Ter.** Two covers, Diff. type pmks in Magenta, Large 34mm circle, small double circle Registered with fancy "U 4-17-85" in circle. On 2c Entires (U277, U278). Fine-Very Fine **E. III**
- 481  **Fort Simcoe, Wash. Ter.,** Two covers, stamps affixed over Yakima Indian Agency imprints. Magenta Double circle, 1882 3c Green (206) tied; 1884 in Octagon, 2c Red Brown (210) not tied. Covers show minor faults. Fine & Scarce **E. IV**
- 482  **Ilwaco, Wash. Terr.,** Two covers, 1882 in Double circle, 1884 in purple on 3c Entire (U163) & 2c Entire (U231) Very Fine **E. IV**
- 483  **Little Falls, Tenino, Waitsburg, Wash. Ter.** Three covers, Clear pmks. First Registered, with two 5c Brown (205) on 2c Entire (U231). Fine, Scarce lot **E. IV**
- 484  **Mount Vernon, Wash. Ter., North Yakima, W. T.,** Clear pmks. first in Purple each tie 2c Green (213). Mt. Vernon cover has tears; other Very Fine, with Illustrated return card on back. Fine-Very Fine **E. III**
- 484A  **Mukilteo, Oct 9/'69,** Neat ms. pmk., defective 3c Ultramarine (114) ms. cancel. Cover least bit reduced, Fine, Very Scarce small P. O. **E. IV**
- 485  **Oakland, W. T., Nov. 6, 1868,** ms. pmk. on 3c Pink on Buff Entire (U59) to Seattle, Fine, Very Scarce (Photo) **E. V**
- 486  **Olympia, Wash. Terr.,** Three covers, diff. type pmks., on 3c Rose (65), 3c Green (184) & 3c Entire (U59) (fault in corner). Fine lot **E. V**
- 487  **Oysterville, W. Ty., Oysterville, Wash. T.,** Two covers, Perfect Bold strikes, First on 3c Green (148); other with 1882 year date on 3c Green Entire (U163). Fresh, Very Choice **E. V**
- 488  **Pataha City, Wash. Ter.** Large Fancy Double circle on 3c Green on Fawn Entire (U167) 1883 use, Very Fine (Photo) **E. IV**
- 489  **Port Gamble, Wash., Jun. 28, 1881,** Large Double circle, 3c Green (184) Grid cancel., not tied. Least bit reduced R., Very Fine **E. III**
- 490  **Port Ludlow, W. T., Aug. 25, 1869,** Neat Double circle on 3c Pink on Buff Entire (U59) to Maine, Very Fine **E. III**
- 491  **Port Townsend, W. T.,** Clear circle ties 10c Green, Ty. II (32). Couple of partly blunt perfs., Clear, "Paid" on neat cover to Maine. Fine, Scarce this early **E. VI**
- 492  **Port Townsend, Wash.** Three covers, diff. types Territorial pmks. one on 3c Rose (65) others on 3c Pink, 3c Green Entires; two covers have faults; others Very Fine **E. IV**
- 493  **Port Townsend, Wash., Jan. 3, 1884,** Bold pmk., 2c Vermilion (183) with wonderfully sharp, clear "**Kicking Mule**" cancel., not tied, on small neat cover. Stamp has few nibbed perfs. Remarkably Fine Territorial cover (Photo) **E. VII**
- 494  **Port Townsend, Wash., Dec. 25, 1883,** ties two 1c Blue (206) perfs. touch & one s.e., each with partly clear "**Kicking Mule**" cancel.; small, neat cover. Fine, Scarce Territorial usage (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 495  **Port Townsend, Wash., Jan. 25, 1884,** ties 2c Red Brown (210). Perf. faults, Clear "**Kicking Mule**" cancel., Very Fine cover, Scarce Territorial usage (Photo) **E. VII**
- 496  **Port Townsend, Wash., Dec. 1, 1883,** just ties 2c Red Brown (210) with clear "**Kicking Mule**" which also ties. Cover slightly worn. Very Fine, in scarce Territorial usage (Photo) **E. VII**
- 497  **Port Townsend, Wash. Dec. 13, 1883,** Bold pmk., 2c Red Brown (210) perfs. touch, tied by Bold, Clear "**Kicking Mule**" cancel. Choice cover, Scarce Territorial use (Photo) **E. VII**

- 498 ☒ **Port Townsend, Wash., Dec. 19, 1883**, ties 2c Red Brown (210) few rubbed perfs., mostly clear **"Kicking Mule"** cancel., cover nicked R. B. corner, Fine, Territorial usage (Photo) **E. VI**
- 499 ☒ **Port Townsend, Wash., Bold 1884 pmk., 2c Red Brown (210)** with partly clear **Kicking Mule** cancel., not tied, Fine, neat cover. Scarce Territorial usage **E. V**
- 500 ☒ **Puyallup, Wash. Ter., Two covers, Large 32mm Double circle, 1885 year date; Small 26mm circle, 1888 letter enclosed. Contemporary 2c postage. Very Fine** **E. IV**
- 501 ☒ **Seattle, W. T., Clear circle, 3c Rose (65) perfs. in, not tied on cover to Olympia, W. T., Choice cover, Seattle pmks. of this period are scarce** **E. IV**
- 502 ☒ **Shelton, W. T., Nov. 24, 1886, Neat Purple Double circle, matching Solid Star on 2c Brown Entire (U277) to Eureka, Cal., Very Fine** **E. IV**
- 503 ☒ **Skokomish, W. T., 4 Sept. 1868, Neat ms. pmk. ties 3c Rose F. Grill (94) to cover to Seattle. Insignificant nick at B., still Very Fine, Rare (Photo)** **E. VI**
- 504 ☒ **Snohomish, Wash., Nov. 26, 1886, Clear Double circle & "Wheel of Fortune" tie 2c Red Brown (210) to Fresh, neat cover. Very Fine Territorial cover** (Photo) **E. IV**
- 505 ☒ **Snohomish, Wash. Neat Magenta circle, matching "Advertised" in italics on cover with 2c Red Brown (210) from Mass., Fine** **E. IV**
- 506 ☒ **Spangle, Wash., Mar. 17, 1888, Clear oval on 3c Green on Amber Entire (U164). Matching handstamp return card of Wm. Spangle, P. M. to Michigan, Very Fine, Very Scarce** (Photo) **E. IV**
- 507 ☒ **Sprague, Wash. Ter., Oct. 30, 1882, Three lines in Purple box tie 3c Green (184) few trimmed perfs. to cover to Nevada City, Cal., Very slightly reduced extreme right. Choice & Attractive cover** (Photo) **E. V**
- 508 ☒ **Steilacoom City, W. T., Large Balloon Type pmk. on 3c Red on Buff Entire (U10). Very Fine & Rare** **E. VI**
- 509 ☒ **Vancouver, W. T., Bold clear pmk over stamp of 10c Green on Buff Entire (U16) to Ill., docketed 1860, without flap, Very Fine** **E. V**
- 510 ☒ **Vancouver, W. T., (Wash. Terr.) Clear circle ties 3c Red (26) perfs. touch, to small neat cover to Portland, O. T., Fine** **E. V**
- 511 ☒ **Vancouver, W. T., Clear pmk., ties 10c Green, Ty. III (33) few blunted perfs. to large cover reduced at L. to 6½" Bold "Free" & "Official Business" Imprint. Fine appearance** **E. V**
- 512 ☒ **Vancouver, W. T., Clear small circle, 3c Red, F. Grill (94) tiny perf. flaws, target cancel., not tied on neat cover to Portland, Ore., Very Choice cover** **E. V**
- 513 ☒ **Vancouver Barracks, Wash. Clear small circle, 2c Green (213) perfs. touch, just tied on slightly toned cover to Portland, Ore. Fine, Very Scarce** **E. IV**
- 514 ☒ **Waiilepta, W. T., Aug. 13, 1859, Neat ms. pmk. on 10c Green on Buff Entire (U15) to N. C., without flap, minor aging, Fine & Rare** **E. V**
- 515 ☒ **Wallula, W. T., Two covers, Neat circle on 3c Green Entire (U82). Bold Double circle & Shield on 2c Red Entire (U227). Fine & Scarce** **E. IV**
- 516 ☒ **White River, W. T., July 2nd, 1867, Long ms. pmk. ties 3c Rose (65) perfs. touch on cover to Olympia, W. T., Fine, Rare** **E. IV**
- 517 ☒ **Washington Terr. Balance of Collection, six covers; pmks. incl. Waiilepta, Woodland, Walla Walla (2) Sprague, Seattle, & Black Diamond (Early Statehood with Terr. pmk.). Fair-Fine** **E. IV**
- 518 ☒ **Milwaukie, Wn. T. Red circle, edge struck off cover, ms. "25" on 1841 folded letter to N. Y. State. Fine** **E. III**
- 519 ☒ **Fort Bridger, Wyoming, Jun. 22, 1877, Neat small circle, 3c Green (158) tied by target, to Conn., Very Fine & Scarce** (Photo) **E. V**
- 520 ☒ **Fort Bridger, Wyoming, May 13, 1876, Small Blue circle, light, legible strike, 3c Green (158) tied by target on neat cover, Fine, Very Scarce, Ex-Chase** **E. IV**

- 521  **Fort Fred Steele, Wyo.** Feb. 15, 1885, Perfect, Bold strike on 2c Entire (U277). Very Fine, Scarce Territorial pmk. (Photo) **E. IV**
- 522  **Fort McKinney, Wyo. T., 24 Aug. 1884,** Perfect, Bold circle on 2c Brown Entire (U277) to New York, Bold "Due 2" & 2c Postage Due (J2) at lower left. Very Fine (Photo) **E. V**
- 523  **Union Pacific R. R.** Blurred, yet legible circle, 3c Rose (65) perfs, touch, tied by target. Dec. 14 (1867) Date derived from letter, indicating sent from near Cheyenne, where U. P. R. R. had reached by that time. Bit stained, far from stamp. Scarce **E. V**

END OF FIRST SESSION

LOTS ON VIEW FROM SEPTEMBER 12th

OFFICES OPEN SATURDAY BEFORE SALE




















OFFICES CLOSED TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 17th






















SECOND SESSION


















SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 21st, 1974 — 1:00 P. M.





















CALIFORNIA


















- 524 ☒ **Alpha, Cal.** Mostly clear strike, 3c Red (26) nicked, tied by light strikes of pmk. on neat cover to Sacramento, Fine, Scarce Ghost town **E. III**
- 525 ☒ **Alpha, Cal.** Partly clear circle on 3c Red Entire (U9) to Sacramento. Cover slightly aged, Fine **E. III**
- 526 ☒ **Alta, Placer Co., Cal.** Large (35mm) Double circle. "Fuzzy" strike on 2c Brown Entire (U278). Nicked at T. L. into corner card, Scarce **E. III**
- 527 ☒ **Alta, Placer Co., Cal.** Smaller (32mm) Double oval with grid ties 2c Red Brown (210) to small, neat cover, Very Fine (Photo) **E. V**
- 528 ☒ **Auburn, Cal., Aug. 7 (1853?)** Neat ms. pmk., only a few days after P. O. established "5" rate to Gov. of Calif. at Vallejo (the second capital of the state). Very Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. VI**
- 529 ☒ **Auburn, Cal., Feb. 25,** neat ms. pmk. ms. "Paid 18" on cover to Conn. Registered" in ms. at left. Sealed tear in cover & flap mended. Fine appearance, Very Fine **E. IV**
- 530 ☒ **Auburn, Cal.** Bold circle, Bold "Paid" ms. "29" on 1854 cover to France. Red "New York, Am. Pkt." France "16" decimes Due mark, Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. IV**
- 531 ☒ **Auburn, Cal.** Clear circle, forwarding pmk. on cover with the large "Forest City, Cal." 37mm double circle, to Yuba City, Cal., mis sent to Auburn. Fine & Unusual **E. IV**
- 532 ☒ **Auburn, Cal.,** Light clear 32mm circle, matching "Paid" ms. "6" on small embossed. Lady's envelope to Mass. Minor wear, Fine **E. II**
- 533 ☒ **Auburn, Cal.** Clear circle, Bold "Paid" & Boxed "10" to Maine. Without flap. Very Choice, Scarce unlisted type (Photo) **E. III**
- 534 ☒ **Auburn, Cal.** Clear circle, Bold "TEN" rate on neat cover to Conn., Very Fine **E. III**
- 535 ☒ **Auburn, Cal.,** Clear pmk. on stamp of 3c Red on Buff Entire (U10) with Bold "Paid" & ms. "7cts" to Vermont. Cover with Pony Rider frank of Pacific Express Co., no express cancel. This is a genuine provisional surcharge applied to 3c Envelopes when the 10c rate became effective in 1855. The 7cts was collected in cash & full 10c fee was satisfied. This is the second such surcharged cover we have seen the other also being from Auburn. Others have been reported. Small faults in cover. Immaterial because of the rare usage (Photo) **E. VII**
- 536 ☒ **Auburn, Cal.** Bold circle ties pair 3c Red (11). Margins nearly all around, tiny nick R. on neat embossed envelope. Very Handsome **E. III**
- 537 ☒ **Auburn, Cal.** Clear circle ties 10c Green, Ty. II (32) to large cover reduced to 6" width. Fine stamp with L. sheet margins **E. III**
- 538 ☒ **Auburn, Cal.** Six covers, two stampless, one with "TEN" one with 3c #26, with 10c #35 & on 10c Green Entire (U16) other with Pacific Union printed frank but P. O. usage. Few small faults, mostly Fine **E. V**
- 539 ☒ **Bath, Cal.,** ms. pmk. for forwarding on cover with 10c Green, Ty. II (32) Grass Lake, Mich. pmk. to Bath, Cal., fwd. to Mission San Jose, Cal., Fine & Scarce **E. IV**



















- 540  **Bath, Cal., Feb. 24**, Neat ms. pmk., 3c Rose (65) perfs. in, ms. cancel, cannot be guaranteed to have been used on this cover but 1868 letter enclosed validates the 3c rate. Scarce Ghost town pmk. E. III
- 541  **Bath, Cal.**, Clear small circle, 3c Green Entire (U82) to Maine, Very Fine & Scarce E. III
- 542  **Benicia, Cal.**, Clear pmk. on 6c Green Entire (U13) to N. H., very slight aging, Fine E. V
- 543  **Blue Canyon P. O., Cal., Dec. 15, 1873**, Blue oval, mostly clear strike. 3c Green (158) ms. cancel. to Emigrant Gap, Cal., Fine & Scarce E. IV
- 544  **Blue Tent, Cal.** small magenta circle, 3c Green (184) matching Star cancel., just tied. Cover soiled at L. & irregular at R., still a Fine example of this Very Rare Ghost town pmk. E. V
- 545  **California Mails**, 1851-60's, the collection, 16 covers, 11 to California, 5 from California. Two stampless, mostly 6c rate 1851-55 paid by pairs of 3c 1851 #11; 6c, 10c, 12c rates in the lot. Better than usual condition, (no Ghost towns) mostly Fine E. IX
- 546  **California R. R. Wreck Cover**, 2c Carmine (267). Tied by Minneapolis, Minn. machine cancel. to Stockton, Cal. R. M. S. label affixed identifies it as having been damaged in wreck of mail car near Colfax, Jan. 18, 1898. Minor stains are the only damage. Fine & Rare E. V
- 547  **Centreville, Cal. June 28** (1852) Neat ms. cancel., "Paid 6" to Conn., forwarded with ms. pmk. & "Paid 3" bit worn, Rare, Centreville a P. O. only 13 mo. when it became Grass Valley E. VI
- 548  **Centreville, Cal., Sept. 22**, neat ms cancel. "5" intra-state unpaid rate on 1852 folded letter to San Francisco. Very Fine; late use of "Centreville" pmk. a month after P. O. officially changed to Grass Valley E. VII (Photo)
- 549  **Centreville, Cal., Feb. 21** (1852). Matching "Paid 6" on slightly aged cover to Conn., Fine & Scarce E. V
- 550  **Centreville, Cal., June 29th**, in ms., matching "Paid 6" on 1852 cover to Ohio. Interesting letter enclosed refers to difficulties in gold mining. Minor aging, Fine E. V
- 551  **Centreville, Cal., June 3**, Clear ms. pmk. "10" unpaid rate (1852) to N. Y. State. Small sealed tear, Fine & Scarce E. V
- 552  **Centreville, Cal., Sept. 29** (1851), ms. pmk., "10" unpaid rate to Maine. Small nick restored, scarce early usage, Fine appearance, (Bancroft Library handstamp) E. III
- 553  **Chinese Camp, Cal., 1858 Dec. 21**, Light clear pmk., 10c Green, Ty. 3 (33). Faults, tied by Grid, ms. "Overland Mail By Los Angeles," to Long Island. Cover restored in places, without flap. Fine appearance, Scarce E. III
- 554  **Clifton, Cal., Nov. 16, 1866**, Neat ms. pmk. on 3c Pink Entire (U58) to San Francisco. Clifton (Placer Co.) was another name for "Last Chance" & was never officially a P. O. under that name, though "Last Chance" became a P. O. in 1865. Very Fine, an outstanding Rarity (Photo) E. IX
- 555  **Clipper Gap, 12/16/78**, ms. pmk., Strip of Three 1c Blue (156) ms. pmk., small faults. Fine, Scarce E. IV
- 556  **Coloma, Cal., Oct. 8, 1858**, Bold circle on Denver correspondence cover to Lecompton, Kans. Terr., Endorsed "Overland Mail via Placerville", Re-addressed all over the back for forwarding to Washington, "Lecompton, Kans., Dec. 2, 1858" pmk. & "Free". An outstanding example of a **Chorpenning Route cover**, Very Fine, Ex-Clifford (Photo) E. XII
- 557  **Coon Creek, Cal., Jan. 30th**, Bold ms. pmk., matching "Paid 10cts" on neat cover to Maine. Very Fine, Rare Ghost town pmk., P. O. in service less than 5 years E. VI (Photo)
- 558  **C. P. R. R. Pino, Jan. 26, 1879**, clear Blue Double circle, 3c Green (184) tied by ms. cancel. Tiny fault R. B. corner, still Fine, Rare small R. R. P. O. E. IV
















- 559  **Crystal Lake (Cal) Aug. 15**, Neat ms. pmk., 3c Rose (65) perfs. touch, ms. cancel. to Dutch Flat, Cal. Fine, Rare, a P. O. less than two years (Photo) **E. VI**
- 560  **Culloma, Cal.** Clear circle, Double strike on 10c Pale Green Nesbitt Entire (U18a). Unusual late use of old postmark as P. O. name officially changed to "Coloma" in 1851. Bit "fly specked", otherwise Very Fine **E. III**
- 561  **Donner, Placer Co.** Purple Duplex with Star in Circle, Clear strike on 2c Brown Entire (U277). Very Fine **E. IV**
- 562  **Donner, Placer Co., Cal.** Purple circle, Star in Circle cancels on two 1c Gray Blue (206). Slightly reduced R. B., Fine **E. IV**
- 563  **Donner, Placer Co., Cal.** Bold Purple Duplex with Star in Circle on 2c Brown Entire (U277). Exceptionally Fine (Photo) **E. V**
- 564  **Downieville, Cal.** Light, clear pmk., on 10c Green on Buff Entire (U16). Bold Star over stamp, Very minor aging, Fine **E. IV**
- 565  **Dutch Flat, Cal.** & Grid on 2c Red Entire (U228) with Wells, Fargo & Co. Pictorial Frank (Thorp H1) (Not a W. F. use) Chinese letter to Sacramento with message in Chinese at left. Very Fine (Photo) **E. IV**
- 566  **Dutch Flat, Cal.** Two covers, clear pmks. on 3c Pink on Buff Entires (U59) same correspondence to Illinois. Cog Wheel cancels on stamps & Due 3 because of heavy letters. Each has bad stain in corner. Long personal letters **E. III**
- 567  **French Corral, Cal.** Clear small circle on 10c Green on Buff Entire (U16) to Penn'a, Very Fine (Photo) **E. VI**
- 568  **Gold Run, Cal., June 8, 1864**, Neat ms. pmk., 3c Rose (65). Fine, to Nevada City, Cal. Very Fine, ms. pmk. particularly scarce (Photo) **E. VI**
- 569  **Gold Run, Cal.** Small circle, 2c Black, 10c Green, F. Grill (93, 96). Matching target cancels. not tied, 10c s.e. on legal size cover to Nevada, Fine & Scarce **E. VI**
- 570  **Gold Run, Cal.** Small circle, 3c Green (147) tied by grid. Slightly reduced at L., Very Fine **E. IV**
- 571  **Gold Run, Placer Co., Cal.** Fancy Double circle in Blue & small target tie 2c Red Brown (210). Cover slightly soiled & reduced irregularly at R., Fine example of the County pmk. **E. IV**
- 572  **Graniteville, Nevada Co., Cal.** Light, clear, ornamented circle ties 2c Carmine (220) also neat ms. cancel. on small cover, Fine & Scarce **E. III**
- 573  **Grass Valley, Cal., Feb. 11**, ms. forwarding pmk. on cover to "Centerville, Nevada Co., Cal." forwarded to San Francisco. Clear "Providence & Stonington R.R." pmk. & "10" for coast to coast postage. Small cover faults, Fine appearance and Very Rare usage (Photo) **E. VII**
- 574  **Grass Valley, Cal.** Mostly clear circle, 1c Blue, 3c Red (9, 11) tied on 6c Green on Buff Entire (U14) by fancy grids, fan-like T. & B. all paying 10c rate to Vermont. Heavy crease across top. Appears Very Fine **E. VI**
- 575  **Grass Valley, Cal.** Clear circle on 6c Green Entire (U13) with Provisional Surcharge "Paid 4" to make 10c rate, Cover very slight aging, to Kentucky. Very Fine, Very Scarce Provisional usage (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 576  **Grass Valley, Cal. Mar. 5, 1864**, Bold Double circle, 1c Blue (63). Horiz. Strip of Three, R. perfs. touch, just tied by rosettes. Fine **E. III**
- 577  **Grass Valley, Cal.** Blue circle, 3c Ultramarine (114). Horiz. Pair, Fine, tied by small Blue rosettes on 1870 cover to Nova Scotia, Fine **E. III**
- 578  **Grass Valley, Cal.,** Three stampless covers, one with "6 Paid" within pmk., others with "Paid" & "10" in Red & Black. Some cover faults, Very Good-Fine lot **E. III**
- 579  **Grass Valley, Cal.** Nine covers, six are 10c Nesbitt, both types. Clear pmks. in Red & Black, incl. year dates, one has 2c "Black Jack" but another stamp has been removed from the cover, Good-Fine lot **E. VI**














- 580  **Hotaling, Placer Co., Cal.** (Feb. 13, 1886 last few months as a P. O.) Light Clear Purple Double circle ties 2c Red Brown (210) Carelessly opened at R. into stamp & cover. Very Scarce **E. III**
- 581  **Illinaitown, Cal. (Note error of spelling)** Bold Double circle, 10c Green, Ty. III (15). Clear to Huge margins, ms. cancel., affixed over "Paid 10" on small, embossed Lady's envelope to Tenn. Minor aging. Fine & Very Rare **E. VI**
- 582  **Ind(ian) Springs, Cal., Aug. 25,** Neat ms. pmk. on 10c Green on Buff Entire (U41) to Vermont. Small cover faults incl. minor bleached spot. Fine appearance, Scarce pmk. **E. III**
- 583  **Iowa City, Cal., July 21, 1859,** Clear pmk. "Paid 10" in circle, to Iowa; ms. "Overland Mail". Small tears in cover, Considering date & origin this cover more than likely went via the Chorpensing & Hockaday routes .. **E. V**
- 584  **Iowa City, Cal.,** Bold circle on 3c Red on Buff Entire (U10) to Gold Hill, Cal., Missent to Ophirville; Large Red pmk. applied for forwarding. Age stained at R. B. corner, otherwise Fine, Scarce **E. V**
- 585  **Iowa Hill, Cal.** Light Clear circle, ms. "Paid 4" provisional surcharge on 6c Green on Buff Entire (U14) to Georgia. Cover aged & soiled at R. edge. Very scarce usage to meet the 10c rate of 1855 **E. V**
- 586  **Iowa City, Cal., Michigan Bluff, Cal.,** two 10c Green on Buff Entires (U16, 18). Clear pmks., first rather worn, other ink-spotted, Scarce pmks. **E. III**
- 587  **Iowa City, Cal.,** Blue pmk. on 3c Pink Entire (U34) addressed to an officer at Johnson's Island, Ohio; one of the major Civil War Military Prisons. Somewhat age stained, unusual usage **E. III**
- 588  **Last Chance, Cal., Apr. 20/'67,** Neat ms. pmk. at left of cover with 1c Blue (63). Horiz. Strip of Three, end stamp cut into by slight reduction of cover. Fine appearance, Very Scarce, from same correspondence as the "Clifton, 1866" cover Lot No. 554 **(Photo) E. VII**
- 589  **Little York, Cal.,** mostly clear circle ties 10c Green, Ty. III (33). L perfs. cut in on neat cover to R. I., underpaid, with ms. "Due 10cts" Fine cover, Scarce Ghost town **E. IV**
- 590  **Little York, (Cal.) Nov. 22nd, 1863,** Neat ms. pmk., Strip of Three 1c Blue (63) ms. cancel., "tied" by light soiling on cover to Gold Run, Cal. Cover mended & stained at B., Scarce **E. III**
- 591  **Marysville, Cal., Paid By Stamps,** Two 10c Green Entires. #U16 with large grid of squares, #U18 with large series of vertical bars. All in Blue. These large cancellers were originally designed to cancel. pairs of 3c 1851 when the rate was 6c. Fine Lot **E. IV**
- 592  **Meadow Lake, Cal.** Small, dated Double circle, Faint, just legible strike, verified by docketing, 3c Rose (65) perfs. touch, ms. cancel. Fine, Very Scarce **E. II**
- 593  **Michigan Bluff, Cal.,** Large circle, small letters, mostly clear strike ties 10c Green, Ty. II (14). Three large margins, bit in at left, minor toned spots on small embossed Lady's envelope, sealed tear, Fairly attractive **E. IV**
- 594  **Michigan Bluff, Cal.,** Partly clear circle, verified by similar pmk. on preceding lot. 10c Green, Ty. IV (15). Ample to Large Margins, tied on small, embossed Lady's envelope to Mich. Fine & Attractive **E. VI**
- 595  **Michigan Bluff, Cal.** Clear pmk., 1c Blue, Ty. II (7) & 3c Red, Ty. I (25). Vertical Strip of Three, tied together on small embossed Lady's envelope to Mich. The 1c just in at T., the 3c Strip with perfs. touching. Cover faults, Scarce combination of perf. & imperf. issues **E. IV**
- 596  **Michigan Bluff, Cal.** Two covers, Bold Double circle ties 3c Red (26) str. edge, Bold 24mm circle & target on 3c Pink on Buff Entire (U59). Choice strikes, Fine lot **E. IV**

- 597  **Mokelumne Hill, Cal.** Bold circle on 10c Pale Green on Buff Entire (U18a). Stamp with curious oval cancel. of small solid "V's" of varying sizes. Very Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. VI**
- 598  **Mokelumne Hill, Cal.** Light, legible pmk. on 10c Green Entire (U40). Nov. 1871 to France, via England. Prepaid through British Open Mail, U. S. 4c, Gr. Br. 2c, France 4c, Red "New York, Paid 6" for foreign credits. Fine & Rare **E. V**
- 599  **Moore's Flat, Cal.,** Mostly clear circle on 10c Green on Buff Entire (U16) to Maine, Fine & Scarce **E. IV**
- 600  **Moore's Flat, Cal., North Columbia, Cal.,** Two covers, Clear pmks. 2c Red Brown, 2c Green (210, 213) perfs. in, tied on small covers. Fine, now Ghost towns **E. III**
- 601  **Mountain Springs, Cal.** Large (39mm) Double circle, Small serified caps. 3c Claret (11a). Large margins, ms. cancel. Some small toning spots, one on stamp, otherwise Very Fine, Scarce **E. V**
- 602  **Mt. Springs, Cal.** ms. pmk. (forerunner of Gold Run) on 3c Red on Buff Entire (U10) to **Yankee Jims, Cal.** Minor aging. Fine & Rare (Photo) **E. V**
- 603  **Mt. Springs, Cal.** ms. pmk. (see preceding lot) on 3c Red on Buff Entire (U10) to **Yankee Jims, Cal.,** Very Fine **E. V**
- 604  **Napa (Cal.) Jan. 22/'53,** neat ms. pmk., 3c Red (11). Pos. 6R1L, margins to touched, uncanceled on folded cover to S. F. Ms. pmk. unusual so late, Fine **E. IV**
- 605  **Nappa City, Cal.** (First spelling) Two clear strikes tie Vertical Strip of Four 3c Red (11). Pos. 39-49-59-69R3, Margins all around except #69 trifle in at B. on front only to Mass., Very Pretty **E. IV**
- 606  **Nevada City, Cal.,** Eight covers, one stampless, most with 3c Red (11) incl. pair, also incl. pair of 2c 1869 (113). Some interesting uses. Good-Fine lot **E. V**
- 607  **Nevada City, Cal., 3 Paid,** Clear strike on cover docketed 1855 to Yuba City, Cal., Very Fine, Scarce local Calif. use **E. III**
- 608  **Nevada City, Cal., 3 Paid,** Clear circle, "Paid 3" in arc surcharged at bottom of pmk. to make up 6c rate to Mass. (There was never a 3c rate between Calif. & the East Coast until 1863). Very Fine & Rare (Photo) **E. V**
- 609  **Nevada City, Cal.,** Clear circle "5" deleted & ms. "15" rate on 1853 folded letter to Canada, (forwarded within Canada) Exchange mark in **Blue arc** (Simpson Ty. 3, MacDonald Ty. A3) Fine, Exchange mark scarce in **Blue** (Photo) **E. VI**
- 610  **Nevada City, Cal., 5,** Clear circle on neat envelope to N. Y. State, "10" handstamped at R., indicating unpaid rate, Very Fine **E. III**
- 611  **Nevada City, Cal.,** Bold circle "10" struck over "5" within pmk. on re-folded cover to Ohio. Fine **E. III**
- 612  **Nevada City, Cal.,** Bold circle, "10" struck over "5" within circle, 1852 folded letter to Maine, unpaid rate. Minor age toned spots, Fine **E. IV**
- 613  **Nevada City, Cal., 28 Jun. (1851)** ms. "12½" rate on front only to Cal. Sec'y of State, Vallejo, Calif., (the second capital) Missent to San Jose (the first capital) with clear Red pmk. Fine, Very Rare usage (Photo) **E. VII**
- 614  **Nevada City, Cal., 3 Paid,** Light, clear strike on 6c Green Entire (U13) ms. "4c" a provisional "surcharge" added to make 10c rate to Ohio. Minor cover faults, Fine, Very Scarce **E. V**
- 615  **Nevada City, Cal., 5,** Clear circle on 6c Green on Buff Entire (U14) to Virginia, Fine, Ex-Seybold **E. IV**
- 616  **Nevada City, Cal.** Light circle on 10c Green on Buff Entire (U16) to Mass. Bold Str. Line "**Overland**" in serified caps. Reduced at R. well into embossed stamp. Clean & Very Scarce **E. IV**







- 617  **Nevada City, Cal. 10 Paid**, Fairly clear circle on 10c Green on Buff Entire (U18) to Iowa, also another letter from same correspondence on 10c Green Entire (U17) with Red Wells, Fargo & Co. frank & "New York" pmk. Covers worn, interesting letters, especially the first **E. III**
- 618  **Nevada City, Cal., Dec. 27, (1851) ms.** "10" unpaid rate to Ohio. Interesting 1851 letter enclosed about opportunities in California. Cover somewhat worn & opened at sides. Very Scarce pmk. at this date **E. IV**
- 619  **Nevada & Placer County pmks.** Seven covers, incl. three Wells, Fargo franks. Towns incl. Ophir, Rattlesnake, Yankee Jims, Forest Hill. Most have faults, some serious. Scarce lot **E. IV**
- 620  **Newcastle, Cal., Nov. 30th, 1867,** ms. pmk. on 3c Pink Entire (U56) with two 3c Rose (65) on Registered cover. Neat ms. cancels. & "Due 6". Fine, Scarce **E. IV**
- 621  **Newcastle, C. P. R. R. Feb. 9, 1871** (Central Pac. R. R.) Beautiful strike in Blue Double circle on 3c Green Entire (U83). Wells, Fargo & Co. Printed Frank, Ty. E., tiny cover nick, still Very Fine **E. IV**
- 622  **New Orleans, La.,** Light partial strike, Clear "Steam" over "40" on cover to N. Y. State, endorsed "pr Mail Steamer Oregon" Couple of stains, Scarce usage, one of a relatively few covers from California through New Orleans **E. VI**
- 623  **North Columbia, (Cal.) Oct. 26, 1860** Neat ms. pmk. just ties 10c Green, Ty. V (35) to cover to Wisconsin. Moderately interesting letter enclosed with references to the wealth of the Nevada mines (Comstock Lode), Fine, Very Scarce **E. V**
- 624  **North San Juan, Cal.,** Light, legible circle ties 10c Green, Ty. V (35). Perf. faults; Small neat cover to Penn'a. Fine appearance **E. III**
- 625  **North San Juan, Cal.,** Bold circle on Western Union Telegraph envelope, 3c Rose (65) tied by target to French Corral; with original telegram indicating postal delivery from No. San Juan to French Corral. Cover damaged at R., Interesting usage **E. III**
- 626  **Omega, Cal.,** Light, clear circle, 3c Green (158). Tied by target, to San Francisco. Fine, Scarce Ghost town **E. III**
- 627  **Ophir, Placer Co., Cal., Nov. 28, 1884,** Clear circle, 2c Red Brown (210) Fine, Tied by target on neat cover to Farmington, Cal. Choice cover, Scarce **E. IV**
- 628  **Ophir, Placer Co., Cal., Nov. 18, 1882,** Clear Blue pmk. used for return of undeliverable letter to Ophir. Nice sequence of transit pmks. on back. Sealed tear, Fine appearance **E. III**
- 629  **Ophirville, Cal.** Large Red Circle, name in tall caps, clear strike, 3c Red (11). Horiz. Pair, ms. cancel., margins to bit in, cover bit age toned, Fine & Very Scarce **E. V**
- 630  **Ophirville, Cal., Mar. 18,** Bold ms. pmk., 3c Red (26). Matching ms. cancel, not tied on neat cover to Santa Rosa, Cal., Fine, Very Scarce ms. pmk. (Photo) **E. VI**
- 631  **Overland, Bold Str. Line caps.,** 10c Green, Ty. V (35). Horiz. Pair, R. stamp damaged, tied by "San Francisco, Cal." to Boston, forwarded to Staten Island. Pair of 3c Red (26) added for forwarding. Without flap & corner restored, Fine appearance **E. IV**
- 632  **Petaluma, Cal.** Mostly clear pmk., Bold "Paid" Red ms. "29" on small, embossed Lady's envelope to France. Year date not clear, 29c rate correct for 1853 but then could not be paid to destination. If 1858 as seems likely, it was treated as prepaid via England at 29c whereas if sent direct would have had a 15c rate. An interesting "puzzler", Fine **E. V**
- 633  **Pino, Placer Co., Cal.** Bold Double circle, 1887. 2c Red Brown (210) lightly tied. Fine, Very Scarce (Photo) **E. IV**






- 634  **Placerville, Cal.** Fairly clear circle just ties 10c Green, Ty. III (33) B. perfs. trimmed, ms. cancel. on cover to Washington, D. C. Endorsed "Via Salt Lake" Fine & Rare **Chorpenning Route** cover, Ex-Clifford (Photo) **E. X**
- 635  **Rattlesnake, Cal.** Fairly clear double circle on 3c Red on Buff Entire (U10) addressed to Nicaragua Steam Ship Co., San Francisco, Small faults mended, Fine appearance **E. IV**
- 636  **Rattlesnake, Cal.** Double circle, clear strike on 10c Green Entire (U17) to Maine, Bold "No. 9" in hand-drawn box suggests a Registered letter, "In Money, 10" over stamp suggests postage paid in coin rather than gold dust. Cover creased, small tears, Fine appearance, Very Unusual (Photo) **E. VI**
- 637  **Rattlesnake, Cal.** Bold Double circle, Perfect strike over stamp of 10c Green on Buff Entire (U16) to Maine. Few negligible age specks, Very Fine (Photo) **E. VI**
- 638  **Red Dog, Cal., Sept. 19,** Clear ms. pmk., two lines on 3c Red on Buff Entire (U10) to Oroville, Cal., Very Fine, ms. pmks. of this famous Ghost town are Very Scarce (Photo) **E. VI**
- 639  **Red Dog, Cal.** Clear circle on 10c Green on Buff Entire (U16) to Mich., Very Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. V**
- 640  **Red Dog, Cal.,** Fairly clear ties 10c Green (68) rounded corner perf. on fresh cover to Mich. **E. IV**
- 641  **Red Dog, Cal.,** Two covers, Clear pmks., one tying two 3c Rose (65), other on 3c Pink on Buff Entire (U59). Printed address to S. F., small cover faults, Fine examples of this famous Ghost town pmk. **E. IV**
- 642  **Rocklin, California, Jun. 1, 1869,** Large Blue Double circle, used on undeliverable cover being returned to sender. Fine & Scarce **E. III**
- 643  **Rough & Ready, Cal.** mostly legible pmk. on 10c Green Entire (U15) to Vermont. Slight age toning, considerably restored at R., Fine appearance, Scarce **E. III**
- 644  **Sacramento City, Cal.** Clear pmk., matching "Paid" Red crayon "26" on dark blue 1852 folded letter to France. Bold "8" decimes due, to pay British transit & French internal rates. Fine & Scarce from California **E. IV**
- 645  **San Francisco, Cal.,** Clear circle on 6c Green on White Entire (U13) to Mass., Very Fine **E. V**
- 646  **San Francisco, Cal., Feb. 6, 1860, Paid,** Red pmk. Red Crayon "45" triple rate & Red "New York, Paid 36" credit on neat prepaid Treaty rate folded cover to France. The S. F. is scarce in Red, Very Fine **E. III**
- 647  **San Francisco, Cal., Paid 6,** All in Black circle on 1853 folded letter to New York, "pr Str. Oregon", Very Fine, Scarce in Black **E. III**
- 648  **San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 26, 1861,** Bold, Tall "Ship" on fantastic cover, dateline "Tacna" (Peru) British pmks. "Arica, Sep. 23, 1861" & "Panama, Oct. 7, 1861" Bold Str. Line "Paid-to Panama" to New York. Red crayon "2/-" rate, Blue crayon "32" British credit, Arica to Panama to S. F., thence to N. Y. Nov. 18 arrival either by Overland Route or back via Panama. Very Fine (Photo) **E. VII**
- 649  **San Francisco, Cal., Feb. 24,** on 1871 folded cover to France, Bold "4" for special rate to England. "New York, Br. Transit" "G. B. 2F" in pyramid-like frame. Usual "8" due mark to cover British & Inland charges. Very Fine, Scarce **E. III**
- 650  **San Francisco, Cal.** small 24mm circle, curious "15" on 1868 cover to Paris, Bold "New-9-York", ms. "via Panama", "8" decimes due. U. S. collected 9c, Gr. Britain & France 3c each under the treaty, Very Fine **E. III**
- 651  **San Francisco, Cal., Oct. 1, 1860,** Bold pmk., "30" in circle for double treaty rate to France, via New York. Another example of diff. charges between our system & the metric system. Carefully written up in detail on album page which accompanies. Very Fine **E. IV**

- 652  **San Francisco, Cal., 26 Paid**, Clear Red pmk. on small cover to Bordeaux, Red "New York, Am. Pkt." & ms. due marks, "8" representing 8 grams, requiring "12" decimes postage. Very Fine **E. III**
- 653  **San Francisco, Cal. 26 Paid**, All in Red circle on 1855 folded letter to to Bordeaux, France, "**pr. Str. John L. Stephens, Via Panama**" Normal "8" decime due to cover British transit & French Internal charges, Very Fine. Very Scarce **E. IV**
- 654  **San Francisco, Cal. Bold pmk.**, matching str. line "Paid 26" on small 1854 cover to France, via "New York, Am. Pkt." & usual "8" decimes due mark. Fine, early use of str. line rate mark **E. III**
- 655  **San Francisco, Cal. Light clear Orange Red pmk.**, matching "Paid" & "26", ms. "via Panama" on 1851 folded cover to Havre, "26" rate California to France, 8 decimes collected for British transit & French local charge, Fine, Scarce rate & usage **E. III**
- 656  **San Francisco, Cal.**, In Orange Red, matching "**Paid**" & "**26**" on large part of folded cover to Paris, 1852. Bold "16" decimes due. Interesting as rated single weight at S. F., but double weight in France. Beautiful appearance **E. III**
- 657  **San Francisco, Cal.**, Four strikes tie 3c Red (11). "L" shape **Strip of Six**, Pos. 2-3-4-14-24-34L1L, on large piece, Irregular margins touched couple of spots, some minor defects, Unusual & Very Attractive **E. V**
- 658  **San Francisco, Cal.**, Double strike ties 1c Blue, Ty. IV (9) & 3c Claret (11a). Vertical Pair & single, 10c rate to Mass. All with large margins to slightly cut in, Fine **E. IV**
- 659  **San Francisco, Cal.** Clear pmk. ties 10c Green, Ty. V (35) on cover to N. Y. City ms. "**per Uncle Sam, Sept. 21/'60**", The "Uncle Sam" was one of the two steamers of the Independent Line via Panama and is Very Scarce **E. VI**
- 660  **San Francisco, Cal.** Fairly clear circles on two 10c Nesbitt Entires, Ty. 2 (U17, U18). One with "pr. O. L. Mail" docketed Jan. 16, 1860 (probably via Chorpennig Route); other docketing on face indicates nearly a month in transit, Fine **E. III**
- 661  **San Francisco, Cal., Railway Mail Service**, Two covers, special cachets, one misdirected to Wash. Terr. Also a Central Pacific R. R. cachet directed to Conductors en route, dated Nov. 22, 1869 (year route completed) with elaborate fancy letterhead, Very Fine **E. IV**
- 662  **San Francisco, Cal., May 6**, Clear pmk., 3c Red, F. Frill (94) tied by "Circle of V's" struck twice. Cover endorsed "**By 1st through train from San Francisco to New York**", **May 6, 1869, Rec'd May 15, 1869**. Research letter from P. O. Dep't., 1936 indicates the First through service started May 10, 1869 & this letter was held a few days at S. F. P. O. awaiting the first through mail. Date of receipt would tend to confirm. Cover wrinkled, otherwise Very Fine (Photo) **E. X**
- 663  **San Jose, Cal.** Red pmk., faint matching "Paid", ms. "30" Red "**New York, Am. Packet**" indicates the U.S. postage must have been prepaid to France, for the 8 decime due mark covers the French charge Calais to Bordeaux. The "30" believed to represent overpayment Very Fine, 1853 usage **E. IV**
- 664  **Secret Ravine, Cal.** Neat ms. pmk., 3c Red (11) Horiz. Pair, trifle cut in, Fine on small, embossed Lady's envelope to Maine. Jan. 1855 letter enclosed. Fine, Very Rare (Photo) **E. VI**
- 665  **Secret Ravine, Cal.** Bold Double circle ties 10c Green, Ty. II (14) Three Large margins, touched at L., Fine, to Illinois. Scarce & Attractive (Photo) **E. VI**
- 666  **Secret Ravine, Cal.** Blurry Double circle ties 10c Green, Ty. III (15). Three Large margins, touched L., Fine, Scarce town **E. VI**











- 667  **Secret Ravine, Cal.** Clear Double circle ties 10c Green, Ty. III (33). Centered bit to R., Fine. Small tears in cover far from stamp. Scarce & Attractive **E. V**
- 668  **Sonora, Cal.** Light, clear pmk., **3c Red (11). Horiz. Pair**, Margins all around, Pos. 95-96L1L, #95 the rare **5-line recut**, slightly aged cover to Maryland, Very Fine, Chase identification & notes on back **E. VI**
- 669  **Sweetland, Cal.,** Bold small circle on 3c Green on Amber (U162) to French Corral., Very Fine & Scarce Ghost town pmk. **E. IV**
- 670  **Todd's Valley, Cal.** Two covers, Large 34mm circle on 3c Red on Buff Entire (U10). Small 28mm circle, 3c Red (65) tied by target. First irregular at R. other minor soiling. Fine as these come **E. III**
- 671  **Truckee, California, Dec. 31, 1869** Blue Double circle on 3c Pink Entire (U58) with corner card. Nicked L. B. corner, otherwise Fine **E. IV**
- 672  **Truckee, Cal.** Blue Double circle ties 5c Blue (185) on cover to Naval Officer at Rio de Janeiro, forwarded via London & Boston to Oxford, Mass., Very Fine & Unusual **(Photo) E. VI**
- 673  **Weaverville, Cal.,** Brilliant **Red** pmk. over stamp of 10c Green on Buff Entire (U18) to N. H., Very Fine, Scarce in Red **E. V**
- 674  **Weimer, Placer Co. Cal.** (Error of Spelling) Bold Purple pmks. Double Stars, tie two 2c Ty. I (248) on 2c Green Entire (U311). Tape mended & stained at R. B., Fine strikes **E. III**
- 675  **Weimer, Placer Co., Cal.** (Error of spelling for "Weimar") Purple Double circle ties 2c Columbian, 1894 use, Very Fine **E. IV**
- 676  **Yankee Jims, Cal.** Two covers, one with "10" & "Paid" to Conn., other "Paid 29" to Scotland. Covers worn & torn, clear pmks, Scarce **E. III**
- 677  **Yankee Jims, Cal.** Mostly clear circle ties 3c Red (11). Margins to touched, to Masonic Lodge cover to Illinoistown Cal., docketed 1857, Fine & Attractive **E. IV**
- 678  **Yankee Jims, Cal.** Neat ms. pmk. on two 6c Green Entires (U13, U14). One to Michigan, other to Illinois & later used as a turned cover. Both covers faulty but are very scarce with the ms. pmk. Better than description might indicate **E. V**
- 679  **Adams & Co., Nevada,** Light, just legible Red oval on cover to San Francisco **E. III**











WESTERN EXPRESS COVERS

- cisco **E. III**
- 680  **Arizona & New Mexico Express Co.** Printed frank on 3c Green, Entire (U163). Blue Oval "**A. & N. M. Ex. Co., Prescott**" on neat cover to San Francisco, Very Fine & Rare **(Photo) E. X**
- 681  **California Penny Post, 5c Black on Buff, on 3c Red on Buff Entire (34LU3).** Blue "Penny Post Co., Sacramento" in circle to San Francisco. Slight aging, Fine & Rare **(Photo) 300.00**
- 682  **Jones & Russell's Pikes Peak Express Co., Oct. 26, 1859, Denver City,** Bold circle on 3c Red on Buff Entire (U10). Warrensburgh, O. to Auraria, K. T. Rare Westbound usage. Small toned spot & sealed cover tear. Choice & Attractive **(Photo) E. XII**
- 683  **Langton's Pioneer Express,** Ornamental Printed Frank on 3c Star Die Entire (U26) to Sacramento) City. Bold Blue "**Wells, Fargo & Co., Nevada**" oval, Fine **E. IV**
- 684  **Pacific Express Co., Auburn,** Bold oval on 3c Red Entire (U9). Printed Pony Rider frank (Scarce type without "Co.") to Sonora, Red Express oval of Sonora. Small sealed tear, Fine **E. IV**
- 685  **Pacific Express Co., Nevada,** Clear Blue oval frank on large cover to Grass Valley, folded down the middle, so creased, otherwise Very Fine **E. IV**







- 686  **Pacific Union Express Co.**, Red Scroll Frank on 3c Pink Entire (U58). Clear "Cen. Pacific R. R." pmk., docketed July 27, 1869, just 5 weeks after completion of the railroad, Very Fine (Photo) E. VI
- 687  **Per Pony Express, Paid 2.00**, Two lines, ms. on 3c Red on Buff Entire (U10). Bold Green "St. Joseph, Mo." pmk., addressed to Hon. John Letcher, Governor of Virginia, Richmond. Back of cover bears large Magenta saw-tooth oval. "Record Division, War Department, Rebel Archives", Very Fine, A wonderful Pony Express cover, possibly unique with these markings (Photo) E. XV
- 688  **Truman & Co's Express**, Printed Frank with S. F. address, on 3c Pink on Buff Entire (U59) usual ms. cancel. to San Francisco. Back flap sealed tear, Very Fine E. III
- 689  **Via Kansas City Way Mail**, ms. endorsement on cover to **Fort Lyon, C. T.** (Col. Terr.) 3c Rose Pink (64b) target cancel. "Lynn, Mass." pmk. Fine & Rare. Probably carried by Central Overland Co. E. V
- 690  **Via Nicaragua, In Advance of the Mail, Sullivan**, Clear Blue oval, 3c Red (11). Horiz. Pair, Margins all around, tied by "New York, Ship" on envelope to Mass. Cover has small faults, mostly on back. Fine appearance and a choice strike of a Very Rare Western marking (Photo) E. XI



WELLS, FARGO & CO.

- 691  **Central Pacific R. R.**, Three Wells, Fargo & Co. Franked envelopes, Ty. E. (U59, two U82). Two types of R. R. pmk. one 3c Green with partial W. F. oval of San Francisco. Soiled or small defects E. III
- 692  **C. P. R. R., Mar. 30, 1870, Newcastle**, Three lines in Blue Box, Light, clear strike on 3c Entire (U58). Wells, Fargo & Co. Printed Frank, Ty. E. Fine, Very Scarce E. V
- 693  **Post Office, Victoria**, Blue oval with Coat of Arms on 3c Pink on Buff Entire (U35). Wells, Fargo & Co. Printed Frank, W. F. oval "Victoria" to San Francisco. Considerably worn, some mends, Reasonably Good appearance E. V
- 694  **Wells, Fargo & Co. Express, Ophir**, (Leutzing 1-17) matching "Free" (L7-7) on 1854 Masonic Lodge cover to Gold Hill, near Ophirville, Cal., Bold "Nevada City, 5" pmk., Very Fine, Scarce Conjunctive use of Wells Fargo & Nevada City P. O. (Photo) E. IX
- 695  **Wells, Fargo & Co., Express, Ophir** (Leutzing 1-17). Light Blue oval, matching "Free" (L7-7) on Masonic Lodge cover to Gold Hill, Light "Shasta, Cal." pmk. Cover oil stained at R., Scarce usage E. V
- 696  **Wells, Fargo & Co., Steamboat**, Fancy Blue Shield Leutzing Ty. 2-4). Beautiful strike on 3c Red on Buff Entire (U10) to Nevada (City) Exceptionally Fine (Photo) E. VIII
- 697  **Wells, Fargo & Co.**, Early type woodcut frank, (Ty. B) at Top Left of 3c Nesbitt Entire (U10). Blue W. F. oval "Marysville" to San Francisco. Very slight aging, Very Fine E. IV
- 698  **Wells, Fargo & Co.**, Printed Frank, Ty. E. on 3c Entire (U58). Blue oval "Napa Valley R. R. Rte" of Wells, Fargo. "U(nion) Pacific R. R. pmk. for carriage beyond, to Syracuse, N.Y. Reduced at R. into stamp. Reasonably Fine appearance. Rare Double R. R. usage (Photo) E. VII
- 699  **Wells, Fargo & Co., Printed Frank**, Ty. E, on 3c Entire (U59). Blue oval "Boca Station" to Sheldon, Cal. "Post Office" in pencil, also "Sacramento, Cal." pmk. Wells Fargo did not operate to Sheldon so the letter was posted in U. S. Mail for delivery. Very Fine & Scarce E. V
- 700  **Wells, Fargo & Co.**, Printed Frank on 3c Pink on Buff Entire (U59). Blue W. F. oval "Virginia City, N. T.", Very Fine, 1867 docket indicates statehood use E. III








- 701  **Wells, Fargo & Co., Printed Frank**, Ty. E., Blue oval "**Meadow Lake**" on 3c Entire (U59). Cut into & stained, Very Scarce **E. III**
- 702  **Wells, Fargo & Co. Printed Frank**, Ty. E. Blue oval "**Crystal Lake**" 1867 docketing of "Meadow Lake" on 3c Entire (U59). Very Fine & Scarce **E. IV**
- 703  **Wells, Fargo & Co., Printed Frank**, (Ty. E.) on 3c Star Die Entire (U27). Blue W. F. oval "**Virginia City**" (Nev. Terr.) to S. F., "**Advertised**" in fancy Blue Box. Small restorations, Fine appearance, Scarce **E. IV**
- 704  **Wells, Fargo & Co., Printed Frank**, (Ty. J) on 2c Entire (U312). Bold Magenta Blue Canyon Hotel oval & "**So. Pac. R. R. Blue Canyon**" used as postmark, Very Fine **E. IV**
- 705  **Wells, Fargo & Co. Blue Columbian Frank** (Thorp H3) on 2c Columbian Entire (U349). Bold Magenta oval of Blue Canyon, Cal. Hotel. Faint "**So. Pac. R. R. Blue Canyon**" ticket canceller used as postmark, V. F. (Photo) **E. V**
- 706  **Wells, Fargo & Co., Printed Frank** on 3c Red Entire (U9). W. F. oval "**Chinese Camp**" to San Francisco, Very Fine & Fresh **E. IV**
- 707  **Wells, Fargo & Co., Printed Frank** on 3c Red on Buff Entire, Die 2 (U4) with additional 3c Rose (26) tied by Bold "**Collect**" (Leutinger 7-28) San Francisco to San Jose. Small nick at top restored, Very Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. V**
- 708  **Wells, Fargo & Co., Printed Frank** on 3c Green Entire (U163). W. F. oval "**No. San Juan, Cal.**" to San Francisco. Chinese writing along left of cover, Fine **E. III**
- 709  **Wells, Fargo & Co., Printed Frank** on 3c Star Die Entire (U27). Bold W. F. oval "**Nevada**" to San Francisco, Very Fine, Star Die franks are scarce because of the short period of use **E. IV**
- 710  **Wells, Fargo & Co. Printed Franks**, Ty. E. Five Entires, one #U59, others 3c Green (U82, U159). W. F. ovals of Colfax, Gold Run & Dutch Flat. All a bit cut in or defective **E. III**

TEXAS & MEXICAN WAR COVERS







- 711  **Austin, Texas (Republic)**. Sept. 17, 1840 Heading, neat folded letter to Burlington, Vermont, Blue New Orleans, La. pmk. Red ms. "25". Interesting contents about Texas life, slightly worn at folds, some mending, Fine **E. VI**
- 712  **Cuernavaca, Mexico**, date-line on 1848 folded letter to Wisc. Terr. Into U. S. Mail at New Orleans, Large "10" rate, Considerably worn at edges. Fine Mexican War letter **E. IV**
- 713  **Galveston, Tex.** Mostly clear pmk., Bold "5" on 1856 folded cover to France, Red "New York, Br. Pkt", "13" decimes due to cover British transit & French Inland rates. Dispatched via S. S. Canada from Boston, according to owner. Very Fine, Scarce used abroad from Texas **E. IV**
- 714  **San Antonio, Tex. Paid**, Neat Red pmk., Two 10c Green, Ty. 1 (31) used with a 1c Blue, Ty. V (24) paying 21c rate to Mons, Belgium. One 10c has L. perfs trimmed into design; other is wonderfully well centered but has sealed tear. Still very attractive with N. Y. & French transit pmks. (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 715  **San Augustine, Texas, 5 Aug. 1835** heading on folded letter to Falls Burgh, N. Y. Red "**Natchitoches La'**" pmk., Red "**Brooklyn, N. Y.**" pmk. and matching straight Line "**Missent & Fowarded**", ms. "25". A Rare Mexican Period Cover from Texas. Handsome & Very Fine (Photo) **E. VI**
- 716  **Soldiers letter**, Mexican War, Headed **U. S. Schooner Bonita** New York June 13, 1845, neat folded letter, light New York pmk. interesting contents "... We are now detained for want of seamen. . .", Very Fine **E. III**

- 717 **Soldiers letter**, Mexican War, Headed **U. S. Frigate Potomac, Pensacola, Fla.**, Jan. 2, 1847. Interesting Descriptive letter from Naval Officer to U. S. Senator C. Ashley. Fine **E. III**
- 718  **Steam Packet Columbia**, Red Straight line on June 28, 1838 folded letter from New Orleans. Rather heavy Black Oval "**Matagorda Texas**" (July 20) pmk., ms. "12½ Ship" and "37½" postage to Texana, Texas. The Matagorda" pmk. is a very early use. Interesting and Fine **E. VI**
- 719  **Washington City, D. C.**, Red circle, "Paid" in arc & "10" on 1845 folded letter addressed to **General Zachariah Taylor, Commanding U. S. U.S. Forces, Corpus Christi, Texas**, via New Orleans. Internal split. Used just prior to end of Texas Republic. Scarce **E. III**







HAWAII

- 720  **Honolulu, U. S. Postage Paid**, Clear Red circle, Bold Red "**San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 5, 1859, 12cts**" to New Bedford, Mass. Cover in poor condition with most of back missing & other faults. Rare **E. V**
- 721  **Care G. B. Post & Co., San Francisco**, for forwarding to Honolulu, "Boston, Mass." pmk. 3c Red (11). Two pairs, one stamp nicked, others Fine, Tied by Boston "Paid" 1853 double letter. Red crayon "+82" probably Post's charge as forwarder. Reasonably attractive, Scarce usage **E. VII**
- 722  **Havre, France to Hawaii**, 1856, Carried out of the mail to New York, Red "New-Paid-York" pmk. "10" rate (unpaid) in pencil. Addressed to French Consul, Honolulu. Bit worn, Fine, Scarce usage **E. V**
- 723  **3c Green, Bank Note, to Hawaii**, Four covers, one with the scarcer small "San Francisco, Paid All". Two with Ship Names, one underpaid with additional 6c #159 added. Bit aged, otherwise Fine **E. VI**
- 724  **1882, 10c Black (40)**, Two singles on 1883 Registered Cover to **Funchal, Madeira**, with N. Y. Registry Label placed over Hawaii Registry pmk. Cover somewhat reduced, but a very scarce & unusual usage **E. IV**
- 725  **1884, 4c Red Entire, Blue Inside (U7)**, Unused Entire, small stain, otherwise Very Fine, Scarce 70.00
- 726  **1893, 10c Provisional Entire, Blue Inside (U14)**, Unused, Very Fine & Scarce 85.00

SAGINAW, MICHIGAN POSTAL HISTORY COVERS






- 727  **Saganaw, Mich., Feb. 17**, Blue circle, bit blurry, "18¾" rate on 1837 folded letter to Constantine, Mich.; Interesting letter on water power development, Very Fine, early Statehood use **E. III**
- 728  **Saginaw, Mich, June 10, 1837**, Bold ms. pmk. "25" rate on neat folded letter to N. Y. State. Interesting letter tells of the writer's loss of all his personal property in a fire, Very Fine **E. IV**
- 729  **Saginaw, Aug. 5, 1837**, Dateline on folded letter to N. Y. City, "**Steam-boat**" in fancy scroll (Lake Erie ship, Detroit to Buffalo) ms. "25" rate. Interesting missionary letter, Very Fine **E. III**
- 730  **Saganaw, Mich.** Two folded letters, 1838, 1840 uses, Blue & Red pmks. ms. "12½" rate, Fine-Very Fine **E. III**
- 731  **Saganaw, Mich.** Three folded letters, 1844, 1845, 1848 neat ms. pmks. in same handwriting, two "12½" rates, 1848 Free under P. M. Frank, Unusual to find this return to ms. pmk. since the handstamp was used in 1837, Very Fine, 1848 first spelling as "Saginaw" **E. IV**
- 732  **Saganaw, Mich.**, Three covers, 1846, two with crude "5" other crude "10", one with "Paid", Fine-Very Fine **E. III**

- 733 ☒ **Saginaw, Mich.** Seven Stampless Covers, 1848-1855, one fancy ms. pmk. & "Paid 5" in scroll, others in clear circles, "Paid 5" "Paid 3". Fine-Very Fine **E. IV**
- 734 ☒ **Saganaw, Mich.** Two folded letters; 1849, Bold "Paid" & Small Squat "5"; 1850 "Saginaw" (34mm) circle, "Paid" & large Italic "10", Very Fine **E. III**
- 735 ☒ **Saginaw, Mich.** Clear circle on Sept. 1857 folded letter headed "Bay City, Mich." (which was not a political entity until 1858) Letter addressed to Gov. of Michigan at Lansing, but was misent & forwarded via Saginaw. Fine piece of Michigan Postal History **E. III**
- 736 ☒ **E. Saginaw, Mich., Jul. 22, 1857,** Clear circle, "Paid 10" in circle on cover to Canada, Red "Paid" & Oval Exchange mark of Detroit, Fine **E. III**
- 737 ☒ **Saginaw, Mich.** The collection of postmarks & cancellations on 19th Century stamps & Postal Stationery, 1851-1890; 33 covers, a Fine, Specialized Study; mostly clear strikes. Average condition; few faulty, others Fine-Very Fine **E. IV**
- 738 ☒ **East Saginaw, Mich.** Specialized Study of 36 covers, 1851 - Bank Note Period, Many types & wide var. of cancels. incl. two unusual Masonics. Fine Specialized lot, some Postal Stationery. Mixed quality, many Fine-Very Fine **E. V**
- 739 ☒ **East Saginaw, Mich.** Specialized Collection of 50 Corner Card covers, 1857-1890's, Wide varieties, a number of pictorial & Street scenes, many types & industries. Mixed condition, most V. G.-Fine, An interesting study **E. III**
- 740 ☒ **E. Saginaw, Mich., Nov. 21, 1858,** Bold circle on cover to Canada, "Paid 30" deleted & correct "Paid 10" in circle. Red oval Exchange mark of of Detroit. Very Fine, Interesting letter, quoting prices of foods, etc. **E. III**
- 741 ☒ **E. Saginaw, Mich.,** Light double circle, 3c Rose (65) Fine, tied by target on **Lincoln-Johnson Campaign Cover**, Election of 1864, Portraits of both, Draped Flags, Eagle & Slogans, Scarce design, Least bit reduced R., otherwise Very Fine **E. VI**
- 742 ☒ **Saginaw, E. Saginaw, Mich.** Five Patriotic Covers, two with 3c Red (26) others 3c Rose (65) Couple with minor faults, others Fine **E. V**
- 743 ☒ **Saginaw, Mich.,** Light pmk. on 3c Pink on Buff Entire (U59) Fancy return card of a large **Buzz-Saw**, Gang Saws & Pump illustrated on back. Least bit reduced extreme right, still Very Fine **E. III**
- 744 ☒ **East Saginaw, Mich.,** Clear small circle, Split cork ties 1c Buff (112) on neat local Drop Letter Fine 40.00
- 745 ☒ **East Saginaw, Mich.** Clear pmk., quartered cork cancel, ties 1c Buff (112) perfs. cut in on embossed Valentine envelope, Gorgeous, multicolor, lacy Valentine enclosed, Tear in embossed envelope tape mended, leaving a stain, otherwise Fine **E. IV**
- 746 ☒ **Saginaw, East Saginaw, Mich.** An important specialized study of the special **Carrier Postmarks:** The service commenced in 1883. There are 22 covers; one, of 1884 is a small circle; others are a large Double Oval in Purple or Magenta, with Carrier numbers of several types. This is an unusually complete showing on covers & postal cards. Very Fine, Scarce Lot **E. VI**
- 747 ☒ **Saginaw, East Side, Mich.** An intensive specialized study of 57 covers, 1892-1898; Many corner cards, some illustrated, many early machine cancels. of diff. types. Contemporary stamps & Postal Stationery. A very important group in its field, more than 25 years in its formation **E. VI**
- 748 ☒ **Saginaw, Mich.** The collection of 20 Corner Card covers, 19th Century, mostly Bank Note Issues & Postal Stationery. Wide variety of industries, some hotels, few illustrated. Mixed condition, most V. G.-Fine **E. III**
- 749 ☒ **Saginaw, West Side, Mich.,** 1892-99, Twelve corner card covers, most on contemporary Postal Stationery, incl. 2c Columbian, only one illustrated, Fine-Very Fine **E. III**

- 750  **Saginaw, West Side, Mich.** 1894-99 Twelve Corner Card Covers,, 11 illustrated, all with contemporary postage. Includes Shot-Gun Shells, Washboard, Sewing Machine, Kerosene Stove, Map, etc. Fine-Very Fine **E. IV**
- 751  **Saginaw, E. Saginaw,** Railroad or Route Agent pmks., 12 covers 1894-1913, most before 1910, all on lines or routes involving the Saginaws. Mostly Fine, Scarce lot **E. III**
- 752  **Saginaw, Mich.** Collection of 29 Corner Card covers, 1898-1916, almost all before 1908. Most have early machine cancels. & include a number of commemoratives. Corner cards are mostly illustrated. Mostly Fine-Very Fine **E. IV**
- 753  **Saginaw, West Side, Mich.** Eight Corner Card covers, all illustrated 1900-1917, mostly diff. type pmks. incl. early machine Flags. Fine Lot, Scarce **E. III**
- 754  **Saginaw, E. Saginaw, Mich.** Balance of Collection, a few stampless, several nice corner card covers, two unusual Foreign covers to **Saginaw**, with special postmarks, some Registry uses, etc., Few faults, Mostly Fine **E. III**
- 755  **Saginaw County, Mich. Postmarks,** Specialized Study of 82 covers, nearly all 19th Century, mainly 1880's-1890's. Wide range of towns & types, incl. Str. Line, oval. P. M. & County names. Mixed condition, some faults, many Fine. A Lot of unusual historic interest, assembled over a period of 25 years **E. VII**

GENERAL ISSUES

POSTMASTERS' PROVISIONALS















- 756  **New York, N. Y., 5c Black (9X1).** Large margins, Tied by Red "Paid" in arc & "New York, 5 cts" pmk. on 1846 folded letter to Mass., Extremely Fine & Handsome **(Photo)** 150.00+
- 757  **New York, N. Y., 5c Black (9X1).** Ample to Large margins, tied by neat Blue ms. cancel., Scarce small initials. Large Red **N. Y. Foreign Mail** pmk. on Sept. 1845 folded letter to Lyon, France, "Str. Caledonia", Red "Colonies & c Art. 12" in box 25 decimes due, "10" for British charge & "15" internal French rate. Very Fine & Rare **(Photo)** **E. XIII**
- 758  **New York, N. Y. 5c Black, Without Signature (9X1 var.).** Large margins all around, small faults, tied by Blue ms. on Sept. 1845 folded letter to **London**, Red N. Y. 5 cts pmk. & "Paid" in arc, ms. "per Boston Steamer", "1/-" collected in London, the 5c stamp paying charge N. Y. to Boston, Extremely Fine appearance **(Photo)** **E. IX**
- 759  **New York, N. Y., 5c Intense Black (9X1).** Large margins, Uncancelled "tied" by heavy filing crease which breaks through, on 1845 folded letter to Norwich, Conn., date line "New York" but with clear "Jersey City, N. J." pmk., Characteristic Red N. Y. "Paid" in arc & ms. "5". A "mystery" cover, sold on its merits **(Photo)** —
- 760  **New York, N. Y., 5c Black, Without Signature (9X1).** Ample to Large margins. Red ms. cancel. & tied by Red N. Y. pmk. "Paid" in arc., small sealed tear L. B. & cover without flap & faulty, Very Fine appearance **(Photo)** 250.00

LOTS ON VIEW FROM SEPTEMBER 12th




OFFICES OPEN SATURDAY BEFORE SALE

OFFICES CLOSED TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 17th

1847 ISSUE














- 761  **5c Red Brown (1).** Rich color, Sharp Impression, Large to Huge margins with bit of next T. stamp. Tied by oval Red Grid matching "Boston, 5cts" on 1850 folded letter to Great Falls, N. H., Extremely Fine **(Photo)** **E. X**
- 762  **5c Orange Brown (1b).** Large to Huge Margins incl. Right Sheet Margin & Frame Line of Next Stamp at Top, Splendid Color, Red Grid cancel, Neatly tied by "Greenfield, Ms." pmk. also in Red on Dec. 1850 Folded Letter, Extremely Fine, A Beauty **(Photo)** **E. XI**
- 763  **5c Orange Brown (1b).** Ample to Huge Margins, Unusually Deep Rich Color, on Fresh Nov. 6, 1847 Cover, tied by Blue "Philad'a, Pa., 5cts" & Matching "Paid" in Truncated Octagon, Very Fine, Handsome **(Photo)** **E. X**
- 764  **5c Orange Brown (1b).** Gorgeous Bright Shade, Fine Impression with Ample to Large Margins, just tied by neat **Black Grid**, "Wilkes Barre, Pa." pmk. on Fresh 1850 Folded Letter, Very Fine & Handsome **(Photo)** **E. IX**
- 765  **5c Red Brown (1).** Ample to Large Margins showing bit of next stamp at bottom, Fresh Color, on Small Cover tied by partial Blue "Philad'a, Pa., 5cts" pmk., Used in Combination with 1c Black on Bronze **Blood's Local** #15L13, normal acid tie, Very Fine, ex West **(Photo)** **E. X**
- 766  **5c Orange Brown (1b).** Clear to large margins, tied by Red Grid, Matching New York pmk., used in combination with 2c Black on Green **Boyd's Local** (20L7). Black grid cancel, not tied, on small clean cover, Scarce, Very Fine **(Photo)** **E. IX**
- 767  **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Large to Huge Margins, Wonderful Deep Shade, Fine Impression, Crossed Brownish Red "**Paid**" cancels, not tied but boldly struck showing embossing on back, light "Woodstock, Vt." pmk., on Folded Letter Date Lined "Jan. 13, 1847", probably meant to be "1848", Very Fine, ex Krug **(Photo)** **E. IX**
- 768  **5c Red Brown (1).** Large Margins, Late Impression, on Folded Cover, tied by Bright Red Nine Bar Framed Grids, matching "New-York" pmk., Unusual N. Y. City markings stamp lifted & reaffixed with hinge, V. F. **(Photo)** **E. IX**
- 769  **5c Red Brown (1).** Four Nice Margins, Bright Shade, on cover tied by Red "Burlington, Vt., 5" pmk., small natural pre-print paper fold, V. F. **(Photo)** **E. VIII**
- 770  **5c Red Brown (1).** Fine color & Impression, Large margins, tied by Red Grids, matching "Boston, 5cts" pmk. on 1849 folded letter to New York. Part of address deleted, Very Fine **(Photo)** **E. VIII**
- 771  **5c Brown (1).** Rich color, Sharp Impression, Enormous margins incl. top sheet margin; tied by double strike of Red Square Grid on Sept. 30, 1847 folded letter, **New York to England**, Bold "pr. Britannia" & "1/-" due handstamp. A magnificent & rare Foreign Mail usage **(Photo)** **E. XIII**
- 772  **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Clear to Large Margins, Wonderful Deep Shade, Sharp Impression, tied by clear **Red Square Grid** (New York), on Nov. 1847 Cover to **England**, ms. "per Royal Mail Steamer, 1st November, via Boston", Red Nov. 16, 1847 Backstamp, Fine and Very Scarce, with P. F. & B. P. A. Certificates **(Photo)** **E. XIII**
- 773  **5c Pale Brown (1).** Three Large margins, B. frame line partly touched, Tied by Blue "Philad'a, Pa. 5cts" on Sept. 1850 envelope to Marseilles, France. "**Colonies & C. Art. 13**" in Red Box, "15" decime Due mark, ms. "pr. Steamer Niagara", Fine, Very Scarce **(Photo)** **E. XII**
- 774  **5c Orange Brown (1b).** Three Ample to Huge Margins, bottom frame line clear to just touched, Lovely Shade, Boldly tied by Blue "Troy, N. Y." pmk. on Dec. 1849 Cover, Fine **(Photo)** **E. VII**



















- 775 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Margins to trifle in at R., Tied by Red Grid, matching "Boston & Albany R. R." pmk. (Remele B8-b) to Monson, Mass., Fine (Photo) E. VII
- 776 ☒ **5c Brown (1).** Three large margins, partly touched at B., Red grid cancel, not tied, matching "Boston, 5cts" to Monson, Mass., Fine (Photo) E. VII
- 777 ☒ **5c Brown (1).** Margins all around, Tied by Red Grid, matching "Boston, 5cts" on cover to Monson, Mass., Fine (Photo) E. VII
- 778 ☒ **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Fine color & Impression, Large margins except touched at tip of T. R. corner, Tied by Red Grid & "Boston, 10cts" Bold Red Crayon "Unpaid 5", Fine & Handsome (Photo) E. VII
- 779 ☒ **5c Brown (1).** Just clear to Large Margins, Beautiful Shade, Fine Impression, lightly tied by Red Grid matching "Providence, R. I." & "5" pmks. on Oct. 1848 Folded Cover, Fine (Photo) E. VII
- 780 ☒ **5c Deep Orange Brown (1b).** Double Transfer Ty. "B", Pos. 90R, Clear to Huge Margins incl. Part Right Sheet Margin, Incredibly Deep Shade, Boldly tied by Blue Grid, matching Baltimore pmk., on Fresh Folded Cover, Aug. 20, 1847 Docketing on back flap, Fine Early Use, Very Scarce (Photo) E. VIII
- 781 ☒ **5c Brown (1).** Huge Margins to barely touched at one corner. Tied by double struck grid on clean folded cover, Fine (Photo) E. VII
- 782 ☒ **5c Orange Brown (1b).** Margins to barely in at T. Clear blue "5" cancel not tied, matching "Lockport, N. Y." pmk. on July 12 1850 cover to "St. Catharines, Canada West", Black "Queenstown U. C." pmk. ms "4½" ties stamp, Fine Example of the "under 300 miles to border" rate (Photo) E. VIII
- 783 ☒ **5c Brown (1).** Large Margins faintly tied by light ms. on Aug. 1847 folded cover. Partly clear two line "Steam Boat" and "5" both in Red, F. E. VII
- 784 ☒ **5c Red Brown (1).** Clear to Large Margins, Bright Shade, tied by Blue Grids, matching "Louisville, Ky." pmk., partial Bold Strike on Feb. 1850 Folded Cover, trivial wrinkle in stamp, slight age toning along filing fold, otherwise Fine, Scarce & Attractive Cover E. VI
- 785 ☒ **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Fine color & Impression, Dot in "S" var., Large to Huge margins, neat ms. cancel. & tied by Red "Boston, 5cts", V. F. E. V
- 786 ☒ **5c Brown (1).** Three large margins, frame touched R., Red Grid cancel, not tied, matching "Boston, 5cts" pmk. Fresh cover, Fine E. VI
- 787 ☒ **5c Orange Brown (1b).** Rich color, Fine impression, Irregular large margins except close tip of L. B. corner, neat ms. cancel., Red "Boston, 10cts" & Bold Red crayon "Due 5", Striking & Attractive E. V
- 788 ☒ **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Clear to Large Margins, Lovely Deep Shade, Fine Impression, Red "Paid" cancel, tied by Matching "Raleigh, N. C., 5", also by several pen strokes, on 1848 Folded Letter, Fine, signed Ashbrook E. V
- 789 ☒ **5c Orange Brown (1b).** Rich color, Fine Impression, Three large margins, clear at top. Light pencil cancel. & tied by Red Grids, matching "Boston, 5cts" pmk., Fine & Fresh E. IV
- 790 ☒ **5c Brown (1).** Three covers, each with single, ms. cancels., small faults or cut in, Very Good-Fine appearance E. VI
- 791 ☒ **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Vertical Pair, Striking Shade, Sharp, Proof-like Impression. Top stamp bit cut in at top; Bottom stamp Extremely Fine, Red Grid cancels, not tied, matching "Boston, 10cts" pmk., Fresh & Handsome (Photo) E. IX
- 792 ☒ **5c Dark Brown (1a).** Horiz. Pair, Large Margins, ms. cancel, not tied, Magenta "Hartford, Ct." pmk. matching "Pointing Hand & Paid", Large Bold "10". U. L. corner of envelope is stained, stamps are V. F. (Photo) E. VIII
- 793 ☒ **10c Black (2).** Sharp impression, Clear to Large Margins, Tied by Red Grid, Fine (Photo) 400.00+











- 794  **10c Black (2).** Large margins to partly in upper left. Tied by Black Grid & "New Orleans, La." pmk. on Dec. 18, 1847 folded letter to **London**, ms. "1/-" Due mark. Endorsed "pr Steamer from Boston to Liverpool" hence 10c for Inland postage to Boston. Very Scarce Foreign Mail usage (Photo) **E. XIII**
- 795  **10c Black, Double Transfer in "Post Office" Pos. 31R (2).** Margins three sides, cut in at top. Tied by Red Grid and Boston pmk. on neat folded cover (Photo) **E. X**
- 796  **10c Black (2).** Large Margins, creases, tied by Red cancel, matching Straight Line "**Steam Boat**" few light stains, Fine appearance (Photo) **E. IX**

1851 ISSUE

ONE CENT BLUE

- 797  **1c Blue, Ty. II, Pl. 2 (7).** Large margins all around, Tied by "Concord, Mass." pmk. on 1856 Bank Notice, Extremely Fine **E. V**
- 798  **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Three Huge Margins, barely touched at L., Tied by "Westminster, Vt." in caps, in small (28mm) circle. Fine & Attractive **E. III**
- 799  **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Margins all around incl. L. pane margin & center-line, Pos. 41R1E. Tied on long home-made wrapper, (folded for convenience) Small abrasions T.L. otherwise Very Fine **E. IV**
- 800  **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Large margins nearly all around, Tied by "Boston" & "Paid" in circle on local drop letter, some figuring on the cover, otherwise Very Fine **E. III**
- 801  **1c Blue, Ty. II, Pl. 2 (7).** Large margins to barely touched tied on 1856 printed circular to Maine by diff. type of "Boston, Paid" in circle. Fine **E. III**
- 802  **1c Blue, Ty. II (7). Horiz. Pair,** Separated by tearing along a rule or something similar leaving an edge resembling a roulette, Trifle in at B., Tied on fresh, neat cover, Very Attractive **E. IV**
- 803  **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Ample to Large margins, used with Pair & Single 3c Orange Brown (10) Large margins to barely in at B., paying 10c rate to **Nova Scotia**, all tied by the small "Paid" in Grid, Red "Boston, 10 cts" & Exchange mark in arc. A front only, endorsed "Land Mail" Very Attractive (Photo) **E. VI**
- 804  **1c Blue, Ty. II (7).** Used with 3c Brownish Carmine (11) paying "Way" fee on 1852 folded letter, New Orleans to Mobile, Ala.; also cover with 3c Brownish Carmine on cover "New Orleans, La." pmk., ms. "Way 1". Fine & Scarce **E. IV**
- 805  **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Large margins incl. B. Sheet margins, Tied by "Utica, N. Y." bar below date on unsealed circular envelope, Very Fine (Photo) **E. V**
- 806  **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Deep color, Tied by "Auburn, N. Y. on neat printed circular. Large margins except barely touched at L., still Very Fine **E. III**
- 807  **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Just clear to Large Margins; Tied by "Boston" & "Paid" on "bootleg" circular, an 1858 Prices Current from Liverpool, on tissue paper. Into U.S. mail at Boston for Salem, Mass., Very Fine **E. IV**
- 808  **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9). Major Double Transfer, Pos. 57L1L,** Large margins, Fine Impression from the Cleaned Plate, Tied on printed circular by "Boston," date & "Paid" within circle (Ashbrook. Ty. B. Vol. II, p. 128) Very Fine (Photo) **E. IV**
- 809  **1c Blue (9).** Ample to Large margins all around, Tied by "Norwich, Ct." pmk. on cover with "**Norwich & Worcester Rail Road**" in Red embossed shield on flap, Very Fine **E. V**

- 810  **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Three large margins, just touched at B., Tied by "Milwaukee, Feb. 16" on Embossed **Valentine Envelope**; local Drop Letter, Minor toning, Fine **E. V**
- 811  **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Margins all around, Tied on 1856 printed form of New Jersey State Normal School, Very Fine **E. III**
- 812  **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** **Double Recut at B.,** Large margins to trifle in top. Tied by Clear **Red Carrier** to pay charge for delivery from the P. O., Fine **E. III**
- 813  **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Recut once T., Twice B., Ample to Large margins all around, Tied on neat Blue folded cover, Very Fine **E. III**
- 814  **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Deep color, Large margins to touched, Tied by Bold "Cambridgeport, Ms., Dec. 16, 1859" Very late use for imperforate; underpaid with ms. "Due 2 cts" Fine & Attractive **E. IV**
- 815  **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Recut once at top, Three Large margins, just touched T., Tied on front only by Brilliant **Red N. Y. Carrier** cancel., Choice & Handsome **E. III**
- 816  **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Recut Top only, Heavy Blue film on plate, Large margins to trifle touched, Tied by Red "Boston" on small local Drop Letter Fine **E. III**
- 817  **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Two distinct shades, each tied by diff. type of Large Boston "Paid" on local Drop Letters, Each with large margins to trifle in, Fine **E. IV**
- 818  **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Three, Large margins to slightly cut in, diff. circular uses incl. one cover with "**One Printed Circular**" imprinted & a "bootleg" Prices Current from Liverpool. Attractive Lot **E. IV**
- 819  **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Two singles, margins nearly all around, each tied by **Red Carrier** cancel., paying local postage to the P. O. & then to the addressee. T. L. corner of cover rounded, otherwise Fine, Very Attractive **E. V**
- 820  **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** **Vertical Pair,** Margins virtually all around, Tied on home-made wrapper endorsed "**2 papers**" Faint light bend, tiny toned speck in one. Fine, Scarce usage **E. IV**
- 821  **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** **Vertical Pair,** B. stamp bit in at B. Top stamp Double B. recut & margins virtually all around, "**Printed Circular, Per Steamer**" Imprinted on 1855 circular to Belgium, via France, "15" decimes due for French & Belgian charges. Very Attractive **E. IV**
- 822  **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Three singles, one cut at B., others clear to large margin, each tied by "Chicago, Ill." pmks. on folded letter, Minor toned spots, yet attractive **E. IV**
- 823  **1c Dark Blue, Ty. IV (9).** The rich 1852 color, Three singles, Large margins to trifle in, all tied by large Boston "Paid" on 1852 folded letter to Vermont, Fine **E. IV**
- 824  **1c Deep Blue, Ty. IV (9).** **Vertical Strip of Five,** Large margins except cut in at top of T. stamp. The lower strip of four is Very Fine. Grid cancel., tied by Red "New Orleans, La." pmk. on small cover to France. Normal transit & due marks. Part of flap torn, Scarce & Handsome **(Photo) E. IX**
- 825  **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** **Horiz. Strip of Four & Single,** paying 5c Internal rate on 1854 folded letter, Providence, R. I. to France. Three Large margins, close to trifle in at T., one has tiny nick. Red N. Y. Br. Pkt. & fine sequence of transit & due marks. Fine & Attractive, Unusual use of the 1c 1851 **(Photo) E. VIII**
- 826  **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Double recut B., Large margins & Extremely Fine, tied by "West Meriden, Ct." with Strip of Three 3c Red (11) margins virtually all around, Very Fine, to Cornwallis, Nova Scotia. N. S. transits on back, Beautiful, Choice stamps & Cover **(Photo) E. VI**
- 827  **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Clear to Large Margins, used with three 3c Red (11) small faults, Fine appearing, all tied by Red "Providence, R. I." pmk. to California. Very Attractive **E. IV**

- 828  **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Two singles, margins nearly all around, both lightly creased before using, tied with Fine 3c Red (11) paying U. S. Internal rate on Dec. 1851 cover **to St. Petersburg, Russia**, via Britain, Belgium & Prussia. Full explanation of use & rates accompanies. Rare & Attractive **E. X**
- 829  **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9). Horiz. Pair,** Pos. 61-62R1L. L. pane margin, narrow margin R., used with 3c Red (11) Fine, paying Inland fee on cover **to Melbourne, Australia**, tied by "Fayetteville, Va." Cover defaced by large "Kenny" otherwise Fine, Rare use **E. VII**
- 830  **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9). Horiz. Pair,** L. stamp trifle in, R. stamp Extremely Fine, used with Fine 3c Red (11) All tied by "Charleston, S. C." via New York to Nantes, France, ms. "pr. Asia" Treated as single rate by U. S. but double weight in France, hence the "26" decimes due mark. Very Fine cover **(Photo) E. VI**
- 831  **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9). Horiz. Pair,** Slightly cut in, tied with Fine 3c Red (11) paying U. S. Inland postage on small cover, Trenton, N. J. to Berlin, 1856. Fine sequence of transits on back, via Britain & France, Scarce & Attractive **E. VI**
- 832  **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9). Horiz. Pair,** Margins virtually all around, tied with 3c Red (11) by "New Orleans, La." pmk. on 1856 folded letter to France. "Boston, Br. Pkt." on back, "13" decimes due for British & French charges. The 3c is the "Gents" for "Cents" var. Fine-Very Fine. Handsome & Attractive **(Photo) E. V**
- 833  **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9). Horiz. Pair,** used with 3c Red (11) all stamps margins to least bit touched, Fine, Nicely tied by "New Orleans, La." pmk. on 1856 folded letter to Bordeaux, France, Red "New York, Br. Pkt.", "13" decimes due to cover British & French charges. Handsome cover **(Photo) E. V**
- 834  **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Two singles, Large margins, tiny faults, used with 3c Red (11) corner crease, paying U. S. Internal rate on 1854 cover to France. Red "New York, Br. Pkt." French "15" due mark deleted & corrected to "13" decimes. Choice & Handsome **E. V**
- 835  **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9). Horiz. Pair,** Pos. 51-52L1L, (latter one of the two double T. & B. recuts on the plate) Margins to trifle cut in, used with 3c Red (11) paying 5c U. S. Internal rate, New Orleans to France, via "New York, Am. Pkt." Filing bend on 1c pos 51L1L, yet an attractive & scarce cover **E. IV**
- 836  **1c Dark Blue, Ty. IV (9). Horiz. Pair,** cut in, tied by grids with 3c Red, Pos. 14L3, creased by filing fold, paying U. S. Internal rate on June 27, 1852 folded cover, New Orleans to France, 13 decimes due. Ashbrook note "Very early use for Pl. 1L" (June 8 earliest date of record.) Attractive cover **E. III**
- 837  **1c Blue, Ty. IV (9).** Three covers, two with pairs, other with Strip of Three, one pair used with 3c Red (11) making Inland rate fee. Also two covers, each with pair 1c Blue, Ty. V (24) on circulars to Europe. Imperfs. all more or less cut in; #24 with some perfs trimmed. Fair-Fine **E. IV**



LOTS ON VIEW FROM SEPTEMBER 12th
OFFICES OPEN SATURDAY BEFORE SALE
OFFICES CLOSED TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 17th

THREE CENT — SPECIALIZED


BOSTON, MASS.

Specialized study of postmarks & cancels on 3c 1851 Orange Brown, July–December. After the first week the cancellation was the small grid with “Paid” and a fine opportunity is present to build or fill in a calendar of this scarce cancel throughout its entire life.

JULY 1–8


- 838  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 22L1E, Large margins, tied by Grid, matching “Paid” Red “Boston, 1 Jul., 3cts” 1851 date line. **First Day Cover**, Remarkably Fine, A Gorgeous Rarity, one of the finest in existence (Photo) 2,250.00
- 839  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Specialized Study of Eight covers in First Week of use. Dates incl. July 3, 4, 5, 7(2), 8(2). All stamps with Grid cancel, in Black (Jul. 3) or Brownish Magenta. July 7 with & without “Paid”, July 8, diff. type pmks. All stamps plated and are Fine–Very Fine. A grand lot of immense research value. These all precede use of the small grid with “Paid” **E. IX**

JULY 9–15





- 840  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Seven covers, July 9, 10, 11(2), 12, 14, 15, Red pmks. & all stamps with the small Grid with “Paid” in varying shades of Purplish Red (magenta) to Red. Couple with small faults, others Fine–Very Fine. Excellent sequence **E. IX**


JULY 14–16

Indicating some changes developing in the Boston P. O.

- 841  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Four significant covers, **July 14**, Bold small Grid in Black, also **July 16**, Grid in Black; **Five & three days earlier than Chase’s earliest date for Black.** **July 15**, reversion to plain Brownish grid, **July 16**, reversion to Bold “Paid” in Brownish purple, also July 15 stampless with Brownish “Paid” Fine lot. Important for research **E. VII**




SPECIAL POSTMARKS BY DATES

- 842  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Three, plated, July 17, Grid in light Purplish Red, July 18 (2) Grids in two shades of Red, one has tiny fault, Fine lot **E. III**
- 843  **3c Orange Brown, Deep Copper Brown (10).** Two, Plated, July 19 pmks. Copper Brown tied by small grid in Magenta, other tied small grid in Black, Fine–Very Fine, Very Scarce & of great specialist interest **E. V**
- 844  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Two plated, July 21 date, another pair of covers with Magenta & Black small grids used same date, tiny faults, the Black a front only **E. IV**
- 845  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 41L1E, with L. sheet margin without imprint, July 26, 1851 use, small Red Grid cancel., Latest recorded date of this cancel. Note on back by Dr. Chase that this is the only one seen on cover proving the absence of an imprint on Pl. 1E & that only 5 are on record in any form. Fine and of utmost rarity & specialist importance (Photo) **E. VI**




- 846  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Nine covers, Balance of July dates. (10, 20, 21(2), 22, 23, 24(2), 25) mostly plated, Colors of small grid vary from Red to Purplish Red; stamps incl. a Rich Copper Brown. Couple of minor faults, Fine & Most Attractive Lot E. IX

JULY & AUGUST DATES




Small Grid in Black

- 847  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 4L1E, Large margins all around, Small Boston "Paid" in Grid, perfect strike, not tied. Aug. 3, 1851 use. Extremely Fine (Photo) E. IV
- 847A  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Nineteen covers, Beautiful range of shades incl. couple of Copper Brown, Virtually all plated, Dates run July 28 – Aug. 14, 1851; All with small grid in Black. Excellent condition, nearly all Fine-Very Fine E. IX
- 848  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Balance of August dates, seven covers, small Grid cancel. in Black, Incl. 15(2), 18, 20, 21, 23, 30, one a front only. One Aug. 15 noted by Dr. Chase as probably on Part India paper (Very peculiar color) Few faults, most Fine-Very Fine E. VII

SEPTEMBER DATES



- 849  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Twelve Covers, Sept. 1851 dates, 1, 6, 9, 12, 13, 17, 18, 19, 22, 25, 26, 30, All plated, incl. nice minor var. Beautiful range of colors, incl. Copper Browns, Couple with small faults, nearly all Fine-Very Fine E. IX
- 850  **3c Orange Brown (10) Pos. 84L11, Triple Transfer,** Huge margins, Tied by small "Paid" in Grid, Red "Boston, Sep. 25" the "25" added in ms. T. L. corner of stamp, otherwise Extremely Fine, Chase plating 50.00+
- 851  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Five covers, all Sept. 1851 dates, plated. All large margins to touched. Bold strikes of the small Boston "Paid" in Grid, Fine Lot E. V




OCTOBER — NOVEMBER DATES

- 852  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Eleven covers, all diff. October 1851 dates, incl. 6, 8, 10, 16, 17, 18, 20, 24, 25, 29, 30, all stamps plated. Couple of minor faults, Mostly Fine-Very Fine E. VIII
- 853  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Four, all plated, incl. nice minor var. Margins to trifle in, Fine Lot, October dates E. IV
- 854  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Twelve Covers, All November 1851 dates; 1, 11, 14, 17, 18, 20(2), 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, all plated. One used with damaged Boston Carrier, another with sheet margin (creased) another with heavy crease. Few faults, most Fine-Very Fine incl. nice shades & minor plate var. E. VIII

DECEMBER DATES




This was the last month this small grid cancel was used regularly. It was used to only a limited extent and December Dates are quite scarce.

- 855  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Four covers, all December 1851 dates, 2, 3(?) 4, 6. All plated, Fine-Very Fine, Scarce E. V
- 856  **3c Orange Brown (10). Horiz. Pair,** Pos. 6–7LO, Tied by small Grid, "Boston, Dec. 8, 6 cts" pmk. Touched at top & L. stamp lightly creased. Cover bit aged. Scarce E. IV








- 857  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 15LO, Large margins, Perfect strike of small Grid, "Boston, 8 Dec." pmk., Extremely Fine, A "Gem" (Photo) E. IV
- 858  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. R. 11, Clear to Large Margins, Bold Small Grid & "Paid" Red Dec. 18 pmk. & Bold "Adv. 1" on small, neat cover, Very Fine (Photo) E. IV
- 859  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Seven covers, Balance of December 1851 pmks., 11, 12, 13, 18, 23, 24, 27, all plated, mostly from Plate "O"; one creased, others Fine-Very Fine E. VII




















JANUARY, 1852 DATES

These are even scarcer than December dates. Dr. Chase notes Jan. 15, 1852 as the latest he had seen. A January 16 date is offered here — the latest date of which we are aware.

- 860  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Three covers, Jan. 1852 dates. 10, 12 & 14, diff. shades, Fine lot, Scarce late dates E. IV
- 861  **3c Copper Brown (10).** Pos. 45LO., Rich color, Clear to Large margins, small Grid with "Paid" perfectly struck, Legible "Jan 16" pmk. on 1852 folded cover. Latest date of record for this attractive cancel., Very Fine (Photo) E. VIII
- 862  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Six covers, Stamps plated & all tied by Large Boston "Paid" in Grid, First type. Letters 17mm high. All Jan., Feb. 1852 uses but one; much scarcer than generally recognized, Margins to touched, Fine Lot E. VI

OTHER THREE CENT ORANGE BROWN — SPECIALIZED

- 863  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 20L5E, Fine, Blue Grid cancel. matching "Woburn, Mass. Jul. 1" pmk., 1852 use is suggested by Chase's note that his earliest record date of Pl. 5E is July 22, 1851 but it is only his conjecture that all dates prior to July 21, 1851 were from Pl. 1E. We make no claim this is a July 1, 1851 use but consider it a possibility since there is no firm evidence as to when Pl. 5 was made (Photo) —
- 864  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 42R1E, Margins all around, Tied by neat Black Grid, Blue "Baltimore, Md. Jul. 2 (1851)" pmk. Second day use of this stamp, Letter dated Jul. 1, 1851. Wonderfully Fine & Handsome, A "Gem" (Photo) E. VIII
- 865  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Vertical Pair, Pos. 62-72L1E, Large margins Virtually all around. Small bit of frame shaved T. L. Tied by Black Grid, Red "Paid" & Blue "Baltimore, Md. Jul. 3" on 1851 folded letter to Vermont. Third day of use. Note by Dr. Chase on back states this is the earliest known multiple to him. Also the only town using three color postmarks. Very Fine, A sensational Rarity (Photo) E. IX
- 866  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 86R1E, Three large margins, touched at R., Tied by Magenta Grid, matching "Hartford, Ct., Jul. 5 (1851)" pmk., Fine, Very early use, Ex-Chase E. V
- 867  **3c Bright Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 2L1I, Margins all around, Tied by perfect strike of Blue "Philadelphia, Pa." pmk. Aug. 22, 1851 Extremely Fine (Photo) E. IV
- 868  **3c Pale Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 87L1I, Unusual color, Sharp Impression. Very Large margins, Tied by neat "Providence, R. I." Extremely Fine (Photo) E. IV
- 869  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 95R5E, Margins all around, Tied by neat "Winchester, Va., 8 Nov." on fresh 1851 folded letter, Extremely Fine E. IV

- 870  **3c Deep Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 13R1I, Marvelous color, Margins all around, Tied by Grid, Red "New Orleans, La." pmk. Sept. 5, 1851, Extremely Fine **E. IV**
- 871  **3c Copper Brown (10).** Pos. 14L5E, Wonderful, Brilliant Color, Margins all around, Tied by Blue "Philadelphia, Pa." pmk. Sept. 27, 1851. Small internal pre-printing fold. Extremely Fine, A "Gem" **E. IV**
- 872  **3c Copper Brown (10).** Pos. 22R5E, Incredible, Brilliant Color. Large margins, Bold Grid cancel., not tied, Red "New Orleans, La." pmk., May 31, (1852) Extremely Fine, Late use of #10 **E. IV**
- 873  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 67L1E, Large margins all around, Tied by neat Blue Grid, "Trenton, N. J. Aug. 22" (1851) pmk. Extremely Fine **E. IV**
- 874  **3c Bright Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 69R1I, Large margins, bits of adjoining stamps T. & B. Tied by Black N. Y. Aug. 16 pmk. on neat folded letter. Extremely Fine, Scarce in Black **E. IV**
- 875  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 4L5E, Gorgeous color, Huge margins all around, Tied by Grid, Magenta "Hartford, Ct." pmk. on Aug. 1851 folded cover, Very Fine **E. III**
- 876  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 32R1I, Margins all around, Tied by New York pmk. with wide slug between month & day, Aug. 23, 1851, Very Fine & Scarce **E. V**
- 877  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 77LO, Clear to Large margins, Clear "Way" struck twice, once on the cover, date line "New York, Nov. 13, 1851" to Georgetown, D. C. A "Mystery" cover. Where & why was "Way" applied? Why no postmark? Very Fine, yet puzzling cover **E. V**
- 878  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 67L1I, Margins virtually all around, tied by heavily inked "Powhatan C. H., Va." in Deep Red on small embossed Lady's envelope, Very Fine **E. IV**
- 879  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 41LO, Margins virtually all around; tied by Bold "Burlington, Vt." with bar in date on neat corner card cover. V. F. **E. III**
- 880  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 60R2E, Margins virtually all around, tied on 1852 cover by Red "Barre, Vt." Perfect Strike, cover least bit worn, Very Fine & Attractive, Ex-Chase **E. III**
- 881  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 77RO, Rich color, Large margins except T. frame just touched. Tied by neat "Guilford, Ct." on fresh folded cover, Very Fine **E. IV**
- 882  **3c Copper Brown (10).** Pos. 7R5E, Double Transfer, Large margins except B. frame partly halved. Beautifully tied "Providence, R. I., Aug. 23" on neat 1851 folded letter, Very Fine **E. IV**
- 883  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 91L5E, Three large margins, incl. L. B. corner margins, clear at T. Blue Grid cancel., not tied, matching "Winthrop, Me." pmk. Small pre-printing fold, nevertheless Very Fine **E. V**
- 884  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 91R5E, Three huge margins, incl. L. pane margin, narrow at T. just touching frame, Barely tied by neat Blue Grid, matching "Norridgewock, Me." pmk. on neat 1851 folded letter, V. F. **E. III**
- 885  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 38L1I, Large margins to barely in T. L., Note on back by Dr. Chase reads "Very Fine copy of the remarkable short transfer on 38L1I. This is the best example of any plate." Cover soiled & worn, not affecting stamp which shows the variety clearly **E. III**
- 886  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Rich shade, margins all around except frame just touched one point. Tied by Bold "Walpole, N. H." on neat cover, V. F. **E. III**
- 887  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 39LO, Margins virtually all around, tied by unusual interrupted grid in circle, Red "Sandersville, Ga." pmk. Feb. 1852 use, Very Fine **E. III**
- 888  **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 28L2E, Large margins except barely touched tip of L. B. corner, small Blue Grid cancel., not tied, matching "Porter's Precinct, Va." pmk., Very Fine & Attractive **E. III**




















- 889 ☒ **3c Bright Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 2R5E, Large margins, neatly tied "Memphis, Ten." Sep. 19, 1851 folded cover, Very Fine E. III
- 890 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 40L5E, Large margins with bits of two adjoining stamps. Tied by Blue "Charleston, S. C., Paid, Nov. 1" on neat 1851 folded letter, Very Fine E. III
- 891 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Large margins except trifle narrow at L. B. Blue "Paid" in *Italic Caps*, between bars, not tied, matching "E. Winthrop, Me." pmk. Nov. 28, 1851 use, Very Fine, Scarce E. V
- 892 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 5L5E, Large margins to trifle in at top. Tied by small "Shrewsbury, N. J." in **Bright Green**, Very Handsome & Colorful E. IV
- 893 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 18RO, Margins all around, tied on neat Nov. 21, 1851 folded letter by N. Y. pmk. with four bars in date. Very Fine E. III
- 894 ☒ **3c Experimental Orange Brown (11 var.).** Pos. 44R1L, Margins all around, tied by Grid, Red "New Orleans, La." pmk. Jan. 29, 1852, Very Fine & Scarce E. III
- 895 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 10R5E, Margins all around, Red "N. Y. Aug. 8" pmk., tied by the 11-bar square grid. Very Fine E. III
- 896 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 73L1I, Double Transfer, tied by Bold 11-bar Square Grid, Red N. Y. Aug. 2 (1851) pmk., Very Fine E. III
- 897 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 88R1I, Light shade, large margins except touched at tip of T. R. corner, Bold Tiny Rosette cancel., not tied, "Shelbyville, Ky." pmk., Minor wear in cover, Fine & Attractive (Photo) E. IV
- 898 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 51L1I, tied on arrival by Bold 11-bar Square Grid, no postmark, Fancy Red Oval **Forwarded By Babcock & Fennell, New Orleans**, ms. "pr. Union" on 1851 folded letter to New York, Fine E. V
- 899 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 12L1E, Three clear to large margins, frame touched L., Clear small "Paid" in grid, faint "New Ipswich, N. H." pmk., Fine & Attractive, rated "Rare" by Dr. Chase (Photo) E. IV
- 900 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 31L7I, Margins to barely touched, tied by New York pmk. with single wide slug over date, Aug. 13, 1851 use. Fine example of this scarce pmk. E. III
- 901 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Nick at B., Touched at L., Tied by "Way 5" in **Brown**, Black "Baltimore, Md." pmk. to Conn. Light sealing wax stain in center. Fine appearance, Rare cancel, especially in Brown E. IV
- 902 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Horiz. Pair, Pos. 55-56L1I, Large margins to just touched, tied by grids, Red "New Orleans, La." pmk. Sept. 19, 1851, Fine & Scarce E. IV
- 903 ☒ **3c Experimental Orange Brown (11 var.).** Pos. 42R1L, Large margins to barely touched at B. Tied by Black "New York, Jan. 1" (1852) on folded cover. Plating & color identification by Dr. Chase. Very Fine & Scarce E. IV
- 904 ☒ **3c Experimental Orange Brown (11 var.).** Pos. 1L1L, Clear to Huge margins & tied by Large Boston "Paid" in Grid. Apr. 22 (1852?) Plated & Identified by Dr. Chase. (Since Pl. 1 Late came into use in Oct. 1851, Orange Brown shades, while scarce are to be normally met with), V. F. E. IV
- 905 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 21R1E, Three large margins incl. L. Pane margin, Blue Grid cancel., not tied, matching "Middle Bury, Vt." pmk., affixed over numeral "5" on small, neat cover. July 10, 1851 very early for Vermont. Choice & Unusual; Stamp lifted to show numeral E. IV
- 906 ☒ **3c Copper Brown (10).** Pos. 78RO, Margins to trifle cut in; Tied by "Guilford, Ct." perfect strike on fresh folded cover. Marvelous deep color, Very attractive E. III
- 907 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Margins nearly all around, incl. B. Sheet margin, barely tied by Brown Grid matching small "Arkadelphia, Ark." pmk. to Washington, Ark., Fine, Arkansas use of 1851 issue very scarce, Chase notes on back E. V


















- 908 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Large margins to bit cut in, Red "Brattleboro, Vt." pmk., Red "3" cancel. with negative "Paid" as part of the numeral, not tied; Flap restored, Fine, Very Scarce **E. III**
- 909 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 78L1L, Trifle cut in tied by grid, Red "New Orleans, La." pmk. & Black, "Way 1" two line caps. via packet "Natchez No. 2". Handsome cover **E. V**
- 910 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Ample to Large margins except tip of T. R. corner. Tied by Blue "Philadelphia, Pa." Neat "Blood's Despatch" in Double circle & Blood Local #15L13 used to seal the cover to N. J., Fine & Unusual **E. IV**
- 911 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Large margins to barely touched, tied by "New-York" pmk., used in combination with Boyd Local, 2c Black on Green, (20L7) cut octagonally on fresh, neat cover. Fine & Attractive **E. III**
- 912 ☒ **3c Copper Brown (10).** Margins to cut in, tied by Bold Black Grid & Red "New Orleans, La." pmk., Matching "Way 1" on Fresh Folded Letter headed "Mobile Nov. 15, 1851", Scarce & Attractive **E. III**
- 913 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Two covers, Shades, Margins to touched, one with Blue "Dec. 25" (1851) pmk., other Bold Grid cancel., Red Town & "Paid", Fine & Attractive **E. III**
- 914 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Three margins, trifle in at B. Bold **Green "Paid"** struck twice, light matching Upper Stillwater, Me. pmk. on 1851 folded letter, Fine & Striking (Photo) **E. V**
- 915 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 13L2E, Slightly cut in, Tied by "Natchez, Miss." pmk. to New Orleans, with Red pmk. & **"Drop 1"**. Why this cover should bear "Drop 1" has never been adequately explained. Jan. 1852 usage. Very Scarce; an intriguing "mystery" cover (Photo) **E. V**
- 916 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Pos. 75R1 I, small faults. Tied by heavy Bold Grid, "New Orleans, La." pmk. & Red **"Way 1"** two lines on 1851 cover from Natchez via packet "Princess No. 3" Scarce cover **E. IV**
- 917 ☒ **3c Deep Orange Brown (10).** Marvelous color, Pos. 3R1 I, Margins nearly all around, Tied by Perfect "Saint Louis, Mo., 3" on neat Sept. 1851 envelope. Gorgeous cover **E. IV**
- 918 ☒ **3c Deep Orange Brown (10).** Incredible color, margins to trifle in, Tied by "Detroit, Mich." on Aug. 1851 folded letter to N. H., Handsome cover **E. III**
- 919 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Two distinct shades, Pos. 50L5E, 84L5E, Margins virtually all around, Tied by the small "Savannah, Geo." with Stars at sides. Very Fine & Handsome (Photo) **E. VI**
- 920 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Three Fine singles, Pos. 22-23L1E, 14R1E tied by neat Blue Grids, Bold, Large **"Dover, De., Jul. 12"** on 1851 folded triple letter to Phila. Choice & Handsome (Photo) **E. V**
- 921 ☒ **3c Deep Orange Brown (10).** Two singles, Pos. 34R5E, 84R5E, Large margins to trifle in, Tied by Blue "Philadelphia, Pa." pmk. on 1853 folded cover to San Francisco. Very Handsome, Late use of Orange Brown **E. IV**
- 922 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Horiz. Pair, Pos. 11-12 R1 I, L. pane margin & center line, Trifle in R. & B. Tied by unusual large grid, "San Francisco, Cal." pmk. per S. S. Panama to New York, ms. "Due 10" for overweight letter. Fine, the big grid scarce from San Francisco **E. V**
- 923 ☒ **3c Orange Brown, Deep Orange Brown (10).** Distinct shades, Pos. 6R2E, 70L5E. Large margins to barely touched; one has natural pre-printing fold. Each tied by Blue "Philadelphia, Pa." town pmk. Aug. 26, Sep. 23 dates. Very Fine **E. IV**
- 924 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Two distinct shades, Pos. 62R5E, 93R1 I, margins all around. Tied by Grid cancels., matching "Baltimore, Md." pmks. Very Fine **E. IV**
- 925 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Three singles, plated, each tied by N. Y. pmk. with two, three & four bars respectively in date. Fine-Very Fine **E. V**

- 926 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Two covers, each with Horiz. Pair, plated, margins to slightly in, "San Francisco, Cal." pmks., one tying other with ms. cancel. & ms. "Due 10" Attractive Lot **E. IV**
- 927 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Two shades, 67R1E, 87L1E Margins to touched, Fine, Each with Bold small **Circle of Wedges** cancel.(Aug. 8, Aug. 12 1851) the later showing a deterioration in the canceller. Red "Cincinnati, O" pmk., Interesting lot **E. IV**
- 928 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Two covers, Light & Deep shades; Margins to touched, one has sealed tear, other Fine **E. III**
- 929 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Three covers, marked shades incl. a beautiful Copper Brown, Pos. 15L1 I (2) & 80R1E Each three margins, touched one side, all with Blue "Concord, N. H." pmks., Fine lot **E. IV**
- 930 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Two covers, distinct shades, one with single Pos. 57R1E; other with Pair, Pos. 35-36L1E, Jul. 17 & 18 dates respectively. Margins to trifle in, L. stamp of pair faint filing bend. Scarce & Attractive **E. III**
- 931 ☒ **3c Orange Brown, Copper Brown (10).** Three, Pos. 26R5E, 51LO, 68LO, all Black Grid cancels., matching "Baltimore, Md." pmk. Large margins to trifle in. Two are major plate var. Recut in T. R. triangle, T R label & triangle joined. Fine lot **E. IV**
- 932 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Two shades, margins to trifle in, Pos. 21R2E tied by Grid; Pos. 48L5E tied by "Guilford, Ct." pmk., Fine **E. III**
- 933 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Two covers, Pos. 40L1E, 8L1E, Large margins to trifle in, July 7 & 18 dates respectively, "Portsmouth, N. H." pmks. latter in Red. Fine lot **E. III**
- 934 ☒ **3c Orange Brown, 3c Rose Red (10, 11).** The #10 an odd color but plates 89L1E; bit cut in & creased before use, Blue "Paid" cancel.; #11 margins to touched, tied by unusual **Blue Oval Grid**, Both with Blue "Derby, Vt." pmk. in fancy double circle. Scarce **E. III**
- 935 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (10).** Specialized Study of July 1851 dates, Nineteen covers (one front) starting July 2 (Second day of use) Fine demonstration of the various types of cancellations used in the first month, (13 diff. dates) some on the same day. Beautifully mounted & written up. A few are cut in, most are Fine-Very Fine **E. XI**

THREE CENT RED (SHADES) — SPECIALIZED

- 936 No Lot.
- 937 ☒ **3c Brownish Carmine (11).** Margins nearly all around, neat Blue "Paid" in Grid, Perfect strike, not tied, matching "Jewett City, Conn." pmk., 1852 folded letter, Very Fine **(Photo) E. IV**
- 938 ☒ **3c Brownish Carmine (11).** Bright color, Pos. 61L1L, Large margins to barely in. Neat small **Blue "Paid" in Grid**, not tied, matching "Jewett City, Conn." pmk. Fine & Attractive **E. IV**
- 939 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11).** Pos. 28L1L, Large margins to close at L., Tied by neat "Paid" in Grid, "Bradford, N. H." pmk. Fine & Attractive **E. III**
- 940 ☒ **3c Brownish Carmine (11).** Pos. 5L2L, Large margins to trifle cut in, Tiny "Paid" in Grid, Clear strike in Blue-Green, not tied. "East Abington, Mass." pmk. appears in Olive Green because of buff envelope, Fine & Scarce **E. IV**
- 941 ☒ **3c Dull Red (11).** Three Huge margins, touched at R. Tied by "New York, Jul. 22, 1853" Clear strike of this rare year-date pmk. Fine & Attractive **(Photo)** **E. VI**
- 942 ☒ **3c Red (11).** Large margins virtually all around, Tied by "Oakland College, Miss." struck twice in **Olive Green**, Very Fine & Scarce **E. IV**















- 943  **3c Red (11).** Irregular margins, mostly large (touched two points at B.) Bold **Maltese Cross** cancel., not tied, Clear Str. Line Caps "Lawrenceville, N. J., Sep. 3" pmk. on small, neat cover, Fine & Rare (Photo) **E. V**
- 944  **3c Rose (11).** Pos. 67R5L, Bold "Paid" in caps between bars, "Lincoln, Me." pmk., Barely tied on small, neat cover. Fine **E. III**
- 945  **3c Orange Red (11).** Large margins to barely touched T. R., Tied by Bold "Tye River Warehouse, Va." Exceptionally Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. IV**
- 946  **3c Red (11).** Three large margins, ample at B., tied on cover with striking Bold "**New Haven, Ct., Mis-sent**" in circle. Cover faults skilfully mended, Choice stamp, Attractive Cover (Photo) **E. IV**
- 947  **3c Deep Rose Red (11).** Pos. 1R4, Heavy Shoulder Gash, Large margins, Tied by Boston "Paid" two diff. Red Boston pmks. one on front, other on back of neat cover, Very Fine **E. III**
- 948  **3c Claret (11a).** Pos. 65R3, Large margins all around, tied by Red "Boston, Mass., 12 Dec." & **Curious Oblong Grid of Tiny Dots** (21x23mm) Perfect Strike on 1856 folded letter to N. H. Marvelous example of one of Boston's rarest & most unusual cancels; used only on this date, Extremely Fine (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 949  **3c Red (11).** Pos. 21R1L, Three lines recut, margins nearly all around, tied by "Nashua, N. H." on 1852 small cover to **Constantinople, Turkey**, endorsed "Overland" & taken from Boston by missionary, out of the mail. Fine, Very Unusual, with letter **E. III**
- 950  **3c Red (11).** Large margins to just touched, tied by "Littleton, N. H." in **Bright Green** on small embossed Lady's envelope, Choice cover, ex-Chase **E. III**
- 951  **3c Brownish Claret (11a).** Unusual color, three large margins, bit in at L. Bold, curious geometric cancel. Sharp, Bold "North Hampton Depot, N. H." pmk. on 1857 folded letter. Choice cover **E. IV**
- 952  **3c Red (11).** Pos. 25R2L, Margins to touched, Tied by thin bar grid, Str. Line, "**Alton, N. H., Sep. 17**" within circle. Least bit reduced L., Fine, Very Scarce **E. III**
- 953  **3c Brownish Carmine (11).** Ample to Large margins, neat ms. cancel., Red "West Hartford, Ct." in arc within **truncate octagon** on small embossed Lady's cover, Very Fine, Ex-Chase **E. III**
- 954  **3c Claret (11a).** Deep Color, Huge margins all around, Tied by "Norwich, Ct., May 25, 1857". Cover has faults, mostly on back; stamp is Wonderfully Fine **E. III**
- 955  **3c Red (11).** Three Huge margins, incl. L. Pane margin & Center Line, B. frame shaved, Tied by Bold "New-York" pmk., "pr Europa from Boston" June 1853, to Halifax, N. S. Bold "5" of Boston due under current postal arrangements, Very Fine (Photo) **E. IV**
- 956  **3c Claret (11a).** Pos. 38R7, Rich shade, Huge margins all around, Tied by "Hartford, Ct. July 15, 1857" on neat cover. Small crease in margin only, nevertheless Extremely Fine **E. III**
- 957  **3c Brownish Carmine (11).** Margins except minor nick at R.B. corner; Tied on small embossed Lady's envelope by Bold "Passumpsic, (Vt.)" with "Paid, 3cts" integrated within the circle. Choice example of this Very Scarce pmk. **E. IV**
- 958  **3c Claret (11a).** Light shade, Huge margins with parts of next stamps T. & B., Tied by Grid, Red "Pittsford, Vt." pmk., Extremely Fine **E. III**
- 959  **3c Rose Red (11).** Large margins all around, Tied by Perfect, Bold "Milton, Vt." on small embossed Lady's envelope. V. F. & Handsome **E. III**
- 960  **3c Red (11).** Large margins to just touched, Bold **Brown "Paid 3" in arc**, matching "Jamaica, Vt." on small embossed Lady's envelope, Very Fine cover, Ex-Chase (Photo) **E. III**
- 961  **3c Experimental Orange Brown (11 var.).** Pos. 21R1L, Scarce color, margins all around, Tied by Perfect, Bold "Burlington, Vt." Very Fine **E. III**


- 962  **3c Dull Red (11).** Large margins, Pos. 91L2L, Tied by mostly clear, large "Minnesota Mine, Ontonagon Co., Mich. without flap, Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. V**
- 963  **3c Red (11).** Three large margins, touched R., Pos. 93L2L, Tied by small Blue Grid & matching "Campello, Mass." in tiny letters in Blue oval. Small embossed Lady's envelope, Very Attractive (Photo) **E. IV**
- 964  **3c Red (11).** Margins virtually all around, tiny 2mm scissors cut, Tied by neat Green Grid, matching "Camden, Ark." pmk. on 1852 folded letter to New Orleans, Fine & Scarce **E. IV**
- 965  **3c Deep Claret (11a).** Huge margins all around, parts of next stamps T. & B., Tied by Red "Boston" & "Paid" in grid to Vermont, Back of cover mended, Gorgeous stamp, slight bend from contents, Extremely Fine **E. IV**
- 966  **3c Red (11). Cracked Plate, Pos. 94L5L,** Large margins all around, Bright Green Grid cancel., matching "New Ipswich, N. H." pmk. on small embossed Lady's envelope, slightly reduced extreme left - Extremely Fine stamp **E. VI**
- 967  **3c Red (11).** Pos 4L3, Very Fine, Tied by small grid, Bold "Campello, Mass." in tiny caps in double oval. Very Fine **E. IV**
- 968  **3c Rust Red (11).** Pos. 53L5L, Margins all around, Beautiful, Rich color, Very unusual shade, Tied by light grid cancel., Very Fine **E. III**
- 969  **3c Dull Red (11).** Large Margins to slightly in, on cover, well tied by Blue "Paid" in Rectangular Shieldlike Grid, matching "Bucksport, Me." pmk., "tape" stains on back show through in one small spot on front, Scarce, Attractive (Photo) **E. V**
- 970  **3c Rose Red (11).** Margins all around, Tied by "Huron, Ohio" on "Phonography" cover demonstrating short-hand & a phonetic spelling system. Few pen marks on stamp, minor wear, Fine & Scarce **E. III**
- 971  **3c Claret (11a). Horiz. Pair,** Margins all around, Tied by N. Y. pmk. Fresh cover, Very Fine **E. IV**
- 972  **3c Red (11). Horiz. Pair,** Pos. 94-95L1L, latter the 5-line recut in triangle. Just clear to large margins, incl. B. sheet margin. Tied by Blue "Gorham, Me. on neat cover to Columbia, Cal., Minor bend at T. from thick contents, still Very Fine **E. IV**
- 973  **3c Red (11). Horiz. Pair,** Margins virtually all around, tied by double Blue Grids, one partly criss-cross, matching "West Concord, N. H." pmk. Serifed caps, docketed 1854 to San Francisco, Fresh & Choice **E. III**
- 974  **3c Red (11). Horiz. Pair,** Pos. 39-40R3, Clear to Large margins all around; Tied by N. Y. pmk. on 1852 folded cover, Very Fine **E. III**
- 975  **3c Red (11). Horiz. Strip of Three,** Pos. 17-19R3, Fine, ms. cancel. & tied by "Harlansburg, Pa." to San Andreas, Cal., Crude "Paid" in arc & ms. "II" 1c needed to make the 10c rate. Why the extra 1c? Cover rather worn but Attractive & Unusual. Signed "Ashbrook" **E. IV**
- 976  **3c Red (11). Vertical Pair & Single,** Fine-Very Fine, tied with 1c Blue, Ty. IV (9). Bisected diagonally, by "Portland, Me." pmk. to St. John, N. B. The "bisect" paid full 1c postage to make the 10c rate. Spectacular cover, A Rare curiosity (Photo) **E. IX**
- 977  **3c Brownish Carmine (11). Two pairs,** probably originally a strip of four, affixed as a Block, beautifully tied by "U. S. Express Mail, N. York" on 1852 folded letter to Boston, Large margins except barely touched at R., Very Fine, Fresh Cover (Photo) **E. V**
- 978  **3c Red (11). Block of Six & Horiz. Pair** paying 24c rate Walcott, N. Y. to Liverpool. Large margins incl. L. Sheet margin to slightly in & R. B. stamp nicked. Red "3" credit mark & Red "6" (or "9") on the stamps which remains unexplained. Unusual & Attractive (Photo) **E. VIII**

- 979 **3c Red, Claret 11, 11a).** Two covers, ms. cancels, Pos. 12R7, Fine, Red "Copper Mines, Polk Co., Tenn." pmk., Pos. 85R3, Fine, Red "Hiwassee Copper Mines, Polk Co. Tenn." Fine examples of these Very Scarce pmks. **E. IV**
- 980 **3c Red (11).** Three shades, All tied by neat Florida pmks. "Apalachicola, 5", "Apalachicola, Paid 3" & "Jacksonville, Flor." Clear, Bold strikes, Fine **E. IV**
- 981 **3c Red, 3c Light Claret (11, 11a).** Two covers, Large margins to barely touched, Each tied by Bold "Quechee Village, Vt." in Blue & Black, respectively, Both plated, Fine-Very Fine **E. III**
- 982 **3c Red, Rose Ty. I (11, 25).** Four covers, three with 3c Red (11) incl. a pair, two types of "Way" cancel, other 3c (25) with another type "Way", couple of stamps nicked, others Fine **E. V**
- 983 **3c Red (11).** Two shades, one with margins all around, other touched at top; also 3c Red Entire (U10). All with queer Alabama town names, "Burnt Corn", "Buzzard Roost" & "Hickory Grove" Clear strikes, Fine-Very Fine **E. V**
- 984 **3c Red (11).** Three covers, Shades, Red, Blue & Black town pmks. tie three Fine singles, two from Pl. 3, Extra Frame lines. The Red a striking scarlet "Grand Rapids, Mich." Very Pretty Lot **E. III**
- 985 **3c Red (11).** Large margins to barely touched. Tied by "Boston" & "Paid" on tiny (4x2½") envelope. Illustrated corner card of "Mystic Hall Seminary for Young Ladies". Top of letter with similar picture ac-companies, choice cover **E. III**
- 986 **3c Red (11).** Five, Each used on neat, embossed Lady's envelope, most tied, nice variety of towns, Fine Lot **E. III**
- 987 **3c Red, Claret (11, 11a).** Twelve covers, shades & cancels., Incl. a "Steam" Virginia "Balloon" type, Red & Blue towns & Four embossed corner cards Mostly Fine **E. IV**


















5c, 10c, 12c 1851 ISSUE

- 988 **5c Dark Red Brown (12).** Beautiful Shade, Margins all around, Grid cancel., not tied, paying U.S. Inland charge on 1857 folded cover to France. Red "New-York, Br. Pkt.", "G. B. 1f60" in box, France "8" decimes Due mark. Very Fine & Rare **(Photo) 500.00+**
- 989 **5c Brown (12).** Three Large Margins, just clear at L., Tied by "New Orleans, La., Jan. 26, 1857" paying U.S. Inland rate on folded letter to Genoa, via British French Treaty Mail, 10 decimes Due & "G. B. 1 F 60c" in box. Beautiful cover, Extremely Rare use of 5c Imperforate to Italy **(Photo) 500.00+**
- 990 **5c Deep Red Brown (12).** Ample to Large margins, tied by "New Orleans, La." on Mar. 1857 folded letter to Bordeaux, France. "G. B. 1f60c" in box. Red "New York, Br. Pkt." Used during the 3 month period when the special exchange rate noted in following lot was in effect. Fine & Handsome **(Photo) 500.00+**
- 991 **5c Deep Red Brown (12).** Huge margins T. & L., Clear at R., just touched at B., Tied by Grid, Red "New York Br. Pkt." March 1857. "G. B. 1f 60c" in box, "8" decimes due mark. A very rare rate used only three months when British charge was reduced to 4 decimes & French rate raised from 3 to 4 decimes. Fine, with research data & P. F. Certificate **(Photo) 500.00+**
- 992 **10c Green Ty. I (13).** Clear to Large Margin on neat cover from Baltimore to Bremen. N. Y. U. S. Pkt., Paid 1, Red circle, struck twice, Beautiful, Fresh 1856 folded letter, 10c rate under second treaty, Very Scarce, Fine **(Photo) E. IX**
- 993 **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** Large margins, Tied by "San Francisco, Cal." pmk. to Kentucky. Sealed cover tear & back of cover torn, not involving stamp, which is Very Fine **E. VI**















- 994  **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** Large margins, Extremely Fine, Tied by "Philadelphia, Pa" on Nov. 1855 folded cover to **Toronto, Canada**, faint red "Pd 6d" Exchange mark. Return cachet from Halifax, N. S. Gorgeous & Unusual cover (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 995  **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** Ample to large margins, Tied by Grid, Red "Boston, 10 cts, Dec. 25" 1856/57 use to Halifax, N. S., Fine & Attractive **E. V**
- 996  **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** Large margins, tied by "Portland, Me., Paid" on cover to San Francisco. Without flap & couple of small cover tears, stamp Very Fine **E. V**
- 997  **10c Green, Ty. II (14).** Large margins all around, Tied on 1856 folded letter "New Orleans, La." to France, Red **"Too Late"** & matching "New York, Am. Pkt", underpaid by 1c but evidently passed as prepaid in full. Usual "8" decimes due mark for British & local charges. Very Fine (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 998  **10c Green, Ty. II (14). Horiz. Pair,** Large margins, Tied with 1c Blue, Ty. IV (9) slightly cut in, by curious Fancy Red Grid, "Deep River, Ct." pmk., 21c rate to Belgium, Red "New York, Am. Pkt." & Str. Line "U. S. Pkt". Belgian Box for figuring distribution of postage. 21c U. S. Fee, "6" decimes between England & Belgium. A magnificent & colorful cover (Photo) **E. IX**
- 999  **10c Green, Ty. II, Ty. III (14, 15).** Large margins to slightly in, used on 10c Green Entire (U18) Tied by "San Francisco, Cal." to Germany. Red "New York, Br. Pkt. 7, Paid" & "Aachen, Franco" the "7" a credit to Prussia for carriage from Ostend to Prussia. Fine & Handsome (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1000  **10c Green, Ty. III (15).** Margins All Around, tied by "Westfield, Mo., Feb. 19, 1858" pmk. on small cover to Calif., slight soiling, otherwise Fine **E. V**
- 1001  **10c Green, Ty. III (15).** Three singles, one Very Fine, others slightly cut in, tied with 3c Red (11) Very Fine paying 33c rate on 1856 cover to **Shanghai, China**. "Boston, Br. Pkt." on back, Red "28" for British credit. Fine & Attractive cover (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1002  **12c Black (17).** Margins to cut in, used with 3c Dull Red #11 on reduced & folded court house cover, Black Grid cancels, Red "New Orleans, La." pmk., slight soiling, filing fold through stamps, Scarce Domestic Use **E. III**
- 1003  **12c Black (17).** Tied with 3c Claret (11a) Both with margins all around, by "New Orleans, La., Jun. 8, 1857" paying Treaty rate to France. Red **"Boston, Paid 12"**, Back with "Boston, Br. Pkt." & French transits. Very Fine & Handsome (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1004  **12c Black (17).** Ample to Large margins, Tied with 3c Red (11) by "New Orleans, La., Jul. 21, 1857" & Red "Boston, 12" "pr Africa" to Bordeaux. First U.S.-France Postal Treaty, Nice transit marks on back. Negligible bleaching of blue cover from the gum, nevertheless Very Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1005  **12c Black (17). Vertical Pair,** Large margins except frame line of top stamp cut in. Bottom stamp Extremely Fine. Tied by "New Castle, Me.", "Boston, Br. Pkt." on back of neat 1856 folded letter to England. Choice & Handsome (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1006  **12c Black (17).** Huge margins to cut in, used with 3c Red (11) Vertical Strip of Three, Trifle in at L., Tied by grids paying 21c rate via "New York, Am. Pkt." on 1855 cover to France. "8" decimes due to cover British transit & French Inland rate. Scarce combination, Attractive rare cover **E. VI**
- 1007  **12c Black (17).** Large margins to barely touched, used with Pair & Single 3c Red (11) cut into. Grid cancels, not tied, Red "New Orleans, La." pmk. on home-made legal wrapper, validated by State Seal impressed. Fine, Scarce combination **E. VI**
















- 1008  **12c Black (17). Horiz. Pair**, Extra Large margins except barely touched extreme tip of T. L. corner, used with 3c Red (11) Pair, slightly cut into, Tied by "Philadelphia, Pa." pmk., **via Prussian Closed Mail to Switzerland**. Tied also by Red "Franco Preuss" in box. Choice & Handsome, Ex-Gibson (Photo) **E. X**


















1857 ISSUE

- 1009  **1c Blue, Ty. I (18)**. Fine, Bold "U. S. P. O. Dispatch, Phila." Carrier cancel. in octagon struck twice, one tying the stamp on small fresh local cover. Very Fine & Handsome (Photo) 200.00+
- 1010  **1c Blue, Ty. I (18)**. Very Fine, Tied with 3c Red (26) bent perfs. paying Carrier fee on Aug. 1861 cover. Cover worn in corners, but has a choice 1c Type I 185.00
- 1011  **1c Blue, Ty. II, Pl. 12 (20)**. Few toned & irregular perf. tips, used with 3c Red (26) Tied by "New York, Apr. 30, 1861" duplex on neat cover to Conn., Fine & Attractive, Ex-Newbury (Photo) 65.00+
- 1012  **1c Blue, Ty. IIIA, Pl. 4 (22)**. Nicely centered, Tied by "Boston, Paid" in circle on unsealed circular envelope, Very Fine (Photo) 70.00
- 1013  **1c Blue, Ty. V (24). Horiz. Pair**, Well centered, Tied by Blue Grids, "Louisville, Ky." to Bremen, "pr Steamer via Liverpool", "2d" handstamp, ms. "2½" Bremen rate on printed circular. Rare use, Very Fine, Ex-Newbury (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1014  **1c Blue, Ty. V (24). Horiz. Pair**, 2c Circular rate to Switzerland 1860, Closed French Mail via England, under First French Postal Treaty, Very Fine **E. V**
- 1015  **1c Blue, Ty. V (24). Vertical Pair & Single**, Nicely centered, tied by small **Diamond Grids in Circle**, Bold "Waterville, Ohio" pmk. Very Fine **E. V**
- 1016  **1c Blue, Ty. V (24)**. Tied by Blue "St. Albans, Vt." pmk. on **Feb. 2, 1861 Entire Newspaper**, address label removed, Fine, very scarce & unusual to find a newspaper prepaid by stamps **E. III**
- 1017  **1c Blue, Ty. V (24)**. Very Fine, used with 3c Red (26) Horiz. Strip of Three, perfs. in all tied by Bold N. Y. Ocean Mail pmk. to California. Choice cover (Photo) **E. V**
- 1018  **1c Blue, Ty. Va (24 var.)**. Pos. 4R5, neat ms. cancel, not tied, paying Carrier Fee on cover with 3c Red (26), Red "West Haverford, Pa." pmk. to Phil'a. Choice cover, Scarce 1c plate & position **E. III**
- 1019  **1c Blue, Ty. V (24)**. Two singles, each tied by the neat small "Balt., Paid" paying the 2c circular rate on 1859 Prices Current, Very Fine **E. IV**
- 1020  **1c Blue, Ty. V, Curl over E of "Cents" (24 var.)**. Pos. 81R8, Fine, Tied by neat Boston 1860 y. d. pmk., Fine & Scarce **E. III**
- 1021  **1c Blue, Ty. V (24)**. B. perfs. touch, Tied by the small "Balt. Paid" in Blue Double circle, also a stampless cover with same pmk. This postmark used almost exclusively on circular mail at this period, Fine **E. III**
- 1022  **1c Blue, Ty. V (24)**. Two folded covers, Circular rate to Italy & Austria, respectively. First has "15cm" Due handstamp, (Pos. 91-92R7 with Curls in "O"); other via French Mail, with "Printed Circular" Imprint. F. Lot **E. VI**
- 1023  **1c Blue, Ty. V (24)**. Two covers, Top Row pl. 8, with guide marks one tied by "Paid" in circle, other by "Boston", Large "Paid" within circle (Ashbrook, Ty. Q, Vol. II, p. 128). Fine Lot **E. III**
- 1024  **1c Blue, Ty. V (24)**. Two folded letters, Fine examples of **Red & Black N. Y. Carrier** cancels., Fresh, Very Choice **E. III**
- 1025  **1c Blue, Ty. V (24)**. Ten covers, one with three singles, Nice variety of Boston pmks. & cancels. incl. circular & drop letters, one used for Carrier fee on 3c Entire (U10). Mixed centering, most F.-V. F. **E. VII**

- 1026 ☒ **1c Blue, Ty. V (24). Vertical Strip of Three**, Remarkably well centered, Tied on School corner card cover by light "Southhold, N. Y." on cover to Fort Scott, Kansas. Tear in flap, Very Fine **E. IV**
- 1027 ☒ **1c Blue, 3c Red (24, 26)**. 17 covers, three with #24 incl. a strip of three part imprint; the 3c a beautiful range of shades, cancels & minor var., incl. a scarce "24" on domestic letter, etc. Choice lot, most F.-V. F. **E. VII**
- 1028 ☒ **3c Red, Ty. I (25)**. Perfs. cut in, Tied by Red "Paid" in grid & edge of Red "Jamaica, Vt." pmk. Trifle soiled, otherwise Fine, Scarce **E. III**
- 1029 ☒ **3c Red, Ty. I, II (25, 26)**. Each beautifully tied on neat cover, first by "Peoria, Ill." other by Balloon type "Lincoln C. H., Ill." Both as beautifully centered as it is possible to find them. Extremely Fine **E. III**
- 1030 ☒ **3c Red (26)**. Cut from sheet with scissors, sharp edges T. & B. perfs. Tied by "New Haven, Con., Jul. 10, 1860" to Baltimore. Bold Blue "Missent South" Str. Line caps, Very Fine & Rare (Photo) **E. V**
- 1031 ☒ **3c Rose (26)**. Rich color, Well centered, Tied by light, mostly clear "Shabbona Grove, De Kalb Co., Ill." in large shield. Fine example of this scarce pmk. on fresh cover **E. IV**
- 1032 ☒ **3c Rose (26)**. Fine, Tied by "Paid" in frame, within neat grid. Light "West Baldwin, Me." pmk. Very attractive & scarce (Photo) **E. IV**
- 1033 ☒ **3c Rose Red (26)**. Very Fine, Tied by Bold "Profile House, N. H." in Double circle; "Flume & Franconia Hotel Company, White Mountains" imprinted across top of cover, Choice & Handsome **E. IV**
- 1034 ☒ **3c Rose Red (26)**. Perfs. touch, tied by Clear Red "Empire Iron Works, Ky." 1860 letter enclosed, Fine & Attractive **E. IV**
- 1035 ☒ **3c Red (26)**. Wonderfully clear "Paid" in arc & 4-bar grid, all in small circle. "North Livermore, Me." pmk. on small cover slightly reduced extreme right. Very Handsome & Attractive (Photo) **E. IV**
- 1036 ☒ **3c Rose (26). Fine**, Tied by New York duplex with small 12-bar grid & "61" (1861 year date) sideways. Fairly clear strike, flap torn, Fine & Scarce **E. III**
- 1037 ☒ **3c Rose Red (26)**. Remarkably well centered, wide side margins incl. **Perforated Center Line**, Bold Blue "Paid" in circle, not tied, matching "Claremont, N. H." pmk. Exceptionally Fine & Scarce **E. III**
- 1038 ☒ **3c Red (26)**. Fine, Tied by Bold 4-vane **Windmill** cancel., "East Smithfield, Pa." Cover has small restorations. Very Attractive (Photo) **E. III**
- 1039 ☒ **3c Orange Brown (26 var.)**. The Rare 1858 shade, Tied by "Minden, La." on neatly mended cover to New Orleans, La. Identification of color by Dr. Chase, Fine & Rare, listed but unpriced **E. IV**
- 1040 ☒ **3c Rose Red, Ty. I, Recut Inner Lines (25)**. Pos. 37R3 Incredibly well centered, Tied by Blue town pmk., Extremely Fine, Plated by Dr. Chase **E. III**
- 1041 ☒ **3c Red (26)**. Bold 4-vane "Windmill" cancel., "E. Boston, Mass." pmk. Cover slightly worn, Fine & Scarce **E. III**
- 1042 ☒ **3c Red (26)**. Tied by light "Paid" in Grid, Bold "Beverly, Mass., 16 Jun 16, 1860" pmk., curious double day dates, Very Fine **E. III**
- 1043 ☒ **3c Red (26). Vertical Pair & Strip of Three**, paying 15c Treaty rate, "Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 28, 1861" Red "Phila. 3" transit. Endorsed "via Portland" few perf faults, Scarce usage **E. IV**
- 1044 ☒ **3c Red, Ty. II, Ila (26, 26a)**. Small faults, one s. e., Tied by small "Paid" in Fancy Grid, "Dedham, Mass." pmks. diff. types, one soiled, Fine appearance & Scarce **E. III**
- 1045 ☒ **3c Red (26)**. Two covers, Tied by "Paid" in small grid, Red "Saco, Me." pmk. Fine strikes, Diff. types, one with add'l ms. cancel., Fine, Scarce **E. III**
- 1046 ☒ **5c Brick Red (27). Vertical Strip of Three**, cut from sheet with scissors, all perfs. intact except top of T. stamp. Tied by "New Orleans, La., Apr. 4, 1859" to France, Red "New York, Paid 12" on combined letter & Prices Current, Fine for this issue (Photo) **E. X**

- 1047  **5c Brick Red (27).** Tied with three 10c Green, Ty. V (35) by "Cincinnati, O." to **Sassello (Sardinia) Italy**. Stamps centered to one side. Prepaid via Prussian Closed Mail, Red "New York, Paid 18" credit to France, overpaid French Mail. Cover worn, mostly on back, Fine appearance. Very Scarce combination & usage (Photo) **E. X**
- 1048  **5c Red Brown (28). Horiz. Pair.** Perfs. touch, tiny pre-printing fold in R. stamp; Tied by grids, "Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 18, 1858" in octagon, to Sydney, C. B. (Cape Breton) Bold "10" Boston rating, "8d" sterling hand-stamp. Very choice cover, Fine & Scarce, Ex-Gibson (Photo) **E. X**
- 1049  **5c Red Brown (28).** Rich color, cut from sheet with scissors trimming R. perfs., tied on April 1858 cover to U. S. Naval Officer at **Hong Kong, China**, endorsed "**Rec'd at Nagasaki, Japan**" **Aug. 11, 1858**, U. S. Inland rate prepaid, balance collected from addressee. Fine & Very Rare (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1050  **5c Red Brown (28).** Used with **10c Green, Ty. II (32) Horiz. Strip of Four**, all tied by "New Orleans, La., Mar. 28, 1858" paying triple treaty rate to France, "New York, Paid 36" in Red. Stamps cut from sheet with scissors trimming or blunting some perfs. yet a Fine and Attractive cover (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1051  **5c Brown, Ty. I (29).** R. perfs. touch, Tied by "New Orleans, La." pmk. on 1859 folded cover to Spain, Boston, Br. Pkt., London & Spanish transits. U. S. Internal rate paid, balance to be collected. Fine **E. VI**
- 1052  **5c Brown, Ty. I (29). Horiz. Strip of Three,** Cut from sheet with scissors, all perfs. intact. Tied by "New Orleans, La." pmk. Red "New York Paid 3" transit. Fine & Fresh, signed "Ashbrook" (Photo) **E. X**
- 1053  **5c Brown, Ty. I (29).** Tied with 10c Green, Ty. V (35) by Boston "Paid" on May 1860 cover to France, "Boston, Br. Pkt." on back & Red crayon "12" credit marking. Fine (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1054  **5c Brown Ty. II (30A).** Small 12-bar grid, not tied part of the scarce New York Duplex with "61" year date sideways. To **St. Johns, Newfoundland**, via Boston, Br. Pkt. & with "**Forwarded By Gordon, Bruce & Mc Auliff, New York**. St. Johns rec'g. pmk. & Blue crayon "4" for Nfld. postage. Very Fine, A sensational & rare usage (Photo) **E. XII**
- 1055  **5c Brown, Ty. II (30A).** Well centered & Extremely Fine, used with 10c Green Ty. V (35) & Vert. Pair 3c Red (26) All tied by Blue 5-bar grid & Cincinnati, O. pmk. to **Milano, Italie**, 21c rate via French Closed Mail. Red "New York, Paid 18" for French credit. The 10c has a tiny sealed tear, immaterial in a cover of such beauty & rarity, Ex-Newbury (Photo) **E. XI**
- 1056  **5c Brown, Ty. II (30A).** Perfs. touch, Tied by Red Grid & Red "New York, Br. Pkt." on 1860 folded letter to Hong Kong. The stamp paid 5c Inland U. S. rate, balance of 40c to be collected. Fine, Very Scarce usage (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1057  **5c Brown, Ty. II, 10c Green, Ty. V (30A, 35).** Both tied on small, neat cover to France by Grids, "Prairie du Chien, Wis." pmk. Red "New York, Paid 6". Part of flap torn, Fine & particularly attractive (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1058  **5c Brown, Ty. II (30A).** Perfs. touch B., Red grid cancel & tied by Bold "New York, Oct. 16, 1860" duplex with grid on folded letter to Halifax, N. S. "pr Steamer Canada", Boston Italic "5" with "Boston, Br. Pkt." on back. Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1059  **5c Brown, Ty. II, 10c Green, Ty. V (35).** Tied by **Red Grid** & part of "New York, Paid 3" pmk. on small cover to France; the 5c is Fine; the 10c wide side margins with part imprint. Sealed tears in cover. Very Attractive & colorful (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1060  **5c Brown, Ty. II, 10c Green, Ty. V (30A, 35).** Tied by neat grids, "Madison, Ind." pmk. Red "New York, Hamb(urg) Pkt. Paid 10" to Germany, Fine & Handsome (Photo) **E. VII**

- 1061  **10c Green, Ty. I (31). Horiz. Strip of Three**, Fine, despite tiny toning of few perf. tips. Mobile, Ala. to Genoa, via Prussian Closed Mail. Red "N. York, Br. Pkt. 7 Paid" Fine sequence of transits. Back of cover has sealed tears, Very Scarce (Photo) **E. XI**
- 1062  **10c Green, Ty. II, III, Combination Vertical Pair (32, 33)**, Fine, used with 1c Blue, Ty. V (24) & 3c Rose (26) making 24c rate to Bavaria, Red "N. York, Hamb. Pkt., Paid 17", Transit pmks. on back. Fine & Scarce **E. VII**
- 1063  **10c Green, Ty. II (32)**, Well centered, few blunted perfs. Tied with two 3c Red, Ty. IIa (26a) one has nicked perf. Savannah, Ga. to Paris. Red "New York, Paid 3"; 1c overpayment of treaty rate. Choice cover, ex-Newbury **E. VI**
- 1064  **10c Green, Ty. II (32)**, Str. edge R., Tied by "Paid" in circle, Red "Providence, R. I., Feb. 26, 1858" pmk. & Bold Red Exchange Mark, (Simpson Ty. 16, McDonald Ty. A17) to Toronto. Very Fine cover (Photo) **E. IV**
- 1065  **10c Deep Green, Ty. III (33). Horiz. Strip of Three**, Beautiful color, Better than usual centering. Tied by "Almont, Mich." Red "N. York, Am. Pkt., Paid 8" via Prussian Closed Mail to Germany, sealed tear in cover, Strip, Fine-Very Fine (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1066  **10c Green, Ty. III (33)**, Rich, deep color, Tied by "San Francisco, Cal., May 20, 1859", Inverted year date, to Mass., Fine **E. III**
- 1067  **10c Green, Ty. V (35). Horiz. Strip of Three**, Tied by Red Grids, Red "N. York, Am. Pkt. 7 Paid", Red "Aachen, Franco" ms. "pr Str. Fulton" on 1860 folded letter to Trieste, Austria, Very Fine (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1068  **10c Green, Ty. V, 12c Black (35, 36)**, Both tied by Grid on multicolor Patriotic Cover, Waving Flag, to Peru, "Port Chester, N. Y." pmk., part rimless "Panama, Jy 22, 1861", 10c has L. pane margin & Center Line, 12c Fine, A Handsome cover from the Davis correspondence, Very Scarce (Photo) **E. IX**
- 1069  **10c Green, Ty. V (35)**, Tied by N. Y. duplex with 12-bar Grid & "61" year date sideways on neat cover to Annapolis, Nova Scotia, Red Exchange mark in arc with "C" (Mc D. Ty. A12). Very Fine & Scarce **E. VI**
- 1070  **10c Green, Ty. V (35)**, "L" shape "Block" of Three, L. Imperf. pane margin. Tied by Striking Bold Magenta "Pendleton, Ind." to Switzerland, via Prussian Closed Mail, paid only to Swiss border, collect rate thereafter. Some unusual transit pmks. Choice & Rare cover (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1071  **10c Green, Ty. V (35)**, Used with Vert. Pair 1c Blue, Ty. V (24) & 3c Red (26) making 15c Treaty Rate to Vienna, Austria, via Bremen, ms. cancels. & stamps have perf. faults. Tied by Red "N. York, Brem. Pkt." & Blue Bremen transit. Fine & Attractive cover **E. V**
- 1072  **10c Green, Ty. V (35)**, Used with Vertical Pair 1c Blue, Ty. V (24) & 3c Red (26) making 15c Treaty Rate to Vienna, Austria, ms. cancels. tied by "Skowhegan, Me." & Red "N. York, Brem. Pkt. 12" Some small faults, Fine appearance **E. V**
- 1073  **10c Green, Ty. V (35). Horiz. Pair**, Very Fine, Tied with 1c Blue, Ty. V (24) T. perfs. trimmed, Red "New York, Paid 18" on March 1860 folded letter, New Orleans, La. to St. Gallen, Switzerland. British transit under France-U. S. Treaty, Very Attractive **E. V**
- 1074  **10c Green, Ty. V (35)**, Tied with 3c Red (26) by Red Grids & "New York, Paid, Brem. Pkt." on cover to Oldenburg. Scarce 13c rate prepaid. Cover has small stain & restoration. Fine, Very Unusual Combination, 9c to U. S., 4c to Bremen **E. IV**
- 1075  **10c Green, Ty. V (35). Horiz. Strip of Three**, One has rounded corner perf., all tied by Boston "Paid", Red "Boston, Paid 6" on June 1860 folded letter to Paris. Perfs. close L., Fine **E. V**

- 1076  **10c Green, Ty. V (35). Horiz. Pair**, str. edge R., used with 1c Blue, Ty. V (24) paying 21c rate via British transit to The Netherlands. Fine range of rate & transit pmks. Very attractive **E. V**
- 1077  **10c Green, Ty. V (35). Two**, str. edge, used with 1c Blue, Ty. V (24) perfs trimmed, paying 21c, Cincinnati, O. to **Milano, Lombardy**, via British & French Closed Mail. Red, "New York, Paid 18" for all foreign credits. Attractive **E. IV**
- 1078  **10c Green, Ty. V (35)**. Very Fine with extra wide L. Straddle margin with nearly 2mm of stamp from next pane. Bold "Due 10" on over-weight cover San Francisco to Mass., Very Fine **E. IV**
- 1079  **10c Green, Ty. V (35)**. Tied by 1859 Illinois town pmk. on cover to **Dutch Flat, Cal.** Least bit reduced L., Very Fine **E. III**
- 1080  **San Antonio, Tex., Paid**, Red pmk., Red "Boston, Paid 18" on 1860 cover to Belgium. 21c rate paid by 10c Green, Ty. V (35) Vertical Pair & a 1c Blue, Ty. V (24) all with some perfs. trimmed. Fine cover, prepaid under First U. S. France postal treaty **E. III**
- 1081  **10c Dark Green, Ty. V (35)**. Beautifully Centered, Tied by "Marblehead, Mas." on neat cover to Oregon (City) Oregon. Extremely Fine **E. III**
- 1082  **10c Green, Ty. V (35)**. Extra Fine centering, Tied by "Grass Lake, Mich." on slightly reduced cover to Mission San Jose, Cal., Very Fine **E. III**
- 1083  **10c Green, Ty. V (35)**. Well centered, one blunt perf. Tied by neat "Woburn, Mass." pmk. on cover to Prince Edw. Island, Very faint Red oval exchange mark. Very Fine **E. III**
- 1084  **12c Black, Pl. I (36). Horiz. Pair**, Better than usual centering tied "Washington, D. C." Red "3" Credit on small neat 1859 cover to England. Very Fine **E. VI**
- 1085  **12c Black, Pl. I (36). Horiz. Pair**, left stamp wide imperf. pane margin, tied by "Paid's in Circle & Large "3" matching "Providence, R. I., 24", All in Red, Red London Transit, "Redirected, Postage Unpaid," Two Straight Lines in Red Truncated Octagon, on June 1860 forwarded cover, top left corner neatly restored, otherwise Fine **E. V**
- 1086  **12c Black, Pl. I (36). Horiz. Strip of Three**, Tied by **Magenta Grids** with 1c Blue, Ty. V (24). Cut from sheet with scissors all perfs. intact; 37c rate prepaid to **St. Petersburg, Russia**, via Prussian Closed Mail, from Hartford, Ct. Jul. 12, 1858. Part of flap torn, Very Fine & rare **(Photo)** **E. XI**
- 1087  **12c Black, Pl. III (36b)**. Tied with 3c Red (26), 15c Treaty rate, New Orleans to France, Red "New York, Paid 12" 1860, 12c perfs. in at B, cut along margin giving appearance of fine centering. Choice cover **E. V**
- 1088  **12c Black, Pl. III (36b). Vertical Pair**, Centered trifle to left, Just tied by Grids, "Whitinsville, Ms." pmk. "Boston, Br. Pkt. 19" to London. Fresh & Handsome **(Photo)** **E. VI**
- 1089  **12c Black, Pl. III (36b)**. Unusually well centered, Tied with 3c Red (26) Fine, by Bold Grids, U. S. & Foreign transits on June 1861 Treaty rate Cover to France. Very Choice & Attractive **(Photo)** **E. V**
- 1090  **12c Black, Pl. III (36b)**. Horiz. Pair, L. stamp s.e., Grid cancel, not tied, "Thomaston, Me., Aug. 19, 1861", Red "Boston, Br. Pkt. 19" to Scotland, Fresh & Attractive **E. V**
- 1091  **12c Black, Pl. I (36)**. Used with four 3c Red (26) to pay 24c rate to England. The 12c is Fine, two of the 3c defective, Underpaid & sent as a "Collect" letter, "2/-" rate & "10" credit. Unusual usage **E. IV**
- 1092  **12c Black, Pl. I (36)**. Used with 10c Green, Ty. II (32) & Vertical Pair 1c Blue, Ty. V (24) paying 24c rate to England. Perfs. in & some rubbed perfs. at edge of cover. Attractive & unusual combination **(Photo)** **E. V**

- 1093 ☒ **12c Black, Pl.I (36). Horiz. Pair,** Perfs. touch, Creased over top edge of small cover to England, forwarded to France with Gr. Britain 1p, 4p (20, 26) paying postage. "George Peabody, London" forwarders oval on back. Cover refolded to show complete stamps **E. V**
- 1094 ☒ **24c Lilac (37).** Centered bit to top, Tied by grids on cover to Liverpool. **Red "Portland, Me., Am. Pkt. 3"** Beautiful strike, Very choice cover, Rare use through Portland **(Photo) E. XI**
- 1095 ☒ **24c Gray Lilac (37).** Remarkably Fine, Tied with 12c Black, Pl. III (36b) & 3c Red (26) making up 39c rate **Boston to Bombay, India.** The 12c is Fine, the 3c faults in perfs., all tied by Boston "Paid" Red London transit, Red crayon "34" British credit & Red "1d" India Internal Fee. A wonderful, Gorgeous Cover of Great Rarity **(Photo) E. XIII**
- 1096 ☒ **24 Dark Lilac (37).** Remarkably Deep Color, Centered trifle to top. Tied by Red "Phil'a Am. Pkt. 3" to Dublin, Ireland, slight aging & sealed tear at top. Fine, Scarce usage from Phil'a. Ex-Gibson **(Photo)** **E. VII**
- 1097 ☒ **24c Gray Lilac (37).** Str. edge R., few perf. tips toned, Tied by Grid, "Brooklyn, N. Y." pmk. on front only to England. Considerable toning & sealed tears, Very Scarce **E. V**
- 1098 ☒ **30c Orange (38).** Nicely centered, top perfs. partly blunted by scissors cut, Tied by "Washington City, D. C." pmk. on **Patriotic Cover** small colorless Embossed Flag, **to Bavaria,** July 1861 by Prussian Closed Mail. Choice & Rare cover **(Photo) E. XI**
- 1099 ☒ **30c Orange (38).** Perfs. cut in, used with 3c Red (26). Tied by illegible N. Y. State town pmk. Jul. 23, 1861, paying 33c rate **to Hong Kong,** via British Mail. Red London transit Red "1d" handstamp for local Hong Kong charge, Red "12" British credit. Handsome & colorful cover on Green paper, Rare **(Photo) E. IX**
- 1100 ☒ **30c Orange (38).** Stamp slightly off cover grid cancel, Tied by Red N. Y. pmk. on Aug. 2, 1861 cover to Paris, France, from Schenectady, N. Y. Red Calais pmk., matching "P. D.", Magenta ms. "Paid 30", Flags partially missing, some toning otherwise Fine **E. VII**
- 1101 ☒ **30c Orange (38).** L. perfs. touch, used with 5c Brown, Ty. II (30A) paying 35c rate via Prussian Closed Mail. "Alma, Wis." ms. pmk. each stamp with "franco" Beautiful calligraphy in ms. Rate marks on front, Fine sequence of transits on back. A Spectacular & Rare cover **(Photo)** **E. IX**
- 1102 ☒ **30c Orange (38). Horiz. Pair,** perfs touch & left stamp has short perfs. L. B. corner; Tied by Grids & Red "New York Paid 48" to France, small sealed cover tear. Attractive & Very Scarce **(Photo) E. X**
















END OF SECOND SESSION
















LOTS ON VIEW FROM SEPTEMBER 12th
OFFICES OPEN SATURDAY BEFORE SALE
OFFICES CLOSED TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 17th

















THIRD SESSION

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 23rd, 1974 — 1:00 P.M.

1861 ISSUE

- 1103  **1c Indigo (63 var.)**. Two singles, perfs. in, tied with **1857 1c Blue, Ty. V (24)** by light Virginia town pmk. Accepted as fully prepaid on neat cover to Washington, D. C. Choice, Very Scarce (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1104  **1c Blue (63)**. Used with three **3c Rose (65)** all tied together by Bold framed "Paid", Red "Boston, Mass." pmk. & tied on cover to New Brunswick by tiny (21x13mm) Red Exchange oval (Simpson Ty. 18, Mc Donald Ty. O-6). Cover with small defects extreme right. One of the scarcer Exchange marks seldom found tying the stamp **E. III**
- 1105  **1c Blue (63)**. Used with three **3c Green (147)** Washington, D. C. to **Switzerland**. Addressed to "Miss Clara Barton", 1870 cover forwarded from Geneva to Berne. Couple of minor flaws, Fine, Historic cover, Very Unusual combination of 1863 & 1870 Issues (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1106  **1c Blue (63)**. Three covers, Two Local Drop Letters, one "Paid" in frame cancel., other with Stripe of Three, "San Francisco, Cal." to Maine. Fine-Very Fine **E. III**
- 1107  **1c, 2c, 3c, 10c 1861 Issue (63, 65, 68, 73)**. 24 covers, mostly 1c & 3c Shades & cancels., incl. Carriers, few fancies, corner cards, one nice Patriotic, etc. Fine lot **E. V**
- 1108  **3c Pink (64)**. Perf. faults & str. edge R. nicely tied on cover with Military Hospital address, Gettysburg, Pa., Long, heavy 1862 letter enclosed, hence a Bold Blue "Due 3". Reasonably attractive 140.00
- 1109  **3c Rose (65)**. Few rubbed perfs. at edge of cover. Tied by Bold **Double Star**, "Union" in each point, "West Hampton, Mass." Exceptional example of this scarce cancel (Photo) **E. V**
- 1110  **3c Rose (65)**. Top perfs. touch, Tied by Perfect Bold Strike of "**The Baseball Game**", clear "Waterbury, Con. Sep. 2, '67" pmk. Small, fresh cover. Wonderfully Fine example of this Rare "Waterbury" (Photo) **E. XII**
- 1111  **3c Rose (65)**. Tied by Bold, **Circle of Five Hearts**, each heart divided into three sections; "Waterbury, Con., Aug. 20, 1867" pmk., V. F. (Photo) **E. IV**
- 1112  **3c Rose (65)**. Tied by Bold **Hexagonal Grid of Diamonds** Perfect Strike, "Waterbury, Con., Oct. 1867" pmk. Very Fine **E. IV**
- 1113  **3c Rose (65)**. Tied by small, fancy monogram, "High Point, N. C." pmk. on tiny cover to Indiana. Very Fine **E. IV**
- 1114  **3c Rose (65)**. Small perf. faults, Tied by Blue "**Punkin Head**" matching "Newark, N. J." pmk. & "3" on neat cover. Fine & Scarce **E. III**
- 1115  **3c Rose (65)**. **Steamer Jas. White, Capt. H. L. White**, etc. Sept. 16, 1864." Excellent strike, Tied by "Cairo, Ill." duplex on neat cover to Peoria, Ill." Very Fine & Rare, Ex-Meyer (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1116  **3c Rose (65)**. Nicked perf. tied by "Cairo, Ill." double circle on cover with handsomely engraved address. Flying Bird, Ribbon in beak bearing neat address. Choice, Attractive cover **E. III**
- 1117  **3c Rose (65)**. **Horiz. Strip of Five**, Tied by Bold **4-point Star**, Red "New York, Hamb. Pkt., Paid 12" on cover with printed address to Bavaria, Very Fine (Photo) **E. V**

- 1118  **3c Rose (65).** Two covers, perfs. touch on one, other s.e. & corner nicked, each tied by clear **"Eight Diamonds in Circle"** slightly diff. types, "Waterbury, Con." pmks., May & July 1867, choice covers **E. IV**
- 1119  **5c Brown Yellow (67a).** Exceptionally well centered, Tied by "New York" duplex with target on 1862 cover to **Londonderry, Nova Scotia**, "Cents 15" deleted & "13½" N. S. rate in ms. "pr. Arabia to Halifax", Very Fine, Rare usage **E. IX**
- 1119A  **5c Brown Yellow (67a).** Excellent color, R. perfs. touch, tied by neat grid, paying U. S. Internal postage on 1861 folded cover to **Amsterdam**, Red "New York, Br. Pkt." ms. P. St. Europa, per Open Mail via Ostend. Rate marks indicate total of 30c collected. Fine, Very Scarce usage **(Photo)** **E. IX**
- 1120  **5c Brown Yellow (67a).** Fine, Tied by town pmk., paying Inland postage on small cover to Germany. Several German rate & transit pmks. Sealed tears & small cover nick. Fine stamp in unusual usage **E. VII**
- 1121  **5c Brown Yellow (67a).** Used with 10c Dark Green (68) Grid cancels. Paying 15c Treaty rate to France. Red "New York, Paid 12". Tiny perf. flaws in 5c, otherwise Very Fine, Handsome **E. VIII**
- 1122  **5c Olive Yellow (67b).** Used with 10c Deep Green, "First Color" & 30c Orange (68, 71) Tied by Red Grids on Nov. 1861 folded letter to **Shanghai, China**. 5c has perfs. faults at top others Fine. Endorsed "via Marseilles" but was marked "Insufficiently Prepaid" so was sent via Southampton. Red ms. "40" to show foreign credits prepaid. Attractive cover in an Extremely Scarce combination & usage **E. IX**
- 1123  **10c Green (68).** Tied by Double Cross-Roads, Red **"N. York Brem. Pkt. 7 Paid"** on neat cover to Bremen, Very Fine **E. III**
- 1124  **10c Green (68).** "Jumbo" margins, Extremely Fine but for minor toning. Tied by Red N. Y. transit on cover from New Offenbach, Mo. to Baden, N. G. P. U. via Bremen Pkt. Very Choice **E. IV**
- 1125  **10c Dark Green (68).** Perfs. in R. & B., Bold target cancel., not tied, "Stratham, N. H." to **Swatow, China, via San Francisco**, Large **Magenta "Paid All"** in 36mm Double circle, Hong Kong transit on back. Fine, Fresh cover, Spectacular. Very Scarce **E. VII**
- 1126  **10c Green (68).** Tied by target & ms. cancel. on cover "Stratham, N. H." to **Swatow, China**, endorsed **"U. S. Mail via Panama"** Red **"Paid All"** in caps. Red "New York", Hong Kong & Swatow pmks. on back. Fine, Very Scarce routing **E. VII**
- 1127  **10c Green (68).** Centered to L., Tied by Red "New York" & grid Burlington, Vt.-Paris, via England. Overpaid as only 4c postage was required. British **"Short Paid"** on the back & "G. B. 40c" in ellipse, French "5" decimes collected to cover British & French charges. Fine, Scarce **E. IV**
- 1128  **10c Blue Green (68).** Two Very Fine singles, Tied by Bold Quartered cork, St. Louis, Mo.-Geneva 1868. 1c Overpayment of 19c rate via Bremen, Red "16" Credit to Bremen for all charges except U. S. Inland. Very Choice & Attractive **E. IV**
- 1129  **10c Green (68).** Two well centered singles, neat ms. cancel. Faint Red "N. York, Brem. Pkt." pmk. to **Denmark**, Italic "17" in Brown shows credit to Denmark; U. S. retained 3c. Bit age toned, Fine, Scarce via Bremen **E. V**
- 1130  **10c Green (68).** **Vertical Strip of Four**, B. stamp has perf. faults at cover edge, others Very Fine. Tied on small 1862 cover to **Sweden** via Prussian Closed Mail. Another stamp has been removed from extreme R. of cover. Wonderful series of transit pmks. incl. that of Royal Swedish P. O. at Hamburg. Rare & Handsome cover **E. V**
- 1131  **5c Brown, 10c Green (68, 76).** Perfs. in or str. edge, Tied by Honeycomb Grid to Lindau, Germany, via Hamburg, Attractive cover **E. III**

- 1132  **5c Brown, 10c Green (68, 76).** Very Fine, Tied by "Circle of Wedges" Red "N. York, Brem. Pkt. 12 Paid" on cover to Varel, Oldenburg, "via Bremen". Very Fine, a 2c overpayment of 13c Treaty rate **E. III**
- 1133  **5c Brown, 10c Green (68, 76).** Fine, tied by "New Orleans, La." pmk. to France, Red "New York, Paid 3" prepaid Treaty rate. Fine **E. III**
- 1134  **10c Green (68).** Tied, slightly overlapping, by grids, Red "New York, Paid 6" on neat 1865 folded cover to Bordeaux, Choice & Handsome **E. III**
- 1135  **10c Green, 12c Black (68, 69).** Perfs touch, tied by targets, "New Orleans, La." pmk., Red "New York, Paid 18" on 1866 cover to **Barcelona, Spain**. Nick restored top of cover, Fine appearance, 1c overpayment of 21c rate **E. III**
- 1136  **10c Green (68)).** Rubbed perfs. at edge of cover, used with three 3c Rose (65) 19c rate to Switzerland via Bremen Red "N. York, Brem. Pkt., Paid" forwarded within Switzerland, Very Fine, Scarce rate & usage **(Photo)** **E. V**
- 1137  **10c Green (68).** **Horiz. Pair**, Fine, used with 1c Blue (63) perfs touch, Tied by Grids & French transit on 1863 folded cover to Zurich, Switzerland, via French Closed Mail. Red "New York, Paid 18". Fine, Scarce cover **E. IV**
- 1138  **10c Green (68).** Two singles, used with 1c Blue (63) All Fine-Very Fine, tied by geometric design on 1865 folded letter to **Amsterdam**, Red "New York, Paid 18" for Br. & French credit. Scarce & Attractive **E. V**
- 1139  **10c Green (68).** Two Fine singles, used with overlapping 1c Blue (63) Grid cancels. not tied. Balloon type "New Baltimore, Mich." pmk. Closed Mail via Britain & France to Switzerland, 1863. Faint Red "Detroit, Paid 18" to go via Canada to England. Fine, Scarce usage **E. V**
- 1140  **10c Green (68)).** **Vertical Pair & single**, tied with 3c Rose (65) all centered to one side. Tied by grids on neat cover to **India** Red "N. York, Br. Pkt., Paid" ms. "28" Br. Credit which includes the 1d local fee; Fine sequence of India transits on back. Scarce & Attractive **E. VII**
- 1141  **10c Green (68).** Four singles, used with 5c Brown (76) Perfs. touch, Tied by Bold Cog Wheel, "San Francisco, Cal., Sep. 2, 1865" pmk. to **Chiavari, Italy**, Double weight via French Mail, overpaid 3c. Red "New York, Paid 36" shows credit to France. Choice cover, Scarce usage **(Photo)** **E. VIII**
- 1142  **10c Green (68).** Pair & two overlapped singles (R. stamp nicked) used with 2c, 3c (65, 73) 45c rate to **Swatow, China**, ms. cancel., tied by Red "1"(d) rate mark. Red "Boston, Am. Pkt., Paid" Red "24" in crayon for total British credit. Fine & Scarce **E. VI**
- 1143  **10c Green (68).** Two covers to The Netherlands, one with single paying U. S. Inland fee only on double letter; other a pair used with 1c Blue (63) via American Pkt., paying U. S. Sea Post & Inland fees, balance of 16c due from addressee. Stamps have faults, attractive covers, on album pages **E. III**
- 1144  **10c Green (68)).** Three covers, one to Mexico City, Bold "57" hand-stamp, one to Nova Scotia, with "Ship" in frame, other to Canada. Fine-Very Fine lot **E. IV**
- 1145  **12c Black (69).** Wonderfully Well Centered, Tied by Thomaston, Me." Red "N. York, Pkt. Paid" small, fresh 1868 cover to Liverpool, Extremely Fine, Ex-Newbury **(Photo)** **E. VI**
- 1146  **12c Black (69).** Tied by 4-pt Star, "New York" pmk. on cover to Phil'a. with printed address, Fine **E. III**
- 1147  **12c Black (69).** **Vertical Pair**, Well centered & tied by Balloon type "Albany, Wis.", overpayment of 9c, Red "Chicago, Ill. Paid 12" Exchange mark for mail ship via Canada to France. Full sequence of transit pmks.; research date accompanies. Very Choice, Unusual usage **(Photo)** **E. VI**

ALEX. JUNE 9

Oleiver Pollock Esq

1

Philadelphia

G. W. H. P. Esq

Dr. H. D. P. Esq

4

Thomas C. L. Esq

Mr. J. Andrew Michaux

2

FREE

Orange, N. H.

Dr. James Madison

3

Professor Ticknor

J. Taylor

10

Henry May

J. Z. Adams

J. K. Tappan Esq

6

Corresponding Secretary of the Georgia
Historical Society

Savannah

PUBLIC DOCUMENT.
FREE.

Andrew Johnson

U. S. S.

15

The Vice President's Chamber
WASHINGTON, D. C.

Theodore Roosevelt

19

Hon. Eliot N. Brown,

35

B 2/4

For

Mr. Samuel Vernon

March 1st

C. W. Unathian Hammont

36

Mr. Smith

37

1/10 Adams

John Swift Esq

41st

NOTION



38

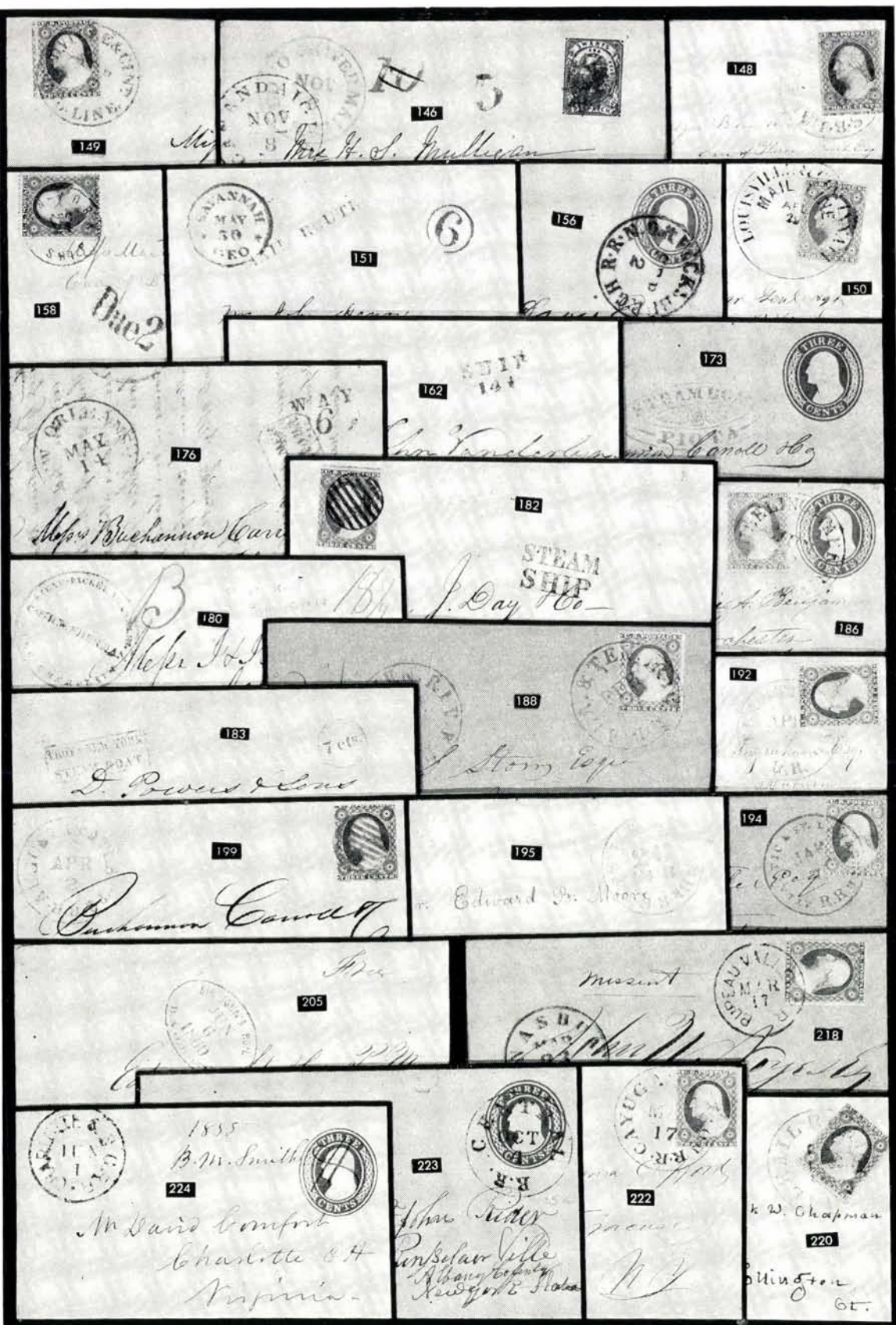
John
H. G. come

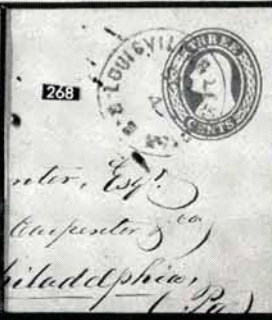
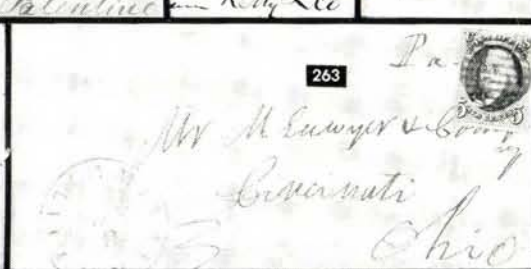
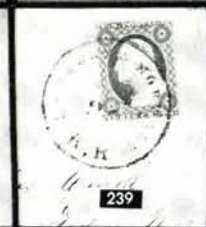
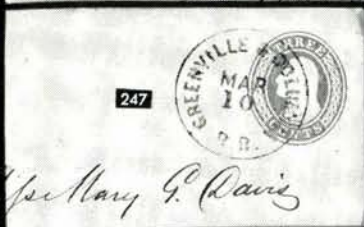
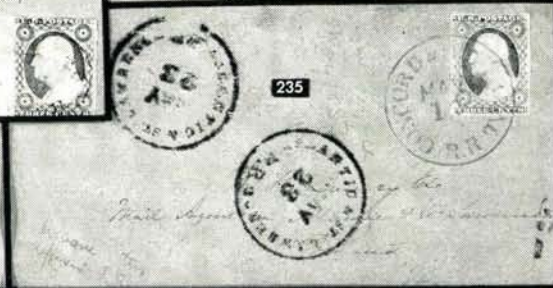
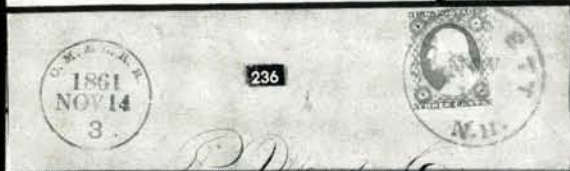


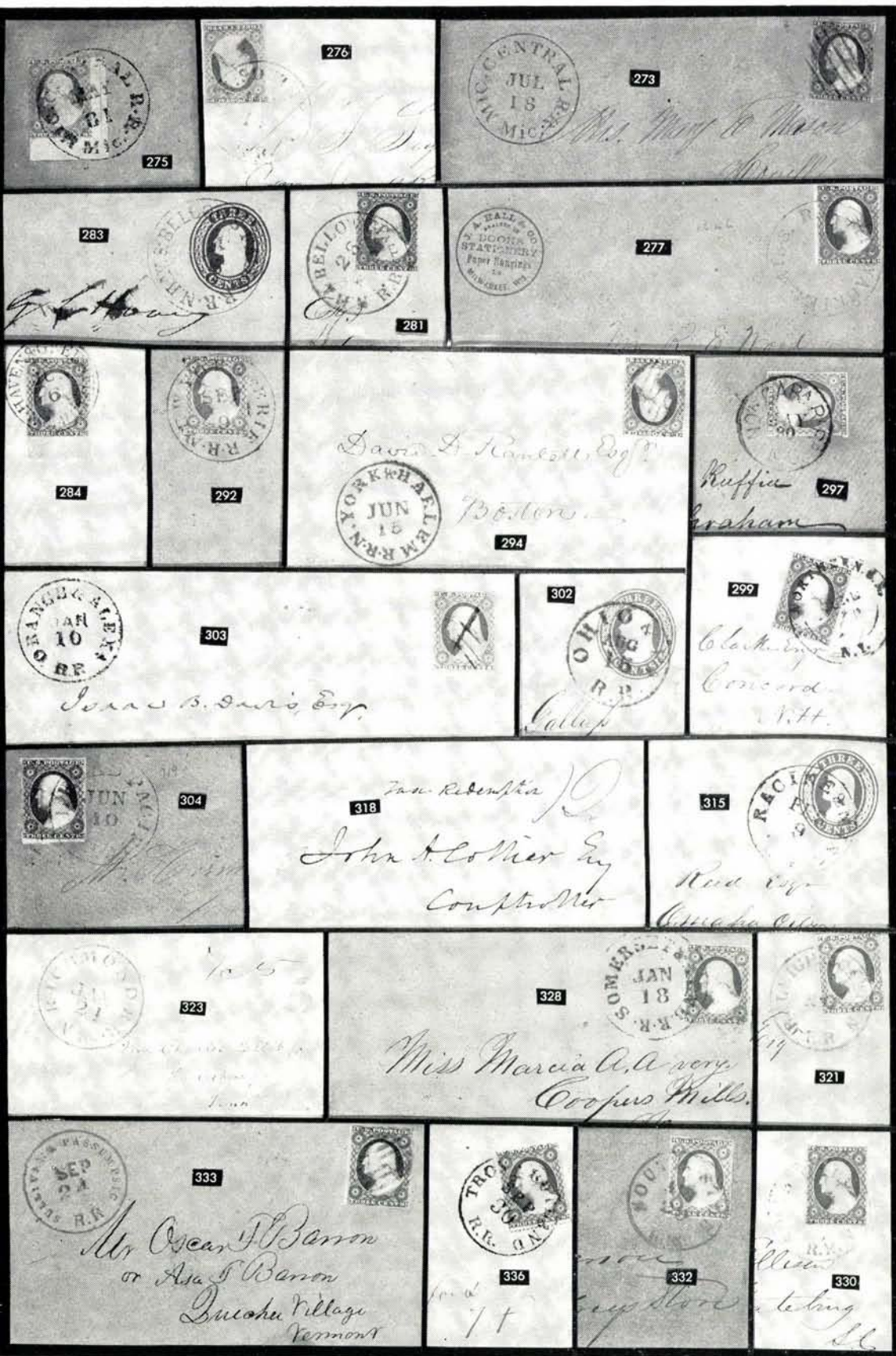
41

Eriskin

39







276

273

275

283

277

281

284

292

294

297

303

302

299

304

318

315

323

328

321

333

336

332

330



340

Le. Tower Esq



225

John Brown Esq



347

W. H. H. Esq



348

R. A. L. Esq



349

George Adams Esq

Ex. press mail
charge 142-

376

Mr. Gigg



361

John C. Ford Esq



363

Mail 26

"Express" parcel

378

Capt. Samuel V. Winsor

W. H. H. Esq

382

Miss Saylor Esq

New York

By Express Mail
PAID 75

384

John Stewart Esq.

Richmond



385

Express 7 25

Due \$1.50

Express daily. P. Paid

386

Rep. A. Bell Hor

New-York



389

Express mail
PAID

Miss S. Hubbard

Viscasset

Maine

Express Mail to Cincinnati O.

393

f Arizona,

's Office

410



397

Spencer's Patent

Wm. S. Watson

396

per Express Mail

Wm. S. Watson

403



351



400

Miss Elanett De Land

1142

GEORGE HENRY HEWITT
ENGINEER

FEB 15 1883

FEB 15 1883

411



Wm. S. Watson

409



407



Wm. S. Watson

416

413



Bar

417

418



424

430



Wm. S. Watson

423



443

25



Mr. E. W. Earl
Nashville

444



Wm. S. Watson

440



Massachusetts } 20
10th Nov

445

454

Mrs Downing
1 Provost Road
Hampstead Hill
London



455



NATCHEZ Jan 7

March 14
1885

459

461

462

Mr James Rankin

468

Miss Anna Maria M. Linn
Castroville
Lyon County

470

25
Philadelphia

472



William

471

478

493



488



Cakland H.
Nov 6 1885

485



479



496



Mr Charles Hall



495



494

503



Whos Mercer Edge
Seaside



498



497

Hall
Haven Co
Connecticut



507

506

504

522

521

519

528

527

530

535

548

554

559

556

557

565

563

573

568

567

East Chicago Cal
April 24/67

588

Up. Stephen Williams

575

Jacob Jago Esq
Unionville

March 7
Det. Spruys Cal

602

597

608

613

609

Veranda Cal 121
28 Lins
Missent

630

613

633

639

638

636

665

662

664

SHIP
PAID-TO
PANAMA
648

ARIZONA & NEW MEXICO
PAID
EXPRESS CO.

680

Overland C. Pope Esq



FORWARDED



672



637

LETTERS and other MAIL MATTER deposited in any Post Office, will be DELIVERED in SAN FRANCISCO, SEASIDE, STOCKTON, or MARVILL, immediately on the arrival of the mails, if addressed to the care of the "PENNY POST CO."

PAID
From the Post Office
Care of the Penny Post Co.



To Messrs. Jamieson & Co.
Chico, Cal.
San Francisco

681



Milton A. Hobb
Aurora, Ill.



682



PAID
Fargo & Co.
MINN AND COAST ROUTES.



Wm. A. G. P. Co.
San Francisco



696

Wm. A. G. P. Co.

698

PAID
PACIFIC UNION EXPRESS CO.

686

Elias Howe Esq.
No. 103. Court Street



Monsieur J. H. de Chant
Belgique

P.D.



714



Secretary

694

PAID OVER ALL OUR LINES WITHIN THE UNITED STATES
COLUMBIAN ISSUE.



705



Mr. A. J. Small
Supt. Police Power

Wells Fargo & Co.
PAID OVER ALL OUR LINES WITHIN THE UNITED STATES
COLUMBIAN ISSUE.

707



741

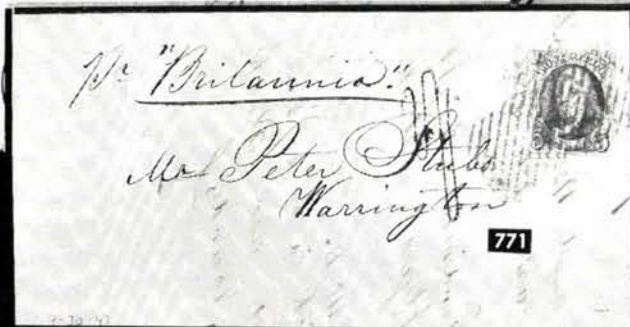
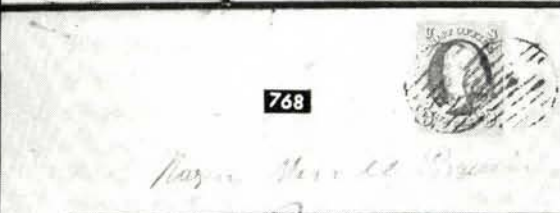
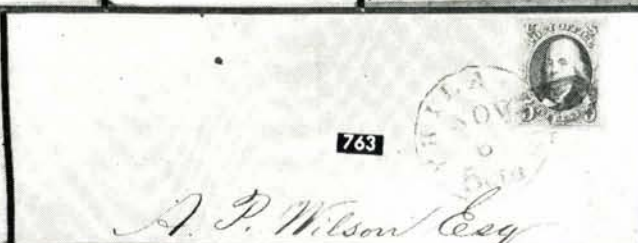
MISSING
FORWARDED
The J. L. Look
Falls

715

Mr. Jonathan P. Hathaway Jr
Bucktown, Ansonet
VIA N. CARACAS
IN ADVANCE OF THE MAIL

690





775
Mrs. Julia Fuller (Cannon)

774
Miss Catharine W. H. C.

1848
Unpaid 5

776
Chenon

779
5
Mr. Joseph Ripley

778
Mass.

777

780
Paie
Henry Schley Esq
Cash

791
Julia Fuller Cannon

781
Rev S. J. Prime
285 Broadway

782
Chas Phelps
St Catharines

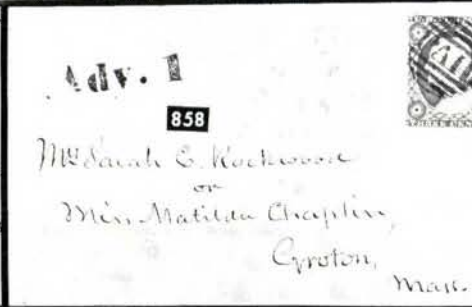
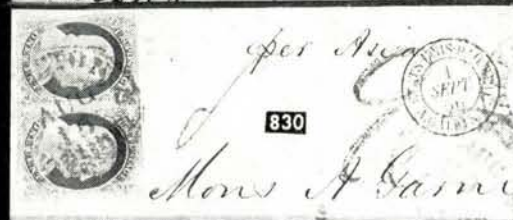
792
PAID 10

793
Miss A. S. D.

796
Paie

794
Received from Boston to Liverpool
Capt W. Duncan
Miss Swanton
care of Miss John Gilliat of
Londres

795
Grant for
Grausville
W. J. W.

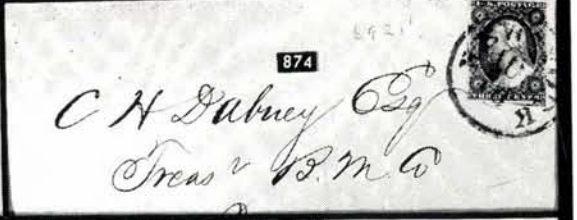




864



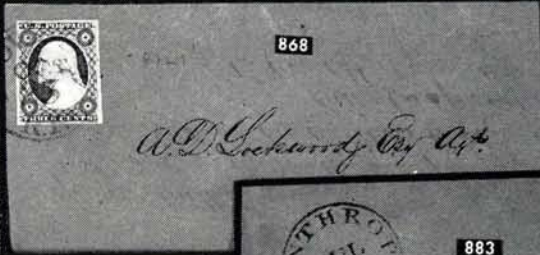
867



874



865



868



876



871



882



891



899



914



897



919



915



937



920



943



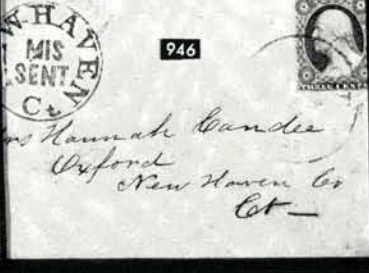
941



945

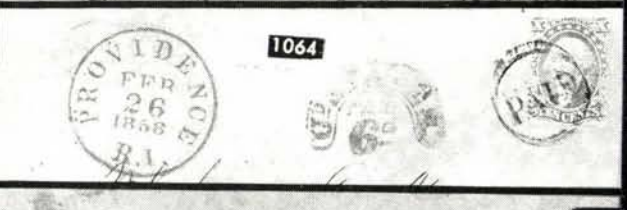
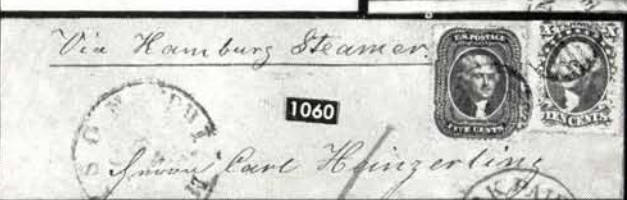


948



946







Loring Noble Holger

1070

Italy
Rigoli, Lombardy, Canton Aargau
Schweiz, Europe.



1068

St. Louis, Mo.
Panama, Colon, Panama, Colon, Panama, Colon.



1088

Cap. M.
one of Emmett, N.Y.
L. & M.



1086

for Thomas
MacPherson, 14
Aachen, 27
FRANCE
Paris, France.



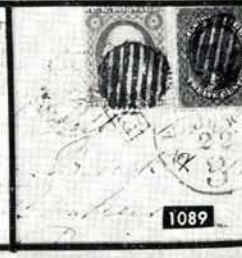
1092

John Hughes, Jr.
Mrs. Papayanni, 1000
Merchants, Liverpool.



1094

Dear Mr. Howard
bus Deute Enchel & Bander
Liverpool



1089



1096

Mrs. F. F. F. F.
3 Dawson Street
Dublin
Ireland



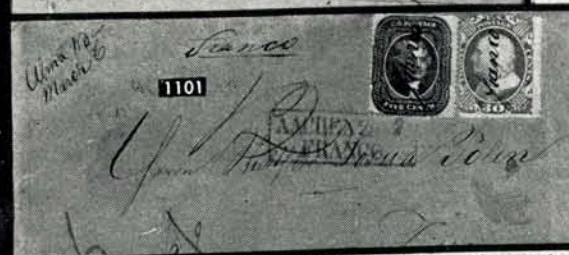
1098

Gutierrez
L. & M.



1095

Mr. Wm. C. M.
L. & M.
L. & M.



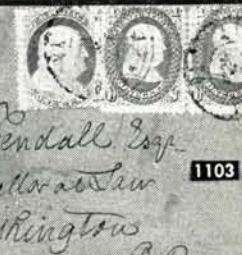
1101

France
L. & M.



1102

L. & M.



1103

Fendall, Esq.
L. & M.



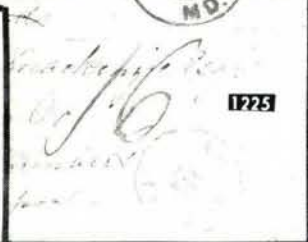
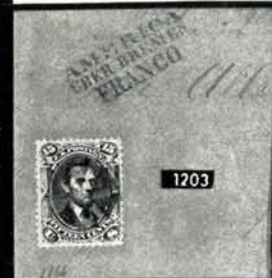
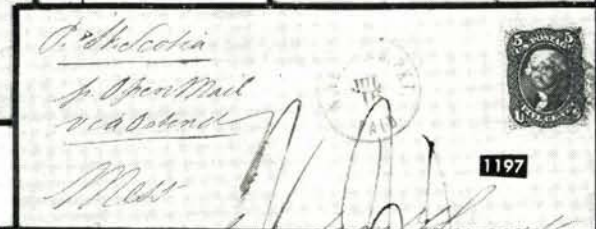
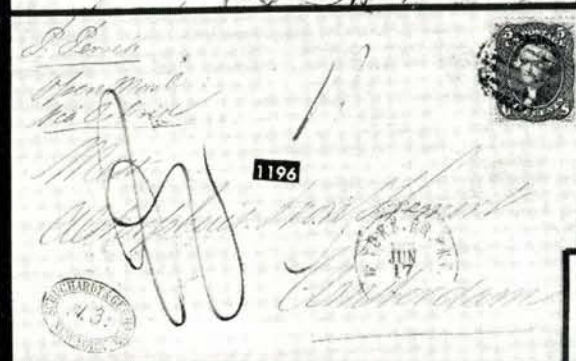
1105

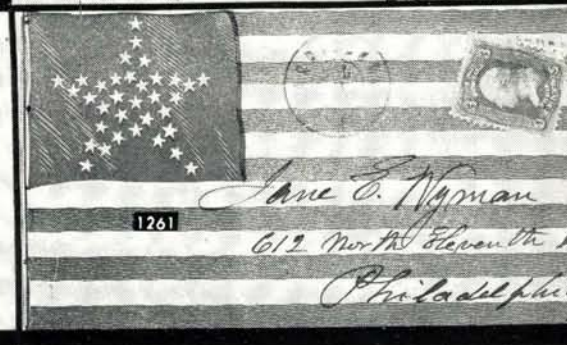
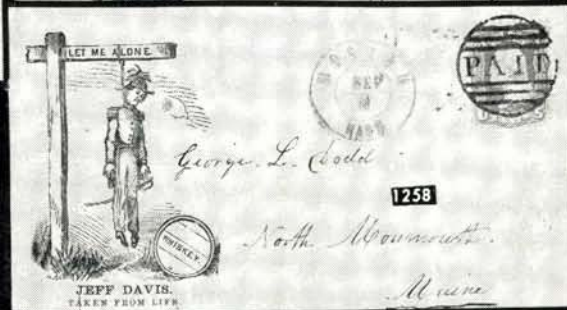
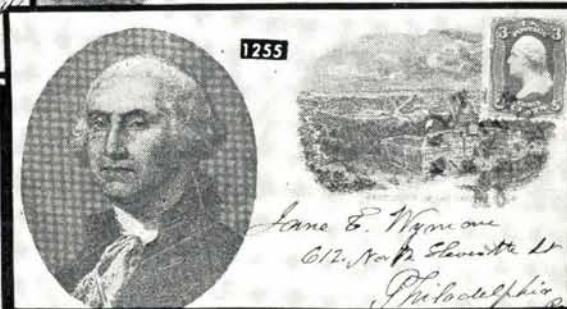
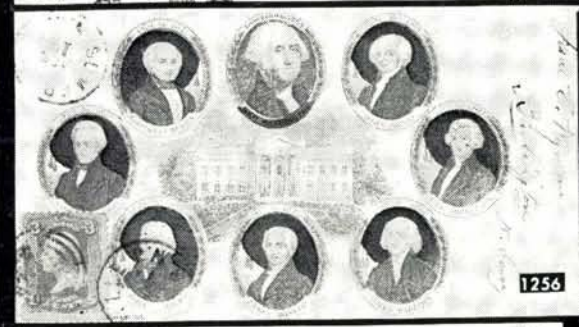
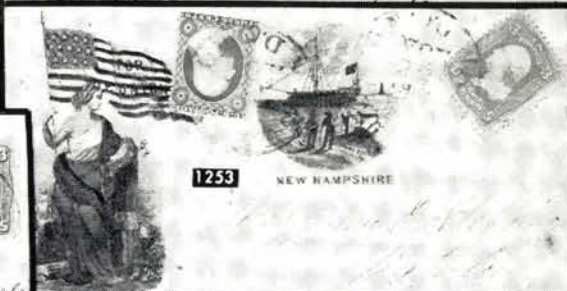
Miss Clara Barton
Care U.S. Legation
Berne
Switzerland

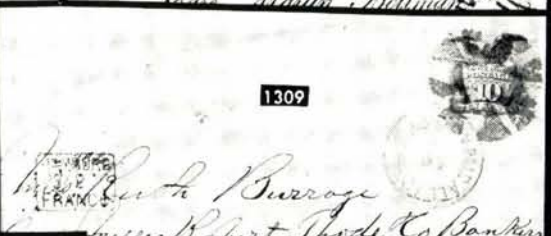
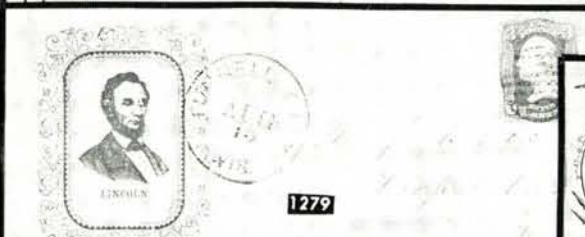


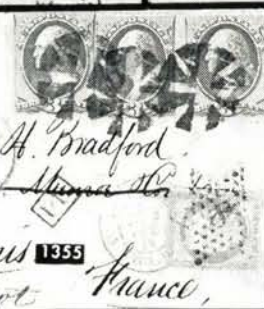
1099

Mr. J. Wild, Esq.
L. & M.



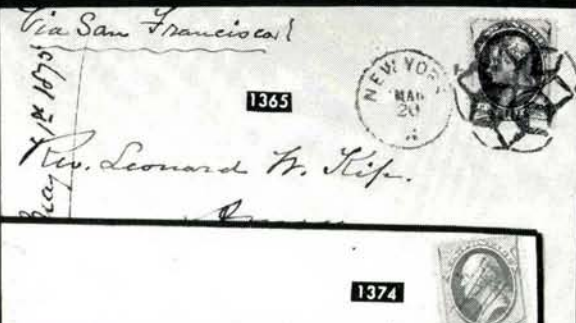








1364



1365



1362



1366



1374



1369



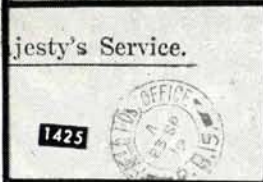
1378



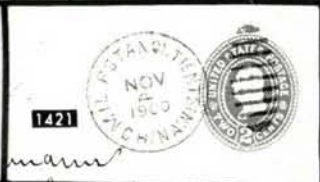
1384



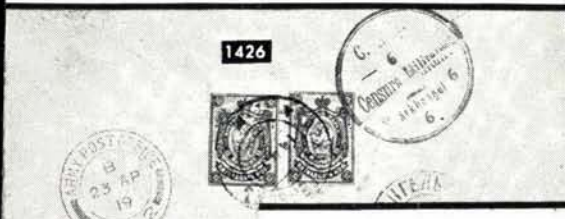
1406



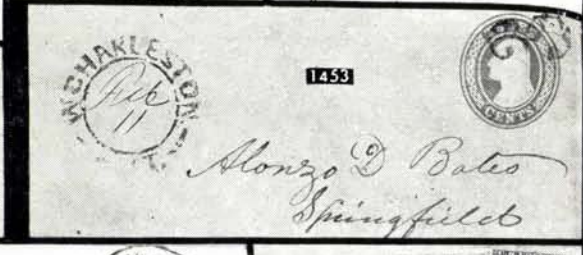
1425



1421



1426



1453



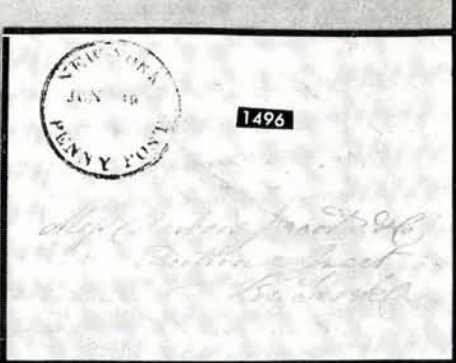
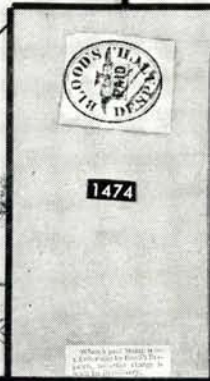
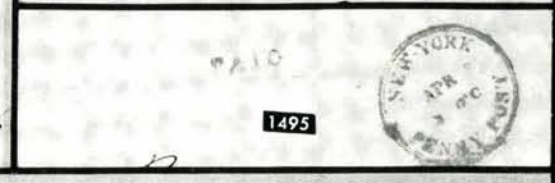
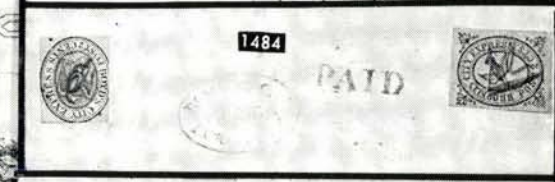
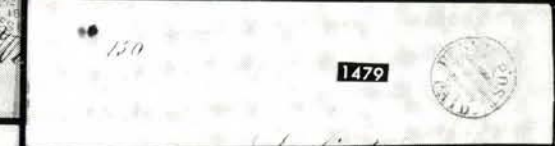
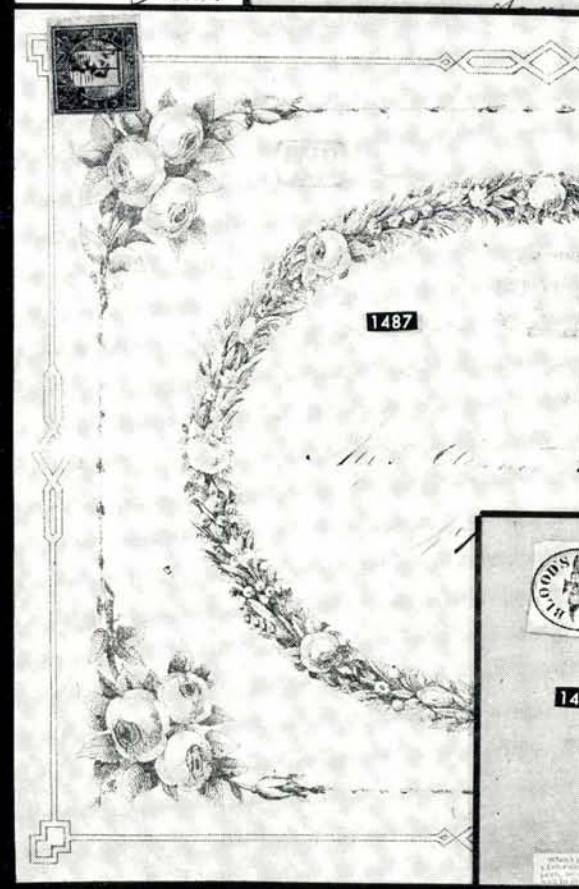
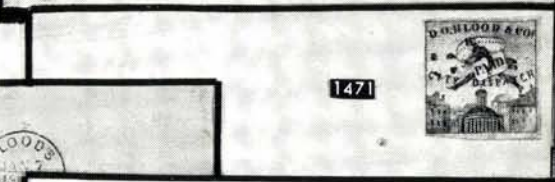
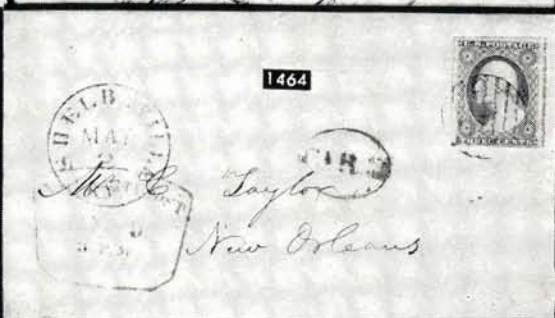
1451



1456



1460



CHENEY & CO.'S
U. S. & CANADA EXPRESS.
40
COURT SQ., BOSTON.

1505

TO CO.
Left by
Rosa Chamberlain

1500

1506



HAMMONTON
PACKAGE
EXPRESS.
Baltimore to Phila.
W. HALL Prop'r.

1510



ST. BIGGERS
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
GROCER AND WAREHOUSE
& COMMISSION MERCHANT.
ATLANTA, GEORGIA.
LUMBER OF ALL SIZES AND QUALITIES.
LIME AS A CEMENT AND FERTILIZER.

PAID

1515

PD

1564



1563



1518

for Mrs. Maria England

Am. Service

1582

1571



1572

Mr. Thomas Hale
New York



SHIP

1573

1594

PAID. 10



5

United States

1580

BRITISH 4 FOREIGN 1/4



via Bremen



1581



1607



1593

JAN 13



1617

For Sister George
From America House




LEOPOLD HAGENOW
HAYRE.

1619



P. Lopez
 1627
 P. Lopez
 NEW YORK
 27 PM
 MS 11 24
 D. L. Kennedy


 PAID
 1633
 Capt. S. Tucker
 Ship Samson
 Charleston, S.C.

1640

PAID AT
LIVERPOOL
JAN 22 1876

New York.

U.S. POSTAGE

1654

3 CENTS

ST. LOUIS, MO. JUN 11 1906

The Honorable, Judge William

via New York
1663
9
Messrs. Fredk. Smith & Co.

FORWARDED BY
W. FLETCHER
1801 WALL ST.

1693

T. COHAN
COMMISSION AND FORWARDING
MERCHANT
AGENT M.S. & CO.
NAVY ST. CHICAGO

20
H 12

Misses to J. Lammear & Co.
La. Market Street

1694

FORWARDED BY
DON LEON SANCHEZ

RECEIVED
MEXICO, MEXICO
JAN 10 1880

Messrs S. J. Lammiman & Co

FORWARDED BY
NEW YORK, N.Y.
JAN 10 1880

New York



1697



Meth. S. L. Lammann & Co.



1696

80

Lanman & Co.



1695



Man & Co.

Via Cartagena



1701

Lammann & Kemp
New York



1698



1703

Via Cartagena
Lammann & Kemp
New York



1702



Lammann & Kemp

1706

Man

S. L. Lammann & Co.

1715

STEAM SHIP
Jno. Dow Esq.



1712



1718

STEAM SHIP

1716



J. Lammann & Co.



1724

1722



Lammann & Kemp

1717

J. Lammann & Co.
Water Street
New York



for Onida's NOTES

1746

125

New York
Lammann & Kemp
New York

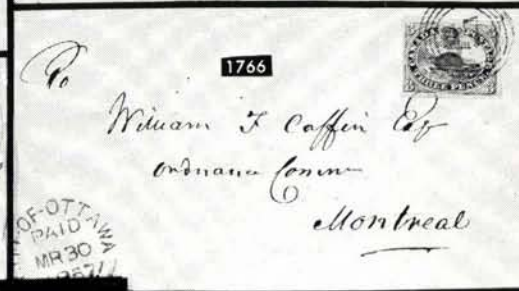
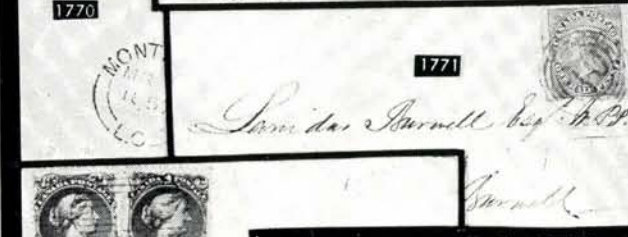
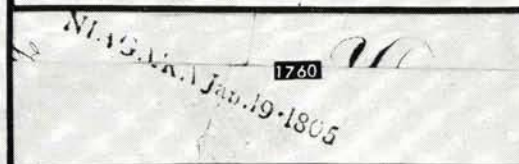
1723



Lammann & Kemp
New York

1743







1826

D. J. Luman, Kemp

Humen 69 Water Street



1824

W. Luman, Kemp



1827

Luman, Kemp

GAMINARA & LEEDER,
TUMACO,
REP. DE COLOMBIA

1838

J. Le Sperry, Hume & Co.



Luman, Kemp



1844

Mrs David T. Luman
pavia droguitas per mayo 1860
67 Water Street inLuman, Kemp
New York

1855

Luman, Kemp
New York

1840



1854

Havana

Luman, Kemp
New York

1859

Luman, Kemp

Dr. C. L.
in 1860

1858

Luman, Kemp
New York

1852

Luman, Kemp
New York

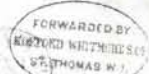
1860

Luman, Kemp
New YorkLuman, Kemp
New York

1856

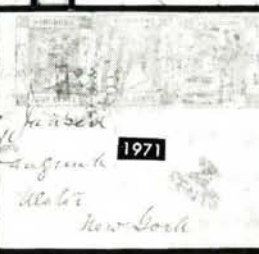


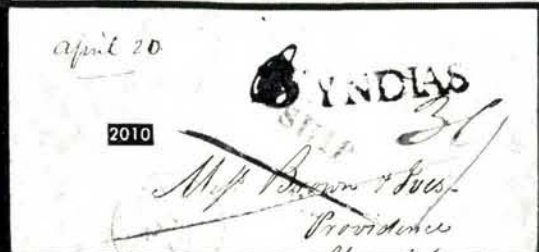
1869

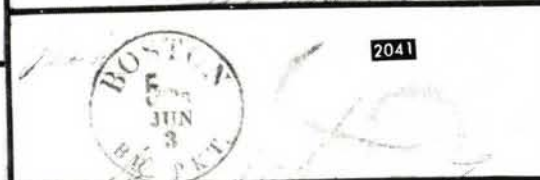
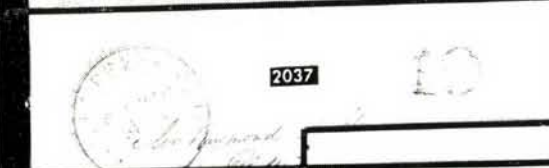
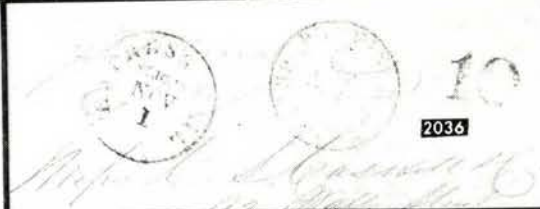
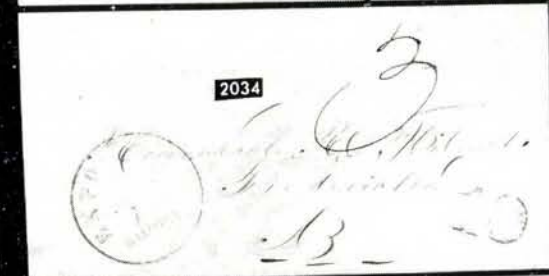
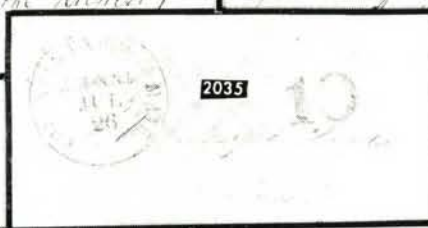
Luman, Kemp
New York

1862















Luman, Kemp
New YorkLuman, Kemp
New York































































- 1148  **12c Black (69). Horiz. Pair**, Neatly tied by Small Grid & Red "Boston Am Pkt, 3 Paid", "Cambridge, Mass." pmk., Red London Transit, on slightly reduced tissue paper cover to England, Fine, ex Gibson **E. IV**
- 1149  **12c Black (69)**, Perfs. touch, used with 3c Rose (65) 15c Treaty rate New Orleans-Bordeaux, via "New York, Paid 6", Sept. 14, 1862 date shows use approx. 5 mo. after fall of New Orleans to the Union; 13 days to N. Y. indicates probable carriage by ship. Fine. Unusually interesting war-time use **E. IV**
- 1150  **12c Black (69)**, Used with 5c Brown (76) Pair, all centered to one side, ms. cancel, faint "Bethany, W. Va." pmk. on mourning cover to **Adelaide, So. Australia, Via Panama**, with Br. P. O. pmk. Somewhat worn in cover corners, flap torn. Fine, Scarce with Red "12" credit **E. V**
- 1151  **12c Black (69). Horiz. Pair**, used with two 2c Black (73) all with some perfs. trimmed, Tied by "Prattville, Ala." Red "N. York, Br. Pkt., 7 Paid" to Heidelberg. Fresh & Attractive despite the faults **E. IV**
- 1152  **12c Black (69)**, Three singles, Fine-Very Fine, used with Strip of Three 3c Rose (65) perfs touch, one damaged. Exeter, N. H. to **Swatow, China**, Faint Red "N. York, Br. Pkt." 45c rate incl. 5c U. S. Inland; 40c for British, incl. "1d" Swatow local handstamp, Fine & Very Scarce **(Photo)** **E. VII**
- 1153  **24c Red Lilac (70)**, Deep Color, Centered trifle to top, tied by grid, Red "New York, Am. Pkt., 3" on Jan. 18, 1862 cover to England, Very Fine, Very Early use, just 11 days after earliest date of record **E. V**
- 1154  **24c Deep Red Lilac (70)**, Beautiful color, well centered, Tied by "Rushville, Ill." & grid, Red "Boston, 18" on 1863 cover to Berne, Switzerland. Overpaid 3c as rate via French Treaty was 21c. Very Fine **E. V**
- 1155  **24c Brown Lilac (70a)**, Deep, Rich color, Nicely centered, Grid cancel., not tied, Red "N. York, Br. Pkt. 19" to England June 1862. Tear in cover sealed, negligible toned speck in corner perf. otherwise Very Fine **E. IV**
- 1156  **24c Red Lilac (70)**, Remarkably well centered, Tied by Boston, "Paid" Red "Boston, Br. Pkt. 19" on Jan. 7, 1863 cover to England. Couple of trivial toned spots in corner perfs. sealed cover tear, still Very Fine & Handsome **E. V**
- 1157  **24c Deep Red Lilac (70)**, Exceptional color, used with 3c Rose (65) each centered to one side, Tied by Bold Boston "Paid" to **Rome, Italy**, Red "Boston, Paid 24" fully prepaid by French Closed Mail. Very Choice & Handsome **(Photo)** **E. VI**
- 1158  **24c Red Lilac (70)**, Deep color, Very Fine, Tied with 3c Rose (65) by **Magenta Grid**, matching Hartford, Ct. pmk. to London for forwarding to Rome. 27c proper rate via French Closed Mail to Rome but since it went first to England, 24c was sufficient and forwarding charge collected in Rome. Fine cover of exceptional interest **(Photo)** **E. VI**
- 1159  **24c Deep Red Violet (70)**, Gorgeous color, almost "Violet" used with 10c Green (68) on 3c Pink Entire (U35) Harrisburg, Pa. to **Stockholm, Sweden**, Circle of Wedges cancels., not tied. Bold Red "**N. York, Hamb. Pkt., Paid**" overpayment of 33c rate with "28" ms. credit, R. part of cover mended, Scarce & Handsome **E. V**
- 1160  **24c Deep Red Lilac, 30c Orange (70, 71)**, Fine, few irregular perfs. at edge of cover, used with s.e. 3c Rose (65) paying 57c rate to **Shanghai, China**, via Marseilles, Red "N. York, Am. Pkt., Paid" London, Hong Kong & Shanghai transits, Red "1"(d) Shanghai local fee. Choice & Handsome Cover, Important research data accompanies **(Photo)** **E. VIII**
- 1161  **24c Steel Blue (70b)**, Boldly tied by Seven Bar Framed Grid, "Portland, Me." pmk., Red "19" & London Transit on Feb. 1862 Cover to England, Very Fine **(Photo)** 150.00

- 1162 ☒ **30c Orange (71)**. Perfs. touch, Tied by Blue target & matching small "Baltimore, Md." pmk. on 1866 cover to **Calcutta, India**, via Marseilles. Red "Boston, Br. Pkt. 27 Paid" & French transits. Handsome & Attractive (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1163 ☒ **30c Orange (71)**. Well centered, Tied by curious split grid on Jul. 1865 cover to **Shanghai, China** via French Closed Mail, 30c prepaid for letter under $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Bold Red "Boston, Br. Pkt., 27 Paid" & French transit. Cover least bit reduced R., still Very Fine (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1164 ☒ **30c Orange (71)**. Perfs. in, Tied by part of cork cancel. on 1864 cover to **Shanghai, China, French Closed Mail**, Red "Boston, Br. Pkt. 27 Paid" & French transits. A little used service, at 30c per $\frac{1}{4}$ oz. Fine & Scarce **E. VI**
- 1165 ☒ **30c Orange (71)**. Fairly well centered, Tied by Bold "Sunburst" & edge of Red French transit on 1864 folded cover N. Y.-Lyon, France. Red "New York Paid 24" for foreign credit, ms. "Steamship Persia", Fine & Handsome (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1166 ☒ **30c Orange (71)**. Nicely centered for this; Tied by Bold Rosette, Red "New York Paid 12" with "12" deleted & "6" substituted. Neat 1868 cover to Paris, "**pr Hansa**" of German registry but with a U. S. Mail contract. Scarce & Attractive (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1167 ☒ **30c Orange (71)**. R. perfs. touch, Tied by two **Magenta Grids**, matching "Hartford, Ct., Sep. 16, 1861" pmk. Red "Boston, Am. Pkt., 7 Paid" on small cover to Vienna, Austria. Very early use, Fine, Attractive cover **E. VI**
- 1168 ☒ **30c Orange (71)**. Fine, Tied by Bold Grid of small squares, Red "Boston, Am. Pkt., Paid" & crayon "21" to **Hong Kong** via French closed Mail, with tissue paper letter enclosed. Fine & Scarce **E. VII**
- 1169 ☒ **30c Orange (71)**. Perfs. touch, Tied by unusual grid of small squares Red "Boston, Br. Pkt., Paid 27" on 1865 envelope to **Shanghai, China**, via French Closed Mail, slight discoloration in middle of cover, still F. **E. VII**
- 1170 ☒ **30c Deep Orange (71)**. L. perfs. in, Tied by small quartered cork, New Orleans-France, Indistinct N. Y. transit. Neat 1866 cover, Attractive **E. V**
- 1171 ☒ **30c Orange (71)**. Rounded corner, str. edge L., Tied by Square Grid & Red "Detroit, Br. Pkt. 24" to France via Canada. Red "Br. Service" in Red truncate octagon. Attractive & Very Scarce usage **E. V**
- 1172 ☒ **30c Orange (71)**. Two singles, perfs. cut in, Tied by striking Bold Rosette of Wedges, Red "**New-Paid-York**" to **Amoy, China**. Double weight letter via French Closed Mail, via Hong Kong to Amoy. Small restoration T. L. corner of cover. Fine, Exceedingly Scarce usage (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1173 ☒ **30c Orange (71)**. Two singles, Very well centered, Tied by neat grids & French transit on quadruple rate cover N. Y.-Lyon, France. Red "New York, Paid 24" ms. "Steamship City of Manchester." A Choice & Rare cover, Ex-Moody (Photo) **E. IX**
- 1174 ☒ **30c Orange (71)**. Beautifully tied with 3c Rose (65) by Boston "Paid" on neat 1862 folded cover to Cape of Good Hope, Red London transit & "12" in crayon, ms. "pr Etna, via England", Fresh & Choice (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1175 ☒ **30c Orange (71)**. Well centered, used with 3c Rose (65) each with Bold "**Paid**" cancel., "Nantucket, Ms." pmk. to a Ship Captain at "**St. Helena**" via "Boston, Br. Pkt." & London, Very Fine (Photo) **E. IX**
- 1176 ☒ **30c Orange (71)**. Fine, tied with 5c Brown (76) perfs. touch, by Bold Geometric, Red "N. York, Br. Pkt., Paid" via Prussian Closed Mail, Red "14" credit to Prussia. Unusually Fine cover, Rare usage (Photo) **E. X**
- 1177 ☒ **30c Orange (71)**. Fine, Tied with 5c Brown (76) by fancy Geometric, "Hartford, Con." pmk. paying 35c prepaid rate to **St. Petersburg, Russia** via Prussian Closed Mail. Red "14" credit to Prussia. Cover trifle reduced R., clear of stamp. Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. IX**
- 1178 ☒ **30c Orange (71)**. Used with 15c Black (77) Perfs. in on both, Grid cancels. not tied on cover to Zanzibar, printed address, via Seychelles Is. Fine range of transit & rate marks. Scarce & Attractive **E. VIII**







- 1179  **30c Orange (71).** Tied with 15c Black (77) perfs. in on 15c, by Bold "Circle of Wedges on small cover to **Jaffa, Turkey** (Palestine). Both stamps with light crease & perf. flaws. Scarce use Boston, London, French mail & Alexandria **E. VII**
- 1180  **30c Orange (71).** Tied with 3c Rose, 5c Brown (65, 76) by Bold Geometric, all centered to one side, 38c Double rate, N. Y. to Zurich, via Bremen Pkt., Nov. 1867. Fine sequence of rate & transits on both sides of the neat, attractive cover **(Photo)** **E. VII**
- 1181  **30c Orange (71).** Used with 5c Brown, 10c Green (68, 76) paying triple treaty rate on 1863 folded letter, N. Y.-Lyon, France. Red "New York, Paid 18" ms. "Steamship New York". The 5c has a few short perfs., others Fine-Very Fine. Choice & Handsome cover. Ex-Newbury **(Photo)** **E. X**
- 1182  **30c Orange (71).** Used with 5c Grill (95) & 3c 1869 (114) paying 38c postage on 1869 Registered cover to Switzerland. Perfs. in on stamps; tied by small **Magenta "Crosses"**, Magenta "Milwaukee, Wis." pmk., Red "Paid All" in small caps & Bold "Charges" (Registry mark) Large cover, some restoration L. & B., Rare combination of three diff. issues **E. VIII**
- 1183  **30c Orange (71).** Horiz. Pair, L. perfs. touch, Tied with 3c Rose (65) New Orleans to **Genoa**, Triple rate (3x21c) prepaid but sent as double letter via French Closed Mail at 42c rate, Red "New York, Paid 18" credit to France, balance to U. S., Fine & Rare **(Photo)** **E. VIII**
- 1184  **30c Orange (71).** Horiz. Pair, R. Imperf. pane margin with top center-line, used with 3c Rose (65) on 1865 triple rate envelope to "**The Hague, Holland**" some restoration, yet Attractive & Very Scarce **E. VII**
- 1185  **30c Orange (71).** Horiz. Pair, Tied with 24c Gray (78b) by curious "Tic-Tac-Toe" frame. The pair well centered but one corner soiled, the 24c perfs. touch. Quadruple 21c rate paid via French Mail, New York to Palermo, Sicily. Owner notes it was improperly rated & routed. His notes accompany this Rare & Spectacular cover **(Photo)** **E. IX**
- 1186  **30c Orange (71).** Vertical Pair, perfs. touch, used with 3c Rose (65) Horiz. Pair. Tied by Bold Cogwheel, "San Francisco, Cal." pmk. Red "N. York Am. Pkt." via Prussian Closed Mail to Geneva. Various rate & transit pmks. Cover considerably defective but of reasonably good appearance **E. V**
- 1187  **2c Black (73).** Very Well Centered, Tied by Bold 8-spoke **Wagon Wheel**, "Boston, Mass." pmk., local use, with embossed corner card of "Tremont House", Very Fine **(Photo)** **E. VI**
- 1188  **2c Black (73).** Centered to T. L., Tied by target "New Orleans, La., Apr. 16, '64" pmk. on neat cover to France. Unsealed circular rate. Red French "15" charge made for delivery. Attractive, Rare usage **E. V**
- 1189  **2c Black (73).** Centered to T. R., Blue "**Campeche, 3 Mayo 1864**" pmk. on folded letter to New York, pr "San Juan" Paid only to U. S. where 2c stamp added for Ship Fee. Specialists will find a curious curl in L. margin, which may or may not be a constant plate var. Stamp creased by filing fold. Rare Mexico-U. S. use by private ship **E. VI**
- 1190  **2c Black (73).** Two singles, one a major Double Transfer, tied by neat "New York City" on fancy ad cover of "Engraver on Wood" over most of face of cover. Small sealing wax stain, Fine **E. V**
- 1191  **2c Black (73).** Exceptional centering, Tied with Fine 1c Blue (63) by Greenish Blue geometric. Detroit, Mich. to E. Saginaw, Mich. Cover trifle reduced at R. otherwise Very Fine **E. III**
- 1192  **2c Black (73).** Perfs. touch, tied with 3c Rose (65) by **Red Town** pmk. to West River, Md. Curious rate, probably a prepaid private ship letter so no ship markings. Fine **E. V**








- 1193  **2c Black (73).** Used with 3c Rose & 10c Green (65, 68) for 15c treaty rate, New Orleans–France. An over-weight letter, stamps not recognized for postage & “30” handstamped. Treated as unpaid, Black “New–18–York” & French “16” charge on delivery, Very unusual **E. IV**
- 1194  **2c Black (73).** Two Singles, used with 5c Brown, 10c Green (68, 76) making up 19c prepaid rate via Hamburg Pkt., Herman, Mo. to Switzerland. Red “Paid” ms. “19”, other rate marks. Stamps with perfs. in. Without one flap. Scarce cover **E. IV**
- 1195  **2c Black (73).** Three folded letters, all paying 2c Ship Fee from Maracaibo, Venezuela, Naquabo, Puerto Rico & Sonsonate, Salvador, with Ship names. One tied by Bold Maltese Cross, another by Red Grid, other by “New York” town pmk. Creased by filing folds. Very scarce & unusual usage **E. V**
- 1196  **5c Dark Red Brown (75).** Beautifully centered, Tied by Grid, Red “N. York, Br. Pkt.” on 1863 folded cover to Amsterdam, via London, paying Inland fee, ms. Due marks. Very Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1197  **5c Red Brown (75).** Marvelous color, Tied by Red Grid on 1862 folded letter to Amsterdam, Red “N. York, Br. Pkt.” & ms. “P. Scotia, p Open Mail via Ostend”. Very Fine, Rare usage (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1198  **5c Deep Red Brown (75).** Tied by Blue “Baltimore, Md.” on 1863 cover to Amsterdam, Centered bit to L., Very Handsome & Attractive (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1199  **5c Brown (76).** Perfs. touch, Tied by perfect strike of small “Baltimore” pmk. Red “New York, Br. Pkt.” on 1866 folded letter to Amsterdam, Fine array of rate marks. Very Choice **E. IV**
- 1200  **5c Brown (76).** B. perfs. touch, Tied by Bright Red “Boston, Br. Pkt., Paid” (Blake 713) on neat cover to Baltimore. Owner’s research indicates per S. S. Asia, via Nova Scotia, hence 5c rate. Fine, with interesting rate factors **E. V**
- 1201  **5c Brown (76).** Well centered, few rubbed perfs. & faint filing bend, Nicely tied by target, small “Phil’a., Pa. May 8, 1865” pmk. to Halifax, N. S., Clear “Cts 10”, Boston, Br. Pkt.” on back. Very Fine appearance **E. IV**
- 1202  **5c Brown, 10c Green (68, 76).** Beautifully tied by “Dayton, O., Nov. 29, ’64” duplex with target to Germany, Red “N. York Brem. Pkt 12 Paid” & Blue “America, über Bremen, Franco” three lines. Very Choice & Handsome **E. IV**
- 1203  **15c Intense Black (77).** Beautifully centered, just tied by Geometric on cover to Germany, Red “New York, U. S. Pkt., 6 Paid” Blue 3–line Bremen transit, Extremey Fine (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1204  **15c Intense Black (77).** Unusually well centered, tied by Star, “Bridgeport, Con.” pmk. Red “New York, Paid 3” to France. Cover tears sealed. Stamp Very Fine **E. IV**
- 1205  **15c Black (77).** Fine, Tied by Maltese Cross, Red “N. York, Hamb. Pkt., Paid 12” on cover to Germany. Two corners trifle worn, far from stamp. Without flap, Fine **E. IV**
- 1206  **15c Black (77).** B. perfs. touch, Tied by “Chicago, Ill.” & cork, Red “Chicago, Ill., Paid 12” Exchange pmk. Clear strike, Scarce, Fine, neat cover **E. III**
- 1207  **15c Black (77)).** Tied by “New Orleans, La.” & Grid pmks., Red “New, Paid, York, 6”, Boxed “PD” & Calais Transits on 1867 Folded Cover to France, Fine, with RPS Certificate **E. III**
- 1208  **15c Black (77).** Large Margins, Beautifully Centered, couple partly blunted perfs., tied by tiny toning specks, Circle of Wedges cancel, Red New York & French Transits on Aug. 1866 Cover to France, Attractive Early Use **E. III**

- 1209  **15c Black (77).** Left perfs. touch, Nicely tied by Rosette & Blue "Calais" Transit, Red "Boston, Paid, 12" & Boxed "PD" on Fresh 1867 Cover to France, Very Attractive **E. III**
- 1210  **15c Black (77).** R. perfs. touch, tied on 1869 cover to Switzerland, pre-paid under U. S.-Swiss Postal Convention, Closed Mail via England. Mails opened at Basel for distribution in Switzerland. Fine example of this rate, used approx. two years **E. III**
- 1211  **15c Black (77).** Centered trifle to L. B., tied by "Sunburst" (NYFM?) Red "N. York, Hamb. Pkt., Paid 12" forwarded within Germany. Without flap, minor aging, Fine **E. III**
- 1212  **15c Black (77).** B. perfs. in, Tied by neat Circle of Wedges, Red "New York, Hamb. Pkt., 12 Paid" 1867 Treaty rate use to **Vienna, Austria.** Fresh & Attractive **E. III**
- 1213  **15c Black (77).** B. perfs. in, just tied on 1868 cover to **Rome** via Bremen, North German Postal Union, 1c overpayment of 14c rate, via Verona. Probably over weight for there are weight & Due markings. Fine sequence of transits. Addressed to Frederick E. Church, Artist, who became a noted American painter. Fine cover **E. III**
- 1214  **15c Black (77).** Two singles, Nicely centered, Tied by geometric on small cover to France. Red N. Y. transit. Faint toning at B. of L. stamp, otherwise Very Fine **E. VI**
- 1215  **15c Black (77).** Horiz. Pair, perfs. cut in as usual. Tied by Rosette of Wedges, Double Treaty Rate to **Paris**, Red "New York Paid 24" Creased where folded over top of cover. Fine appearance, Scarce in pair **E. IV**
- 1216  **15c Black (77).** Three covers, same correspondence to **Vienna**. All centered to one side. One via N. York, Bremen Pkt., one via Boston, Br. Pkt., other via Boston & Prussian Closed Mail. Fine Lot **E. V**
- 1217  **15c Black, 15c F. Grill (77, 98).** Perfs. touch, each tied on 1869 cover to France. Red "Boston, Paid" transit. Fine examples of normal treaty usage **E. IV**
- 1218  **24c Lilac (78).** Unusually Fine color, Target cancel., not tied, "Schenectady, N. Y." pmk. & unusual Red "N. York, Am. Pkt. 3 Paid" to London. Extra choice cover **E. III**
- 1219  **24c Dark Lilac (78).** Beautifully centered, Bold patent target cancel., tied by edge of Red N. Y. transit on small 1866 envelope to London. Minor aging. Very Fine **E. III**
- 1220  **24c Dark Lilac (78).** Deep color, Marvelous centering, Tied by unusual 4-vane "Windmill" on 1867 cover to London, via "N. York, Am. Pkt.", Faint, negligible bend due to bulge of letter, Very Fine **E. IV**
- 1221  **24c Dark Lilac (78).** Fine, Tied by thin bar grid on 1866 cover to London, forwarded to **St. Petersburg, Russia**, via Aachen. British transit & ms. rate mark. Minor sealed cover tears. Attractive and in a scarce usage (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1222  **24c Gray Lilac (78).** Well centered, Tied by bold Checkerboard grid cancel. to Constantinople, Turkey, "per French Mail" Faint Red "Boston, Pkt." & Red French transit. Cover lightly tape-stained, otherwise Fine **E. VII**
- 1223  **24c Lilac (78).** Tied by "Adrian, Mich." & target, Red "**Detroit, Am. Pkt., 3 Paid**" on cover to Ireland. Crease & small tears far from stamp, Fine **E. III**
- 1224  **24c Lilac, Gray (78, 78b).** Both shades, Tied on cover to **Palermo, Sicily**, by grids. Red "N. York, Br. Pkt., Paid" Perfs. in at T. each imperf. pane margin, one a wide straddle. By French mail at 21c rate, 27c overpaid, as shown by change in rating Unusual usage **E. IV**
- 1225  **24c Lilac (78).** Vertical Strip of Four, Tied by Baltimore, Md." on quadruple rate cover to London, Red N. York Br. Pkt., Paid with "76" red ms. for British credit. Without flap, Fine, Rare rate (Photo) **E. VIII**









- 1226  **24c Dark Lilac (78).** Very deep color, close to Blackish Violet, used with two 2c Black (73) one with imperf. straddle margin, all with perfs. in. Tied by Blue "Cincinnati, O." duplex on cover to Germany, "Per Prussian Closed Mail, etc." Imprinted, Very Attractive (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1227  **24c Lilac (78).** Used with 5c Brown, 10c Green (68, 76) Fine, Tied by interrupted oval grid on 1865 cover to **Melbourne, Australia**, "Boston, Am. Pkt., Paid" on back, Red London transit & "18" British credit; unusual 39c rate. Scarce & Attractive (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1228  **24c Lilac (78).** Four shades. Each tied on cover to England, one with Detroit Exchange mark; others through New York. Perfs. touch, one cover mended, Fine lot **E. V**
- 1229  **24c Lilac (78).** Used with three 5c Brown (76) & a 1c Blue (63) paying 40c postage to **Shanghai, China**, 45c rate underpaid & Bold "**Insuff'n Stamped, Via Marseilles**" Sent as fully prepaid via Southampton with appropriate rate & transit pmks. Stamps have faults. Fine looking cover, unusual use **E. VI**
- 1230  **24c Lilac (78).** Horiz. Pair, centered bit to T., Tied with 5c Brown (76) by Bold **Double Cross-Roads**, Red "N. York Am. Pkt., Paid" on 1863 folded cover to **Shanghai, China**, ms. "32" for Foreign credits incl. 1d handstamp for local Shanghai fee. Very Fine & Handsome cover, 53c rate fully prepaid (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1231  **24c Lilac (78).** Two singles, one s. e., tied with 5c Brown (76) by Huge Bold "Circle of Wedges" on 1863 folded letter to **Shanghai, China**. Red "N. York, Am. Pkt., Paid", "pr City of New York" via Marseilles, Red London, ms. "32" & "1d" handstamp for Shanghai local fee. Choice & Attractive cover (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1232  **24c Dark Lilac (78).** Three, used with two 1c Blue (63), 78c rate, **Boston-St. Petersburg, Russia**, all tied by Boston "Paid" on small mourning cover, (one 24c & one 1c damaged) via Prussian Closed Mail. Docketed "**Recd. May 26/June 7, 1862**" (Gregorian & Julian dates) indicating use more than 8 months earlier than earliest date noted in Scott. Choice cover, ex Gibson & with P. F. Certificate **E. IX**

1867 GRILLED ISSUES






- 1233  **3c Rose, Grill All Over (79).** Usual short perfs. & top perfs. trimmed. Tied by "East Saginaw, Mich." & Split Cork on neat corner card cover, Fine appearance, Scarce (Photo) **350.00**
- 1234  **10c Green, F. Grill (89).** Three singles, perfs. touch, two s. e., Tied by Circle of Wedges, Ridgefield, Conn. to **Yokohoma, Japan**, addressed to a U. S. Naval Officer, Endorsed "Via Pacific R. R." & thus overpaid 20c. Choice cover **E. VIII**
- 1235  **12c Black, E. Grill (90).** Tied with 3c E. Grill (88) paying 15c rate via Br. Pkt. to **Amsterdam**, by Red town & cork. 12c creased by filing fold. Attractive **E. IV**
- 1236  **12c Black, E. Grill (90).** Tied with 3c F. Grill (94) by Grid of Squares, New Orleans-Genoa, Italy 1868. Prepaid rate Closed Mail via England. Perfs. touch, filing bend at T., Fine appearance **E. III**
- 1237  **15c Black, E. Grill (91).** T. perfs. touch, Tied by "Hoboken, N. J." pmk. & "New York, Paid All, Br. Transit" on cover to **Ruhla (Germany)** Prepaid under N.G.P.U. Part of flap torn, Fine **E. V**
- 1238  **15c Black, E. Grill (91).** Tied by generous cork cancel, Brown "New York, Paid All, Br. Transit" on 1868 folded letter addressed to "**Sig. Giuseppe Verdi**" (Famed Operatic Composer) at Palermo, Sicily, prepaid via British Closed Mail. Negligible tape stain at T. of cover **E. IV**

- 1239  **15c Black, E. Grill (91). Horiz. Pair**, Centered far to T. L., Tied by Leaf cancel. Red "N. York, Paid All, Br. Transit" prepaid double weight letter to Amsterdam under U. S.-Netherlands treaty of 1867. Choice cover, Scarce **E. VI**
- 1240  **2c Black, F. Grill (93)**, Marvelous centering, Light cancel, not tied with small local Cambridge, Mass. pmk. Cover has small flaws, stamp Extremely Fine **E. III**
- 1241  **2c Black, F. Grill (93)**, Used to seal back of large Valentine envelope, tied by "Saginaw, Mich." pmk., Quite nicely centered, but wrinkled where envelope sealed. Cover tear mended, with handsome gold, Lacy Valentine, sent as Drop Letter to East Saginaw **E. IV**
- 1242  **2c Black, F. Grill (93)**, Tied on home-made newspaper wrapper to France, prepaying U. S. postage. France made a 30c charge, shown by Bold Red handstamp. Fine, Very Scarce & unusual usage **E. V**
- 1243  **3c Red, F. Grill (94)**, Perfs. in, Tied by N. Y. rosette, Bold "Cambridge, Mass." & Shield, early duplex used for forwarding. Scarce & Attractive **E. III**
- 1244  **10c Blue Green, F. Grill (96). Horiz. Pair**, perfs. in at top; Tied by odd "Circles of Wedges" on 1869 cover to **Cairo Egypt** "Att. Insuff" (Underpaid) Red "New York, Paid All, Br. Pkt." & Egyptian pmks. of Alexandria & Cairo on back, rate marks on face. Choice & Rare Usage, Ex-Gibson (Photo) **E. IX**
- 1245  **15c Black, F. Grill (98)**, Tied by Circle of Wedges, Red N. Y. Bremen Pkt. pmk. on 1868 folded cover to **Amsterdam**. Fairly well centered, faint filing bend. Fine appearance **E. III**

PATRIOTIC COVERS




- 1246  **Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 7, 1862**, Bold pmk., matching "Due 3" on Soldier's Letter to Ohio, **A Patriotic Cover**, Victorious Soldier & Cannon, "Fort Donelson" Inscription, a reference to the actions which led to the Union occupation of Nashville, Feb. 1862. Bit worn, scarce design **E. III**
- 1247  **N. York, Hamb. Pkt. 5, Bold pmk.** on multicolor **Patriotic Cover** Girl & Flag on Globe, wide shift of Red coloring. Interesting series of rate handstamps, Fine, Very Scarce (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1248  **1c Blue, Ty. V (24)**, Fine, Tied by "Providence, R. I." on multicolor **Patriotic Cover**, Revolutionary Soldier & Flag. Sealed tear at B. Scarce Local Drop Letter, Very Fine appearance **E. III**
- 1249  **3c Red (26)**, Tied by grid, "Lancaster, Pa." pmk. on multicolor **Patriotic Cover**, Eagle Defending its Nest from fox, labeled "Jeff" Very Fine, scarce design (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1250  **3c Red (26)**, Fine, Tied on **Patriotic Cover**, Startling, Bold Grotesque portrait of Gen. Mc Clellan, Very Fine & Striking **E. IV**
- 1251  **3c Red (26)**, Perfs. touch B., Tied by "Oil Diggins, O." struck twice on cover with **Patriotic Poem** in left panel & floreate border all around the cover. Minute age stain at top. Fine & Attractive **E. IV**
- 1252  **N. York, Paid, Bremen Pkt.**, Red pmk. on multicolor **Patriotic Cover**, Waving Flag & Verse, "Spring Bay, Ill." to Oldenburg, 13c rate (scarce) paid by 3c Red, 10c Green, Ty. V (26, 35) neat ms. cancel., Very Fine Rare & Handsome cover (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1253  **3c Rose (65)**, Perfs. touch, tied by "Washington, D. C. Nov. 22, 1861" pmk. on multicolor. **Magnus Patriotic Cover**, Girl & Flag at L., Seal of New Hampshire in center circle. A 3c 1857 (26) was first used on the cover but was not accepted for postage. Tiny restoration extreme right. Fine, Very Scarce (Photo) **E. VIII**

- 1254 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Perfs. touch, Tied on **Magnus Patriotic Cover**, Bronze Portraits of Lincoln, McClellan, Background of Eagle, Shield & Zouaves. Very Fine, Very Rare, Ex Walcott, Matthies (Photo) **E. XIII**
- 1255 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Fine, Tied by Blue, Rimless "Baltimore Md." on **Magnus Patriotic Cover**, Bronze portrait of George Washington, Large oval at L. View of the Capitol at R., Without flap, Very Fine & Rare, Ex Matthies (Photo) **E. X**
- 1256 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Perfs. touch, Tied by target & "Somerville, N. J." on **Multi-color Magnus Patriotic Cover**, The White House, surrounded by Portraits of our first eight Presidents, Very Fine, Ex Matthies (Photo) **E. X**
- 1257 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Perf. faults, Tied by "Washington, D. C." pmk. on **Magnus Patriotic Cover**, "Camp Scene" all in Bronze. Without flap & slight age stains, Scarce **E. VI**
- 1258 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Well centered, Tied by a scarce type Boston "Paid" on **Patriotic Cover**, Derisive caricature of Jeff. Davis Hanging From a Gallows, Crude comments. Very Fine, Very Scarce design, Ex-Matthies (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1259 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** B. perfs. trimmed, Tied by grid, "Ripon, Wis." pmk. on **Patriotic Cover**, Revolting caricature of crude figure of "Secession" hanging from a gallows. Very Fine, Rare design, Ex-Walcott, Matthies (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1260 ☒ **3c Red (26).** Unusually Well Centered, Tied by N. Y. duplex, 1861 on **Patriotic Cover**, Purple Liberty Bell & part of its inscription, Very Fine **E. IV**
- 1261 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Tied by grid, "Harrisburgh, Pa." pmk. on multicolor **Patriotic Cover**, Over-all Flag with Star of Stars in the Blue Canton. Very Fine, Scarce (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1262 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Fine, Tied by "Paid 3" in circle, "Bedford, Pa., Paid" pmk. on **Patriotic Cover**, Striking portrait of Com. Dupont. Very choice, Scarce design (Photo) **E. V**
- 1263 ☒ **3c Deep Rose (65).** Perfs. touch, few rubbed at cover edge, "Paid 3" in circle cancel., "Bedford, Pa., Paid" pmk. on **Patriotic Cover** Large Bold lithographed portrait of Maj. Gen. Wool. Very Choice & Handsome cover (Photo) **E. V**
- 1264 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Small faults, Tied "Paid 3" in circle, "Bedford, Pa., Paid" pmk. on **Patriotic Cover** Bold Grotesque portrait of Gen. McClellan. Small tear T. R. Very Striking **E. IV**
- 1265 ☒ **3c Rose Pink (64b).** Tied by "Washington, D. C., Oct. 5, 1861" on **Patriotic Cover**, partly affixed over Bold, Grotesque portrait of Gen. McClellan, in Black & Yellow. Docketed "Camp Tennyal". Few age toned spots, Fine **E. III**
- 1266 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Fine, tied on **Striking Patriotic Cover**, Bright Magenta cover, Caricature of Man Riding a Pig, with sign "Clear the Track, A Letter From The Army". Very Fine & Rare **E. VII**
- 1267 ☒ **3c Pale Rose (65).** Small faults, Tied by "Miamiville, O." on cover with entire back covered by "Artemis Ward's Speech 2 the U. S. Army" Typical broad humor of the period. Bit age stained, hardly apparent on back, Fine, Rare Civil War cover **E. V**
- 1268 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** R. perfs. trimmed tied by Bold Red "Paid" Bold Scarlet "Brick Meeting House, Md." Balloon type pmk. on **Patriotic Cover**, Soldier, Rifles, Cannon & Tent, in purple. T. L. corner trifle rounded. Scarce & Striking **E. IV**
- 1269 ☒ **3c Rose (65).** Defects, tied by grid, "Louisville, Ky." pmk. on multicolor **Patriotic Cover**, Large Eagle, Naval Battle Scene. Scarce type, F. cover **E. IV**
- 1270 ☒ **Ship Island, Miss.** Two str. lines, Bold Serifed Caps, 3c Rose (65) ms. cancel., not tied on multicolor **Patriotic Cover**, Flag, Eagle & Slogan to Vermont, Nicks in cover restored, Fine looking, Scarce & Attractive **E. III**

- 1271  **12c Black (69).** Used with 3c Rose (65) on cover with multicolor **Patriotic Label**, Shield & Stars. Tied by ms. cancel. "Horn's Corner, Wis. Feb. 11, '64, to Oldenburg" "pr Bremen Steamer, Fine & Scarce Excellent sequence of back stamps, incl. Hamburg Pkt. **E. V**
- 1272  **12c Black (69). Horiz. Strip of Three**, used with 3c Rose (65) Pair, all well centered, ms. cancel. on multicolor **Patriotic Cover**, Flag & Slogan, Milford, N. H. to a U. S. Naval Officer at Spezia, Italy forwarded to Genoa. Double weight letter, prepaid via French Mail. Cover somewhat worn at edges. Fine looking & Very Rare **(Photo) E. VII**
- 1273  **3c Red, 3c Rose (26, 65).** Three multicolor Patriotic Covers, Flag, Eagle & Flag, Gen. Mc Clellan, Flag draped. First two with #26, perf. faults, other bit aged, Fine lot **E. IV**
- 1274  **1c, 3c 1857-61 (26, 63, 65).** Seven **Patriotic Covers**, some scarce designs, one defective, others a Fine average lot, incl. #63 used alone, not well tied **E. IV**
- 1275  **Patriotic Covers**, Collection of approximately 1,110 unused Patriotic Covers, all diff., all stuck down in three large scrapbooks. Enormous variety of designs, with many Magnus & other better types. Also a small group of cards with Generals' portraits. Fascinating Lot **E. X**

LINCOLNIANA
















Framed Lots Purchased By Mail Bidders Will Be Shipped Without Frames














- 1276 **Abraham Lincoln, Autograph Signature**, on part of document which reads "I hereby authorize & direct the Secretary of State to affix the Seal of the United States to the envelope of a letter addressed to His Majesty Victor Emanuel II King of Italy. (Mr. Marsh's Credence) dated etc & signed Abraham Lincoln, Washington, 16th April 1861; his second month in Office. Mounted with modern stippled portrait at left. (11x11½" over all), Very Fine, A superlative example of a Lincoln autograph **E. XIV**
- 1277 **Abraham Lincoln, Autograph Signature** on large (17x20" approx.) Presidential Commission of an army officer for the rank of Brevet Major, 21 March, 1865. Also bears signature of **E(dwin) M. Stauton, Sec. of War**. National & Military Symbols above & below text, Very Fine **E. XIII**
- 1278  **3c Rose (65).** Fine, Tied by "Paid", "Plainfield, Ill." pmk. on **Lincoln-Johnson Campaign Cover**, Election of 1864, Portraits of both, Flags, Eagle, etc. Campaign Slogans. Wonderfully Fine & Fresh, ex-Matthies **(Photo) E. X**
- 1279  **3c Rose (65).** Well centered, Grid cancel, not tied, Neat "Tunnel City, Wis." pmk. on **Lincoln Campaign Cover**, Election of 1864 Bearded Portrait in Blue ornamented frame. Very Fine, Rare type **(Photo) E. IX**
- 1280  **3c Red (26).** Boldly tied by Crimson Town pmk. on **Lincoln Campaign Cover**, Lincoln Portrait & Slogan, Multicolor Flag, Shifted Colors, addressee has added his personal sentiments to slogan, several sealed tears, yet Attractive & Very Scarce **E. V**
- 1281 **Abraham Lincoln, Etching**, (7x1¼") Beardless portrait with tousled hair, signed by the artist, Frederick T. Stuart, "#67 of 75 Artist's Proofs J. O. Wright & Co." in margin. Very Handsome & Rare **E. VIII**
- 1282 **Abraham Lincoln, Youthful portrait.** Beardless, Beautiful Half. Tone; closely resembling an engraving. Prominent flaw across shirt front, "First State, Charles B. Hill" in pencil at bottom (4x6¼"), Very Fine **E. IV**
- 1283 **Abraham Lincoln, Full-face portrait & bust, Bearded**, (4¼x5¾") Handsome engraving, Very Fine **E. III**
- 1284 **Abraham Lincoln, Beautiful Engraved Bearded Portrait** with facsimile signature. (4¼x5¾") W. T. Bather, Engraver, Very Fine **E. III**

1285	Abraham Lincoln , Small oval medallion in Blue, Lincoln Profile, Die sunk on (4 $\frac{1}{4}$ x4 $\frac{1}{4}$ ") card. Signed by the engraver, Charles Schlecht(er). Very Fine	E. V
1286	Our Martyred Presidents , Engraved portraits of Lincoln, Garfield & Mc Kinley. Lincoln with "halo" of Laurel Leaves, Eagle & Flags over others (7 $\frac{3}{4}$ x6") Dates in three links of chain. Very Fine	E. III
1287	Four Presidential Portraits , Washington, Lincoln, Jackson & Andrew Johnson, each in oval around the Capitol Bldg. (6 x 9") Scroll work & National Symbols to fill in. J. C. Buttre, Engraver, B. H. Russell, Boston, Publisher, Very Fine	E. III
1288	Abraham Lincoln , Portrait in oval, one of portraits of nine Presidents, Van Buren-Lincoln. Beautiful engravings & backgrounds (4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ") Imprint of American Bank Note Co., Very Fine	E. III
1289	Lincoln Political Caricature , Campaign cartoon, picturing him confining a slave in a rail-fence barricade while Horace Greely & "Young America" debate "abolition", (8 $\frac{1}{2}$ x5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "), Very Fine, great piece of political Lincolniana	E. IV
1290	"Mrs. Lincoln" (Mary Todd Lincoln) . Large, beautifully executed engraved portrait (10x12") done by Wm. Sartain, Philadelphia, Very Fine	E. V
1291	Reception of Pres.-Elect Lincoln on his way to Washington . Three Woodcuts from contemporary periodicals showing him greeted by rousing crowds in Cleveland & Columbus, Ohio & a personal meeting with the Mayor of New York, flanked by unidentified notables. Small repairs, an Excellent Series	E. III
1292	Lincoln Inaugural Ball, Mar. 4, 1861 , Large woodcut (15x9 $\frac{1}{2}$ ") Artist's rendition as adapted from personal sketches of the occasion. Printed in one of the illustrated periodicals. Slight age stains. Fine	E. III
1293	Assassination of Pres. Lincoln , Large woodcut, the front page of Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper for Apr. 29, 1865. Excellent representation of what apparently occurred, Very Fine	E. III
1294	President Lincoln's Last Moments , Large woodcut (20x14") being the artist's conception of the sad occasion. All of the many persons in the picture identified. A double page from one of the illustrated publications of the period, Very Fine	E. IV
1295	Abraham Lincoln's Personal Table Knife , Approx. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " long, "Wilkes Forged, Sheffield" stamped on blade & Lincoln's signature carved on the wood handle. Alleged to have been used by him personally. V.F.	—

1869 PICTORIAL ISSUE

1296	☒ 1c Buff, 2c Brown (112, 113) . Two covers, 1c Tied by grid on local Drop Letter; 2c tied by neat quartered cork on unsealed circular envelope, Fine & Fresh	60.00
1297	☒ 2c Brown (113) . Two singles, Tied by geometric on 12 Jan. 1870 cover to Paris, Red NYFM pmk. "Paid Only To England" two lines & "G. B. 40c" in ellipse. French "5" decimes charge for service beyond England, Rare rate	(Photo) E. VI
1298	☒ 3c Ultramarine (114) . Deep Shade, Barely tied by "South Gardner, Mass." on over-all gray litho Grant Campaign Cover , Portrait & Slogan at T.L., Very Fine	(Photo) E. VII
1299	☒ 3c Deep Ultramarine (114) . Excess margin T. with (Pl. No.) "12" tied by light "Chi. to Green Bay R. P. O.", Fresh cover, Scarce	E. III
1300	☒ 3c Ultramarine (114) . Perfs. in two sides, just tied by Eight Point Star, "Philad'a., Pa." pmk. on Handsome Illustrated "Life Assurance" Cover (Eagle, Pyramid, Symbolic Liberty Shielding Mother & Child from the Elements), slight staining, still Very Attractive	E. II


- 1301  **3c Ultramarine (114). Horiz. Pair**, Tied by Bright Red Targets, matching "Baltimore, Md." pmk. NYFM Red transit & Liverpool rec'g. pmk. May 1870. Very Fine & Colorful **E. IV**
- 1302  **3c Ultramarine (114). Horiz. Pair**, Tied by N.Y.F.M. Circle of Wedges Ty. 5 family, Red N.Y.F.M. type pmk. Jan. 29, 1870, First month of the "new" 6c rate, Fine **E. III**
- 1303  **3c Ultramarine (114). Strip of Three & single**, Tied by large Grid of Squares, Purple "Phil'a, Paid All" on 1870 cover to England, forwarded to Brussels. Very Fine & Attractive (Photo) **E. V**
- 1304  **3c Ultramarine (114). Horiz. Strip of Five**, Fine except blunt perfs. on L. stamp. Tied by cork, "Pittsburgh, Pa." pmk. to Berlin, per P. C. M., Printed address. Choice & Handsome (Photo) **E. V**
- 1305  **3c Ultramarine (114). Three** unusually pretty covers, one with rosette cancel. Address in pink ribbon, bird holding in beak; Blue Grid "Saxton's River, Vt." & neat target "Manassa, Va.", Very Fine **E. III**
- 1306  **6c Ultramarine (115). Wonderfully Well Centered**, Tied by neat geometric on small cover to England. Naval Address & with Red "B. F. Stevens, U. S. Despatch Agent, Apr. 4, 1870" handstamp. Extremely Fine, Ex-Newbury (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1307  **6c Ultramarine (115). Vertical Pair**, used with **2c Brown (113) Vertical Pair**, perfs. cut in, paying 16c rate to Sweden, Tied by Bold brush stroke across all stamps. From Shawnee, Kans. via New York & Bremen Packet. Scarce rate, used approximately two years. A choice & rare cover (Photo) **E. IX**
- 1308  **10c Yellow (116). Beautifully centered**, neat split concentric cancel, not tied on Aug. 1870 cover, East Eden, Me. to Switzerland, Red "New York Paid All, Direct" via Closed Mail, Very Fine (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1309  **10c Yellow (116). Huge Margins**, Well Centered, couple tiny closed tears, on Fresh Feb. 1870 Cover to Saxony tied by Large Circle of Wedges & Red "Boston Paid All Direct", Red Boxed Hamburg Transit, ms. "Per Steamer Cimbria", Very Handsome (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1310  **10c Yellow (116). Fine**, Bold target cancel., "Congress, Washington, D. C." pmk. Jan. 28 (1870) to France. Overpaid 6c as this was period of 4c prepayment to England. British "G. B. 40c" in ellipse. Treated as overweight in France with "10" decimes charge. Choice cover, Scarce usage (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1311  **10c Yellow (116). Corner crease**, Tied by tiny quartered cork, light "Philad'a., Pa." pmk. on fresh over to France. Inter-treaty period, pre-paid only to France, "8" decimes inland charge to be collected. Very Choice cover, Ex-Gibson (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1312  **10c Yellow (116). Tied by neat ms. cancel**, "Port Townsend, W. T." Large circle pmk., Small ornamental Blue circle "Victoria, B. C., May 23, 1870, Accepted as fully prepaid by Port Townsend, P. M., Choice Cover, Very Rare usage (Photo) **E. IX**
- 1313  **10c Yellow (116). Tied by Bold Circle of Wedges & part of "Paid Only to England"** on small cover via Boston to Dresden, Saxony, usual transits on back, Fine & Attractive (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1314  **10c Yellowish Orange (116). Well Centered**, Vivid Color, on folded cover to Germany, tied by Fancy Rosette, partly clear "New York Paid All Direct" & Boxed Bremen Transit both in Red, address partly deleted, Stamp Very Fine **E. VI**
- 1315  **10c Yellow (116). Beautifully centered**, Target cancel., Tied by Red N. Y. Transit, N. G. P. U., Mayville, Wis. to Cologne. Few blunt perfs at R., otherwise Very Fine **E. VI**

- 1316  **10c Yellow (116).** Well centered, small quartered cork cancel., not tied, "Buffalo, N. Y." pmk. Red. "New York, Paid All, Br. Transit" to **Belgium**. Back of cover torn, faint bend across stamp, otherwise V. F. **E. V**
- 1317  **10c Yellow (116).** Nicely centered, Tied by Bold over-inked split concentric, "East Eden, Me.-Switzerland, Red "New York, Paid All, Br. Transit" via Closed Mail, Fine **E. V**
- 1318  **10c Yellow (116).** Tied by "Flower" faint "Dubuque, Iowa" N. G. P. U. via Hamburg to Prussia, Fine **E. V**
- 1319  **10c Yellow (116). Horiz. Pair,** Beautifully centered, Tied by Blue "Cincinnati, O." & Target on cover to **Saxony**, via New York & N. G. P. U. Faint bend from bulky enclosure, otherwise Extremely Fine (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1320  **10c Yellow (116).** Small tear, used, with **Vertical Pair 2c Brown (114)** perfs. touch, paying 14 rate, Council Bluffs, Iowa to **Sweden**, 1870 via Hamburg. Rather heavy grid cancels, yet a Fine & Rare Cover, with unusual credit mark "4 Cents" in Red arc (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1321  **10c Yellow (116).** Fine, Tied with 3c Ultramarine (114) Boston to **Dresden Saxony**, Tied by light cork cancel. Apparent overpayment via North German Postal Union. Many Blue crayon rate marks. Choice cover (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1322  **12c Green (117).** Tied by Bold "Circle of Wedges" NYFM F5 var. Red N. Y. F. M. pmk. on neat 1869 cover to England, Fine (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1323  **12c Green (117).** Centered to T. L., Tied by small Blue Rosette, "Savannah, Ga." to Liverpool. Red N. Y. F. M. pmk & Liverpool rec'g pmk. choice cover **E. VI**
- 1324  **12c Green (117).** B. perfs. in Bold Grid cancel., not tied, "Newport, R. I." to England, Red N. Y. F. M. transit & Brown "Paid 12" at T. L., Fine & unusual cover **E. V**
- 1325  **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II (119).** L. perfs. touch, Tied by grid, "Eufala, Ala." pmk. to France, May 1870. Red "London" transit & Bold **Red "8"**. A Fine example of the so-called "**Phantom Rate**" under which 12c postage would have been enough, but this rate was never published and covers are Very Scarce. Research data accompanies (Photo) **E. IX**
- 1326  **15c Brown & Blue Ty. II (119).** Clear San Francisco pmk. on Mar. 1870 folded letter to France, perfs. cut top, tied by small **8-point Star**. A 5c overpayment of the 10c rate to France, where inland rate of "8" decimes was collected. Choice, Fresh cover, Rare usage (Photo) **E. IX**
- 1327  **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II (119).** Nicely centered, few nibbed perfs., Tied with 10c Yellow (116) Pair & single, by cork cancel & edge of "Pittsburgh, Pa." pmk. June 1870 to France. **Quadruple Phantom Rate**, 8c to Gr. Britain, 32c G. B. to France (Crayon rate) 5c overpayment. Beautiful & Rare cover. The only recorded quadruple Phantom rate cover, according to owner (Photo) **E. XIII**
- 1328  **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II (119).** Tied with 5c Brown, F. Grill (95) by split cork on front only to Constantinople, **Turkey** perfs. in on 5c. 15c is Fine, "Washington, D. C., Apr. 26" pmk., if 1869, as seems likely, would be earliest date of record Ty. II. Fine appearing & Very Scarce usage (Photo) **E. VIII**

LOTS ON VIEW FROM SEPTEMBER 12th
















OFFICES OPEN SATURDAY BEFORE SALE

OFFICES CLOSED TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 17th

- 1329  **15c Brown & Blue, Ty. II (119).** Peculiar cancel. of dots in part of target, used with 3c Green (147) on Registered Front only to Philad'a. Several sealed cover tears, signed "Bartels" but not possible to guarantee use of the 15c on this front

E. IV

BANK NOTE ISSUES

- 1330  **1c Grill, 15c Orange (134, 152).** 1c Very Fine, 15c creases. Tied by cork, "New Orleans, La." pmk. paying 16c double rate to France via British transit. U. S. retained its 4c fee, balance distributed between England & France. Fine cover
- 1331  **7c Vermilion, Grill (138).** Perfs. touch, Tied by Maltese Cross, Red N. Y. Br. Transit, N. G. P. U. to Potsdam, Germany, Fine & Attractive
- 1332  **10c Brown, Grill (139).** Tied by Target, "London, O." pmk. Red "New York, Paid All, Br. Transit" P. C. M. to Bremen, Very Fine (Photo)
- 1333  **10c Brown, Grill (139).** Two singles, Well centered, Light Grills, Nicely tied by Grid of Squares (NYFM F14 family) on double weight cover to Amsterdam, "pr Hammonia" July 1870. Very Fine (Photo)
- 1334  **15c Orange, Grill (140).** Fine, used with 1c Ultramarine (145) tied by light smudgy grids, Red "Boston, Mass." pmk. on small envelope to Fayal, Azores, "Franca", London & Lisbon transits. Without flap, minor nick at top of cover. Scarce & Attractive (Photo)
- 1335  **2c Red Brown (147). Horiz. Pair,** Tied by "Boston, Mass." pmk. paying 4c rate to England on Feb./Mar. 1872 cover to France. Bold "Short Paid" struck both sides, "G. B. 40c" in ellipse & French "10" decimes due. Very Fine (Photo)
- 1336  **2c Brown, 3c Green (146, 147).** Four of latter, paying 14c postage to Switzerland, 4c overpayment. All tied by small fancy grids. Boston, Mass. through N. Y. Exchange Office with Large Red pmk. Sealed tears on back only. Fine & Unusual
- 1337  **2c Brown, 3c Green (146, 147).** Two of each, perfs. touch, paying 10c British Open Mail rate, New Orleans to France, Oct. 1872 Red "New York, Paid 6" for foreign credits. Fine
- 1338  **6c Dull Carmine (148).** Fine, Tied by perfect Bold NYFM Geometric, Ty. G16, on small cover to Germany, Back of cover mended, Very Fine appearance
- 1339  **6c Carmine (148).** Tied with two 2c Red Brown (146) by NYFM "Sunburst" (Ty. S9) on cover to Italy, without flap & small nick restored, Fine, Scarce FM cancel
- 1340  **6c Carmine' 10c Brown (148, 150).** Faults, paying 16c double rate, Open Mail via England, to France. New York credited 12c for foreign charges; U. S. retained the 4c fee. Scarce & Attractive
- 1341  **7c Vermilion (149).** Beautifully centered, Tied by six small squares & Red N. Y. transit on cover to Bremen, N. G. P. U. Very Fine
- 1342  **7c Vermilion (149).** Centered to T. L., Tied by "Circle of Wedges" Red "Boston, Paid All, Direct" to Leipsic, Germany, Fine, Scarce via Boston
- 1343  **7c Vermilion (149).** Centered to L., Tied by town pmk. & Grid, Red "New York Paid All, Br. Transit" to Vienna. Fine example of the North German Postal Union usage
- 1344  **7c Vermilion (149).** R. perfs. touch, Tied on cover to Prussia, Red "New York, Paid All, Direct" & "Hamburg, Franco" in box, slight soiling otherwise Fine

E. V

E. VI

E. VIII

E. IX

E. IX

E. V

E. III

E. III

E. III

E. IV


















E. III
















E. V

E. IV



E. IV

E. III

- 1345  **10c Brown (150).** Well centered, vaguely tied by NYFM "Flying Clothes pins" (Ty. S16) Small "New York" pmk. on Sept. 1871 cover to **Shanghai, China,** via **San Francisco, p. R. Road** Cover bit aged at edges. Choice stamp, Extremely Scarce usage of NYFM cancel. just two years after R. R. was operating (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1346  **10c Brown (150).** Beautifully centered, Tied by Bold NYFM Circle of Wedges, unusual Red "New-6-York" 25mm circle, prepaid via British Mail to Bordeaux, "pr Mosel" Very Fine & Handsome **E. III**
- 1347  **10c Brown (150).** Very Fine, Tied by clear NYFM "Circle of V's" (Ty. S17) Red "New York, Paid All, Br. Transit" to Italy, forwarded to Switzerland. Small, neat cover Very Fine **E. III**
- 1348  **10c Brown (150).** R. perfs touch, Crude "Star" cancel Clear U. S. Postal Agcy. Shanghai" pmk. on cover to N. H. via **San Francisco** (in address) Part of flap torn, Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1349  **10c Brown (150).** Used with Strip of Three 2c Brown (146) Mobile, Ala. to London. All nicely tied, Red N. Y. F. M. pmk. & London rec'g pmk., Very Fine, Ex-Newbury, the 16c rate a mystery to the owner **E. III**
- 1350  **12c Dull Violet (151).** Perfs. touch T. & L., Tied by "Providence, R. I." pmk., Red "New York FM" transit on cover to **Wyburg, Findland, Russia,** Red boxed transits, Sealed tear R. B. corner of cover. Scarce usage **E. VII**
- 1351  **24c Purple (153).** Deep Color, Centered to R., Tied with 2c Red Brown (147) Horiz. Pair, Fine, by "Newark, N. J." & cork cancels. Red "New-24-York" & 1875 London transit Neatly reduced small cover to **Moradabad, N. W. P. India,** Fine & Handsome, Ex-Newbury (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1352  **1c, 6c, 10c Bank Note (156, 159, 161).** Two covers to **Turkey,** one 1873 use, scarce 11c rate (1c, 10c #156, 161), other 1c pair & 6c on 2c Entire (U50) 10c rate, both through German P. O. The 11c rate Closed Mail via England, is Very Scarce, Fine **E. VI**
- 1353  **2c Brown, 6c Dull Pink (157, 159).** Fine, tied by fancy NYFM Geometric & Bold criss-cross ms. lines,, paying the unusual 8c rate, U. S. to Switzerland via Hamburg or Bremen packet, Bold Red "New York, Paid All, via Hamburg, minor sealed cover tear. Scarce rate **E. IV**
- 1354  **2c, 3c Bank Note (158, 207, 210, 213).** Five covers, each with diff. Waterbury, Conn. pmks. Fancy cancels. incl. "Cross Roads", Rosette, Oval Target. Fine lot **E. III**
- 1355  **3c Green (158).** Pair & Single, minor perf. flaws, tied by Geometric "cross-roads", Red Boston pmk. paying the 9c rate under the Postal Convention of 1 Aug '74, France 15c Ceres (56) added for local forwarding in Paris. Fine, Scarce rate (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1356  **3c Green (158).** Three singles, perfs. touch, Tied by NYFM Geometric, Ty. G6, paying the 9c rate on April 1875 cover to France. Choice cover **E. V**
- 1357  **3c Green, 6c Dull Pink (158, 159).** Tied by Bold NYFM Geometric, Ty. G2, paying 9c rate on Mar 31, 1875 folded letter to Paris, Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. V**
- 1358  **6c Pink (159).** Toned perf. tips, perf. touch, tied by Bold NYFM "Spokes", Ty. S3, wonderful strike, on neat cover to London. Choice cover, Scarce cancel. **E. III**
- 1359  **6c Pink, 10c Brown (159, 161).** Tied together by neat Circles of Wedges, Red "Boston, Paid" on small 1875 envelope to **Portugal,** Cover restored at R., Fine appearance, Scarce rate & usage **E. III**
- 1360  **7c Vermilion (160).** Beautifully centered, Light cancel., not tied, "San Francisco, Cal." pmk., Red N. Y. Transit to Biebrich, Germany. N. G.-P. U. via England, Very Fine **E. IV**
- 1361  **7c Vermilion (160).** Fine, tied with 2c Dark Brown (157) by NYFM Geometric, Ty. G16, paying 9c rate to Bordeaux, July 1875, Choice & Very Scarce (Photo) **E. VII**

- 1362  **7c Vermilion (160).** Fine, Tied with 2c Brown (157) few rubbed perfs at edge of cover, by Bold Grid of Squares, "New Orleans, La." pmk., paying 9c rate to France, Dec. 31, 1875, Last Day of treaty & of the 9c rate Choice & Rare (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1363  **7c Vermilion (160).** Few perfs rubbed at edge of cover, tied with 2c Brown (157) by circle of wedges, "New Orleans, La." pmk. paying 9c rate to France. Scarce & Attractive **E. V**
- 1364  **7c Vermilion (160).** Tied with 3c Green (158) str. edge on Jan. 1875 cover to Switzerland. Red "New York, Paid All, via Eng. & Oste" from "Santa Cruz, Cal." partial pmk. Choice cover, Scarce use of the 7c (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1365  **10c Brown (161).** Centered to T., Tied by Spectacular, Bold NYFM Geometric, Ty. G4, Red New York F.M. pmk. on Mar. 1875 cover to Amoy, China, via San Francisco, Hong Kong transit on back. An outstanding & rare cover (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1366  **10c Brown (161).** Very Fine, Tied by NYFM Geometric, Ty. G16, Red "New York" pmk to Amoy, China, ms. "via San Francisco", Very Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1367  **10c Brown (161). Horiz. Strip of Three,** two R. stamps faulty, tied by two Bold Geometric NYFM (Ty. G18) on slightly reduced cover to France. Few age stains, Very Scarce **E. IV**
- 1368  **12c Blackish Violet (162).** Two singles, perfs. touch, Tied on Mourning envelope to Rome by NYFM, resembling Ty. S19, Red "New York, Br. Transit" Back of cover full of transit marks. Attractive cover, Ex-Gibson **E. V**
- 1369  **12c Blackish Violet (162).** Tied with 2c Brown (157) by double strike of NYFM canc., Type not clear. Red N. Y. transit via P. C. M. to Berlin, Very Fine, Scarce double rate cover (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1370  **15c Orange (163).** Perfs. cut in, couple of faults, tied by target on 1877 cover to Cape of Good Hope. Bold Red "New-50-York" U. P. U. rating, London & Cape Town transit. Flap partly restored, Fine appearing **E. III**
- 1371  **5c Blue (179).** Tied by NYFM Geometric Ty. G18, Red "New York" pmk., Blue French Transit, ms. "Steamer America" on 1876 Cover to France, Fine **E. III**
- 1372  **1c Blue (182).** Few bent perfs., Not tied on embossed Valentine Envelope, Gorgeous multicolor, lacy Valentine enclosed, Very Choice **E. III**
- 1373  **2c Vermilion, 3c Green (183, 184).** Fine, Tied together by small Circle of Wedges, "Central Village, Mass." pmk., U. P. U. 1877 rate to Fayal, Azores, Fine **E. III**
- 1374  **3c Green (184).** Ms. cancl. Bold Script "Fictitious" handstamp in purple on letter deemed fraudulent by postal authorities. Very Fine & Scarce, the script type especially so (Photo) **E. V**
- 1375  **2c Green, 2c Carmine (213, 267).** Two covers, Corner cards & Entire Backs are big over-all ads for Merchant's Gargling Oil, Excellent collateral pieces for their well-known Medicine Stamp, Very Fine **E. III**
- 1376  **50c Columbian (240).** Fine, Tied by "Passtunk Sta., Phila., Pa." on neat pictorial ad cover showing old R. R. train & steamer in Blue. Choice cover (Photo) **E. VII**

SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR PATRIOTIC COVERS

- 1377  **Colonel Roosevelt,** Portrait in Circle of Stars under Eagle, Flag & Sunrise, Charging Buffalo in L. R. Corner, 1c Trans-Miss stamp, Very Fine cover **E. III**
- 1378  **Richard Pearson Hobson,** Portrait in Circle of Stars, Crew abandoning flaming ship in rectangle below, 2c Trans-Miss stamp, Very Fine, Scarce (Photo) **E. III**

1379	✉	Commodore U. S. Schley , Portrait in Circle of Stars, Standing Liberty Shield, Eagle & Flag at left, 2c Trans-Miss stamp, Very Fine	E. III
1380	✉	(Gen) Fitzhugh Lee , Portrait in Circle of Stars, Eagle Crossed American & Cuban Flags, 2c Carmine stamp, Fine	E. III
1381	✉	Admiral William T. Sampson , Portrait in Circle of Stars under Indian, & Flag, 2c Carmine stamp, Very Fine	E. III
1382	✉	"Admiral Dewey & Flag" , Grocers Corner Card, with 2c (267), Fine ..	E. III
1383	✉	"Remember the Maine" , photo inset in Flag, Postage Due 2 cts, 2c carmine, 2 1c Due stamps, ms. cancel., slightly reduced at R., Scarce, Fine Cover	E. III
1384	✉	"The Late U. S. S. Maine" Picture in Truncated Octagon, Seated Liberty, Eagle & Flag, 2c Carmine stamp, Fine, Scarce	(Photo) E. IV
1385	✉	"The Maine" , Three Diff. Scarce Designs, incl. Cannon, "Remember the Maine" on Waving Flag, Encircled Picture with Crossed Flags & Eagle, 1c & 2c stamps, Good-Fine	E. IV
1386	✉	"Cuba Libre - On to Havana" , Soldiers & Flags, used with 2c carmine (267), cover slightly reduced at R., Fine	E. III
1387	✉	"Defending the Colors" , Soldiers, Sailor, Flags etc., used with pair 2c Carmine (267), "Chickamauga Nat'l. Park, Ga." pmk., Fine	E. IV
1388	✉	Uncle Sam, Patriotic Poem , advertising "Hood's Sarsaparilla Medicine, Very Fine	E. III
1389	✉	Dewey Portrait , Colorful Liquor Adv. (on back), Border of Flags, Colorful Patriotic, used with 2c Carmine (267), Very Fine cover	E. III
1390	✉	"These Colors Will Not Run" , Flag used with 2c Carmine (267) Fine. Oval "Harrisburg, Pa." in machine pmk., Scarce type	E. III
1391	✉	"If You Dont Catch Him in 10 Days," etc. "Chick'mauga Nat'l Park Ga." pmk. ties 2c Copper Red (286). Colorful, Fine	E. III
1392	✉	"Gen. Wade's Headquarters , U. S. Volunteer Army," light Chick'mauga Nat'l Park pmk. ties 2c carmine (267), slightly reduced at R., Fine	E. III
1393	✉	Overall 45 Star Flag Design , St. line "Military Station No. 1, Cuba" cancels ties two 1c Trans-Miss stamps, stamps and cover a bit soiled & faulty, Scarce	E. IV
1394	✉	"If You Don't Catch Him in 10 Days" , Uncle Sam & "Pirate", two similar covers, one in colors, used with pair 1c Green (279), 2c Carmine (267), Very Good-Fine	E. IV
1395	✉	Cuban & American Flags , Four Diff. Designs, one from Camp Thomas, Ga., another with Scarce Design, Large Shield between Draped Flags, 2c Carmine Stamp, Very Good-Fine Lot	E. V
1396	✉	Four Diff. Flag Designs , "Farewell," "Camp Cuba Libre" etc., all with faults, Colorful lot, used with 2c Carmine, Scarce Designs	E. III
1397	✉	Camp Poland, Tenn. , Four Diff., Cannon, Eagle, Eagle & Shield, Border of Flags, each used with 2c Carmine (267), some toning spots, Fine Lot	E. VI
1398	✉	Flag Corner Cards , Six Diff. incl. Scarce "Liberty" Design, five with 2c Carmine & 1c Trans-Miss stamps, one with Cuba 2c Carmine #228 tied by Havana pmk., Fine Lot	E. V
1399	✉	Flag Corner Cards , Eight Diff. Designs, incl. Scarce Types, contemporary postage, two with Military Pmks., Fine-Very Fine Lot	E. VI
1400	✉	Spanish American War Patriotics , Thirteen Unused, Twelve Diff., Mostly Scarce Designs, incl. Evans, Dewey Watson, Sampson, etc., Very Fine Lot	E. II


EXPOSITION COVERS

1401	✉	Trans-Mississippi Exposition , Official Souvenir Illustrated Postal Card, Expo. Station, Omaha, Sep. 19, 1898 cancel., Illustration of U. S. Bldg. Flags & portrait of Pres. McKinley (UX15 var.). Fine & Scarce	E. IV
------	---	---	-------
















- 1402 ☒ **1c, 2c, 10c Pan-American (294, 295, 299).** Four covers, two with pairs of 1c, 10c on Registered cover "Opened by Mistake" with Official Seal (nicked) "Saginaw, Mich." 1901 pmks. Three with corner cards. Fine-Very Fine Lot **E. III**
- 1403 ☒ **5c, 8c, 10c Pan-American (297-299).** Each tied on cover, 5c to England, fwd. to Rome, 8c (s.e.) used on 2c Entire, Registered to Saginaw, Mich., 10c on "Refused" Registered Cover, which was Re-Registered. Very Fine & Unusual Lot **E. V**
- 1404 ☒ **Pan-American Exposition, 1901,** Four Multicolored Post Cards, three diff., one unused, others with 1c Green #279, Fine Lot **E. II**
- 1405 ☒ **Pan-American, Louisiana Purchase Exposition,** Ten items, two Pan-American envelopes, one used, Eight Louisiana Post Cards incl. Hold-to-Light (faulty), one unused, Fine Lot **E. III**
- 1406 ☒ **1c-10c Louisiana Purchase (323-327).** Cpl. Set tied on Official Post Card by Exposition Station Cancels to Germany, light toning on perf tips, 10c s. e., otherwise Very Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1407 ☒ **2c Louisiana Purchase (324).** Tied on cover, over-all ad & picture of Very Old "Tiller Guided" Automobile. Perf. faults, Very Fine cover **E. III**
- 1408 ☒ **5c Louisiana Purchase (326).** Tied on Multicolor "Hesse" Exposition Cover by "Worlds Fair, St Louis" Adv. slogan to Switzerland, Fine & Attractive cover **E. IV**
- 1409 ☒ **Louisiana Purchase 1904,** Six Diff. Picture Postcards, all "Glitter" Views, Fine Lot **E. III**
- 1410 ☒ **Louisiana Purchase 1904,** Seventeen Diff. Picture Postcards, Mostly Official, all used, Fine Lot **E. VII**
- 1411 ☒ **Lewis & Clark Centennial 1905 Portland, Ore.** Nine Picture Postcards, Used, Fine Lot, Scarce **E. V**
- 1412 ☒ **1c, 2c, 5c Jamestown (328-330).** Cpl. Set with additional 2c making 10c rate on Multicolor Illustrated Envelope of Saginaw, Mich. Centennial, Aug. 19-24, 1907. Very Fine, Very Scarce Local Celebration Cover **E. V**
- 1413 ☒ **Jamestown Exposition 1907,** Twelve Diff. Picture Postcards, incl. Five Official, Used, Fine Lot **E. IV**
- 1414 ☒ **Hudson-Fulton Celebration 1909,** Picture Postcards, two Used also, Five Unused, all diff., Fine Lot **E. III**
- 1415 ☒ **Alaska-Yukon Exposition 1909,** Picture Post Card, virtually all Official, 47 used, also 5 unused, Fine Lot **E. VIII**
- 1416 ☒ **Panama-Pacific Exposition 1915,** Picture Post Cards, Eight Diff. used, also 24 Unused Cards, Fine Lot **E. IV**
- 1417 ☒ **Chicago "Century of Progress, 1933,** Picture View Cards, few used also 83 covers with cachets for Special Day & Events **E. IV**
- 1418 ☒ **Golden Gate Expo 1939, N. Y. World's Fair 1940,** 61 Used & Unused Covers & Post Cards, several interesting "Homemade" types also four San Diego 1935 & two Sesqui-Centennial 1926, Very Fine Lot **E. II**
- 1419 ☒ **Exposition Picture Post Cards,** 33 Nearly All Unused (few used with stamps removed), incl. twenty St. Louis 1904, six Columbian, three Lewis & Clark, three Jamestown & one Scarce 1876 Centennial, Fine Lot **E. III**

MILITARY COVERS, INCL. BOXER WAR, WORLD WAR I



- 1420 ☒ **Mil. Postal Sta. No. 1, Pekin, China Nov. 27, 1900.** Two diff. types Boxer War pmks. on contemporary 1c Postal Card & 2c #267 to Brooklyn. Very Fine **E. IV**
- 1421 ☒ **Mil. P. Sta. No. 1, Tientsin China, Nov. 4, 1900.** Bold Boxer War pmk. on 2c Entire (U362) to Berlin, Very Fine (Photo) **E. IV**

- 1422  **U. S. Postal Agency, Shanghai,** Three covers, two with 1890 Issue 1c, 2c, 5c, other with 1c 1902. One has corner card "U. S. Consulate, Ningpo", the 1902 a Post Card, Small defects. A Scarce lot **E. IV**

SIBERIA—U. S. & BRITISH MILITARY COVERS W.W. I

- 1423  **Operation Polar Bear,** British pmk. "P B 2" (Archangel) & Purple "X20" Censor mark in oval on 24 Nov. 1918 picture post card to England. Very Fine & Scarce **E. V**
- 1424  **Operation Polar Bear,** "Army Post Office P B 2" (Archangel) 7 Mar. '19, Censor oval "X8" & signature on cover to England, Very Fine & Scarce **E. V**
- 1425  **Operation Polar Bear, 23 Sep. '19,** Field P. O. pmk. "PB15" "Kem" on official envelope to Murmansk, "P. B. 1" rec'g. pmk., Very Fine & Rare (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1426  **Operation Polar Bear, 23 Apr. '19** cover with Russian stamps, two 15k #125, Tied by "Archangel" pmk. & Purple Military Censor mark in French on cover to an American Soldier with the A. E. F. in North Russia. Cover also bears British "PB2" pmk. Fine, Very Rare (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1427  **A E F. Northern Russia,** Part of return address on Soldier's Letter to Wisconsin. U. S. Censor in ms. British "X19" Censor in oval & cover sealed by Censor label. Very Fine, Rare **E. V**
- 1428  **U. S. Postal Agency Siberia, Nov. 30, 1918,** Large first type pmk. on picture post card. Self-censored by sender, an officer. Large Censor box, Very Fine **E. IV**
- 1429  **U. S. Postal Agency, Siberia, Feb. 22, 1919,** Bold duplex, Officer's Mail, self-censored by sender, Large box, Extremely Fine **E. V**
- 1430  **U. S. Postal Agency, Siberia, Feb. 24, 1919,** Bold duplex, Large Censor box, Very Fine **E. V**
- 1431  **U. S. Postal Agency, Siberia, Apr. 15, 1919,** Bold pmk. Large 4-line censor mark on picture post card to Hawaii, 2c Postage Due Charge. Very Fine & Scarce **E. V**
- 1432  **U. S. Postal Agency, Siberia, Jun. 12, 1919,** Clear duplex ties 3c Offset, Oval Base Censor mark in purple. A philatelic cover, Very Fine **E. IV**
- 1433  **U. S. Postal Agency, Siberia, Aug. 12, 1919,** Duplex pmk. on Officer's Letter, legal size. Self-censored by writer in large Censor Box. Very Fine **E. IV**
- 1434  **U. S. Postal Agency, Siberia, Aug. 15, 1919,** Bold duplex on YMCA envelope, Censored by Chaplain, Large censor box, Very Fine **E. V**
- 1435  **Postal Express Service, APO 927, A. F. G. 17 Mars. 1921,** 14c Contemporary postage on Registered cover to Canada. Fine, Scarce **E. III**
- 1436  **World War I Prisoner's Letter,** Official card for P. O. W. mail from French Prison at St. Nazaire from a German P. O. W. to U. S. A. Sent Free under U. S. frank. Thinned where stuck down. Scarce **E. III**
- 1437  **World War I Military Censored Post Cards,** Seven, Incl. pictorials, Y. M. C. A. & K. of C. Special cards. Fine-Very Fine **E. IV**

20TH CENTURY COVERS INCL. AIR POST

- 1438  **1c Pan-American (294).** Two covers, Portraits of Pres. McKinley, "Buffalo, N. Y. Pan-American Expo. machine cancels." one Sept. 7, 1901, day after he was shot, other Sept. 14, 1901, day of his death, also an unused campaign cover & an envelope with his return address, claimed to be addressed by him. Fine Lot **E. III**
- 1439  **2c Flags, Shield (301, 319).** Each tied on special San Francisco, Cal. envelopes; pre-earthquake pictures of the old City Hall & the Mission Dolores, in circles within sprigs of California Poppies. Fine & Handsome **E. III**

1440	✉	1909, Wm. H. Taft Inauguration , Four Illustrated Post Cards of the Parade in Washington (Snowy streets) also three cards with Taft portraits & one of his summer home. Two unused, others contemporary postage. Fine lot of Presidential cards	E. III
1441	✉	2c, 5c Norse-American (620, 621) . Complete Set of First Day Covers from the seven First Day cities, incl. Washington, D. C., Each cover with bit of extreme T. L. corner cut diagonally, otherwise Fine-Very Fine lot	164.50
1442	✉	2c, 5c Norse American (620, 621) . Blocks , on "Washington, D. C., May 18, 1925" First Day Covers, Fine-Very Fine	70.50
1443	✉	1940-56, Four Modern Campaign Covers , F. D. R.(2), Wendell Willkie, Adlai E. Stevenson, All with portraits, Contemporary postage, Fine-Very Fine	E. III
1444	✉	½c-10c Bicentennial, 1c-10c Parks (704-715, 740-749) . Complete sets of First Day Covers, few show slight toning, F.-V. F. lot	38.40
1445	✉	1c-16c Farley Special Printing (752-771) . Complete Set of First Day Covers, All in Pairs or larger, also incl. singles & multiples of #750, 751a. Couple show small stains, otherwise Very Fine lot	E. III
1446	✉	½c-\$1.00 Presidential (803-832, 839-851) . First Day Covers , incl. coils in pairs; also Booklet Panes #804b, 806b, 807a. Covers with President's portraits. A couple of low values slightly soiled, mostly Fine-Very Fine	72.15
1447	✉	8c-24c 1923 Air Post (C4-C6) . Six stamps on four covers; one 8c, two 16c, three 24c, (incl. Pl. No. pair to Japan) V. G.-Fine lot	102.50+
1448	✉	5c Beacon (C11) . Two First Day Covers , each with pair, "Washington, D. C., Jul. 25, 1928" pmk., Very Fine	75.00
1449	✉	\$1.30 Graf Zeppelin (C14) . Fine. Tied by "Lakehurst, N. J. machine cancel. on cover to Berlin, U. S. & German cachets, additional cachet for air post from Freidrichshafen to Berlin. Scarce & Attractive	175.00+
1450	✉	Twentieth Century Covers , Eight Covers, incl. #C1 on 20th. Anniversary of Kitty Hawk Flight, Hudson-Fulton, St. Louis 1903, two Sp.-Am. War Patriotics, Fine Lot	E. III

POSTAL STATIONERY





1451	✉	3c Red Entire (U9) . Small size. Bold "Lyre" over stamp, "Canton, Miss." pmk., Very Fine	(Photo) E. IV
1452	✉	3c Red, Entire, Ty. III (U5) . Clear "Hampton, Ct." Truncate Octagon in Green, Fine strike. Cover shows minor wear in two corners, Fine, Very Scarce in Green	E. VI
1453	✉	3c Red on Buff Entire (U10) . Bold, Tall "3" with negative "Paid" integrated into the numeral. Curious Rimless "W. Charleston, Vt." with inner circle. Minor aging. Fine example of this extremely scarce pmk. & cancel.	(Photo) E. VI
1454	✉	3c Red on Buff, Die 1, 5, Entires (U2, U10) . Bold "Due West Corner, S. C." pmks. First in small serifed caps, other Bold Balloon type. Very Fine & Scarce	E. IV
1455	✉	10c Green, Entire (U41) . Red "Boston, Paid All, Direct" addressed to Luxembourg, Germany, via N. G. P. U., "Hamburg" in box, Very Fine	E. IV
1456	✉	3c+1c Combination Star Die Entire (U28) . Nicely tied by N. Y. duplex on Mar. 1861 cover to Long Island, Very Fine	(Photo) E. VII

















LOTS ON VIEW FROM SEPTEMBER 12th
OFFICES OPEN SATURDAY BEFORE SALE
OFFICES CLOSED TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 17th


















CARRIERS

- 1457  **1c Blue, Eagle Carrier (LO2).** Three large margins, touched at R. Bold Red Star cancel. not tied, used with 3c Red (11) Bit cut in, Tied by Perfect Blue "Philadelphia, Pa." on neat cover to New York. Chase notes on back. Choice cover 100.00
- 1458  **Baltimore, Md., 1c Black "Horseman" (1LB8).** Two, margins to touched. Each used with 3c Red (26). One tied together by Blue pmk., other tied by docketing. Cover faults, Fine appearance 80.00
- 1459  **Baltimore, Md., 1c Black "Horseman",, Error "Sent" (1LB8).** Three Large margins, frame line halved at B. Beautifully tied with half of 3c Red (26) cut in two in evening edge of cover. Still Very Attractive **E. III**
- 1460  **Baltimore, Md., 1c Red "Horseman" (1LB9).** Large margins, neat pencil cancel. & tied with 3c Red (26) by Blue "Baltimore, Md." pmk. Very Fine, Rare when tied together (Photo) 100.00
- 1461  **Boston, Mass, 1c Blue on Grayish (3LB2).** Large margins, Tied by neat Red Crayon. "Boston, 10 cts" pmk. on envelope to Worcester, Mass. The "Carrier" paid the fee to the P. O. but the double-weight letter went unpaid at the higher rare. Flap torn. Rare usage with a Very Fine stamp (Photo) 100.00+
- 1462  **Boston, Mass., 1c Deep Blue on Bluish (3LB3).** Ample to Large margins; Tied by Diamond Grid, used with 3c Red (11) trifle cut in, tied by "Boston, Paid" Very choice Carrier on neat cover (Photo) 100.00
- 1463  **N. O. U. S. City Post, Green New Orleans "Snow Shovel" pmk. & "Car. 2" in oval, clear strikes on 1852 folded letter from France to New Orleans. Large "Br. Packet, Boston". Very Fine & Rare, on album page with full explanation (Photo) **E. VII****
- 1464  **N. O. & U. S. City Post (New Orleans) Fine strike in Blue of the "Snow Shovel" Carrier cancel., matching "Car. 2" in oval, 1853 folded letter, 3c Red (11) tied by Grid, Huge margins to touched at B., "Shelbyville, Ky." pmk. to New Orleans, Very Fine (Photo) 110.00**
- 1465  **New York, N. Y., 1c Black on Rose (6LB9).** Large margins, neat ms. cancel., not tied, Red "New York, 5 cts" pmk. & "Paid" in arc on cover to Mass., Very Fine stamp; use on this cover cannot be guaranteed, but there is no valid reason to doubt it 150.00
- 1466  **New York, N. Y. 1c Black on Yellow (6LB10).** Large margins, usual light pencil cancel. & Tied by Red "New York, 5 cts" on large part of cover to Mass., Very Fine, Rare when so nicely tied 20.00+










LOCALS

- 1467  **D.O. Blood & Co, City Despatch, 2 cts. Bold Double circle, on local Phil'a folded cover, Very Fine **E. III****
- 1468  **D. O. Blood & Co., (3c) Black on Grayish (15L4).** Initialed in Magenta, Margins all around, neat ms. cancel., "tied" by ink of address. Bold Str. Line "Philad'a Railroad" in Red matching "New York, 10c" on 1845 folded letter to Boston. Very Fine, Unusual & Rare usage (Photo) 200.00+
- 1469  **D. O. Blood & Co. (3c) Black on Grayish (15L4).** Initialed in Black, Large margins to just in at top. Light ms. cancel., not tied, Blue "Philadelphia, Pa." pmk. & "10" in circle on neat 1845 folded letter to Boston, Fine & Scarce (Photo) 200.00
- 1470  **D. O. Blood & Co., (2c) Black (15L5).** Margins all around, neat ms. cancel., not tied; Local Philadelphia use on 1847 folded letter. 8mm ink blot in address, otherwise Very Fine, with a choice stamp (Photo) 200.00







- 1471  **D. O. Blood & Co. (2c) Black (15L6).** Large margins except outer frame just cut at L., clear of design. "Tied" by impress of Black Dot pattern on local Phil'a folded cover, Tiny fault in corner, Fine appearance **(Photo)** 250.00
- 1472  **D. O. Blood & Co., (1c) Black (15L7).** Margins except trifle in at L., Red "3" cancel., not tied, Blue "Philadelphia" pmk. & "10" struck twice on small cover to Boston. Carrier fee paid to the P. O., Unpaid thereafter, Fine 200.00
- 1473  **D. O. Blood & Co., (1c) Black (15L8).** Unusually good margins, just touched at sides, not tied, as usual, on fresh, neat cover with Blue "Philad'a. Pa. 5 cts" pmk. Trifle soiled R. B. corner, otherwise Very Fine **E. IV**
- 1474  **Blood's Despatch, Black on Pale Green (15L11).** Three large margins, close at T., Grid cancel., not tied, Blood advertising label affixed on envelope, local Philadelphia use. 1849 letter enclosed, Fine & Scarce **(Photo)** 100.00
- 1475  **Blood's Despatch, 1c Bronze on Black (15L13).** Margins all around, tied by acid cancel. & small Boyd double circle, used with 3c Brownish Carmine (11). Fine on neat 1852 folded cover to New York, Tied by Blue "Philadelphia, Pa." Choice cover **E. III**
- 1476  **Blood's Despatch, 1c Bronze on Black (15L13).** Margins all around, Tied together with Fine average 3c Red (11) by Blue "Philadelphia, Pa." pmk. Blood time stamp on the cover. Fine & Scarce **E. III**
- 1477  **Blood's Despatch, 1c Bronze on Black (15L13, 15L17).** Two covers, stamps with margins virtually all around & tied by Blue "Philad'a, 5 cts" pmk., one an embossed Lady's envelope. Fine **E. III**
- 1478  **Blood's Penny Post, (1c) Bronze on Lilac (15L15).** Tied together with 3c Red (11) Each slightly cut in. Tiny Blood time stamp on neat cover to Georgia, Fine, Scarce when so well tied **(Photo)** **E. V**
- 1479  **Boston, Mass., Penny Post, Paid, Bold Double circle, Bars in center on printed meeting notice, Red "3 o'clock Delivery" on back in Shield, Very Fine **(Photo)** **E. V****
- 1480  **Boston, Mass., Penny Post, Paid, Red Double circle with bars, mostly clear strike on printed meeting notice. Corner Card of "Boston Society of Natural History" Red "3 o'clock Delivery" oval on back. Fine & Scarce **E. IV****
- 1481  **Boyd's City Express Post, Red octagon, Bold Strike on 1844 folded letter headed Albany, addressed to Albert Gallatin, Sec. of the Treasury in Jefferson & Madison Cabinets, ms. "Collect 6¼" Extremely Fine **E. III****
- 1482  **Boyd's City Express, Four stampless covers, each with diff. type handstamp, incl. the scarce First Type octagon, one in Black, others Red. Very Fine Fresh covers **E. IV****
- 1483  **Boyd's City Express, 2c Black on Green (20L4).** Larg margins, Tied by small grid, Red "New York, 5 cts" pmk. on 1846 folded letter to Troy, N. Y., Very Fine **E. II**
- 1484  **Brooklyn City Express Post, 2c Black on Dark Blue (28L5).** Tied by wax wafer & impress of "pd" in ms., Large margins & Very Fine; Used with Boyd's City Express, 2c Black on Green (20L7) bit cut in, tied by impress of ms. cancel. on 1852 folded letter. New York to Brooklyn. Marvelous combination of two locals used on the same cover. Handsome rarity **(Photo)** **E. X**
- 1485  **Carter's Despatch, (2c) Black (36L1).** Margins to trifle in at R., Tied by neat ms. "X", Carter's handstamp & "Paid" on 1849 local Phil'a folded cover, Fine & Scarce **(Photo)** **E. VII**
- 1486  **City Mail Office, Broad Street, Fairly clear Red oval, (approx. 33 x 24mm) "Paid" in caps, ms. "2" on local 1845 N. Y. folded cover, Unlisted, Fine & Scarce **E. IV****

- 1487  **Cummings' City Post, 2c Black on Yellow (55L3).** Large margins, Fancy cork cancel., not tied, Red "Paid AHC" in box & Red "Cummings' Express" with Horseman, in rimless oval, all on Gorgeous Valentine Envelope (10 x 8 1/4") for local N. Y. delivery. Cover lightly creased & minor aging. Stamp Very Fine. A Startling & Rare Valentine cover; A Great Exhibition Piece (Photo) 400.00 +
- 1488  **Eagle City Post & Mag. Telegraph Messenger Dep't, at Adams Express,** Large Red circle with Phila address. Light, clear strike, matching "Paid" on neat 1848 folded cover. Local use, Very Fine & Scarce **E. IV**
- 1489  **Eagle City Despatch Post,** Large Red circle with "Eagle", Clear Red "3" on 1845 folded letter to Philad'a. Endorsed "Passenger Train", at L. B. Research data accompanies to show routing, Very Fine, An unusual R. R. cover **E. IV**
- 1490  **Hale & Co., Boston,** Light Red oval on 1844 folded letter, Manchester, England to New York. Hale's "Six Cents" box altered in pencil to 18c charge, verified by letter which notes two enclosures, Fine **E. III**
- 1491  **Hale & Co.** Four folded letters, Red ovals, Boston, New York, Philadelphia & Providence, Fine lot **E. III**
- 1492  **Harnden's Express,** Two folded letters 1840 with Red circle, Boston to Paris, Red Oval, N. Y. to London, 1841, Very Fine **E. V**
- 1493  **H. T. Crofoot's Letter Office, Newburyport,** Clear Red oval, matching "Paid" in serrate box on 1845 folded letter to Brooklyn, N. Y., Very Fine & Scarce **E. IV**
- 1494  **L. W. & Pomeroy (Livingston, Wells & Pomeroy).** ms frank on 1844 folded letter from Seneca Co. Bank to State Comptroller at Albany. Very Fine **E. III**
- 1495  **New York Penny Post,** Bold Red circle with time stamp, on 1840 local letter, Red "Paid" Very Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. V**
- 1496  **New York Penny Post,** Bold Black circle, no time stamp on 1841 folded letter from Troy, N. Y., Slight age toning, Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. V**
- 1497  **Pomeroy's Letter Express, 5c Black on Yellow (117L1).** Large margins, Tied by neat ms. cancel. on 1844 folded letter Buffalo to New York, Very Fine **E. IV**
- 1498  **Towle's City Post, 7 State St., 10 Court Sq.** Two covers, Red ovals, First Very Fine; other stained & small tears, but with Red "Paid". Local use in Boston **E. IV**
- 1499  **Union Post, N. Y. Blue on Green Glazed (140L3).** About half left on cover which shows where other half was torn off. Red "New York 5 cts" pmk., on 1847 folded letter to Conn. A philatelic "trade-gy", yet useful for reference. Philatelic Foundation declines to express an opinion. This var. correctly spelled "Union". (Full stamp cat. \$3000.-) —
- 1500  **Whittlesey's Letter Express,** Mostly clear Blue oval on 1857 Insurance Co. notice. Local use in Chicago, Fine and Very Rare (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1501  **Wm. Wyman's Letter Office & addresses,** Red Serrate Box, Tiny "Paid" Red crayon "2" & ms. "Pd." "6" on 1844 folded letter to New York, Very Fine & Scarce **E. III**
- 1502  **Wm. Wyman's Letter Office,** Red Serrated Box with Boston & N. Y. addresses; neat strike, ms. "6" on 1844 folded letter to New York, Fine & Scarce **E. III**
- 1503  **Carriers & Locals,** Balance of Collection, 30 stamps, 23 covers, Carriers incl. Baltimore & Louisville, Covers are mainly Blood's Dispatch, most used in combination with 3c #11, also Boyd's Despatch. Mixed condition, few faults, mostly V. G.-Fine. A valuable lot **E. X**

PRIVATE EASTERN EXPRESS CO. COVERS

- 1504  **Bigelow & Cos Express, Portland,, Me.** Blue embossed Shield Corner card, ms. "Free, H." indicating use as Express frank on envelope to Mass. Bit creased, unusual usage **E. III**
- 1505  **Cheney & Co's U. S. & Canada Express, Boston,** Imprinted in oval at T. L. corner of envelope with curious address indicating an express charge \$60.00 to be collected, Very Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1506  **Davenport & Mason's Ex., Taunton, Mass., Aug. 11, 1866,** Bold Blue Double oval, 3c Rose (65) perfs. touch, tied by Grid, "Amboy, Ill." pmk. on neat cover to Taunton. Very choice Eastern Express cover, Very Scarce (Photo) **E. V**
- 1507  **Favor's Express, Boston,** Fancy Red Double Circle on folded letter, **St. John, New Brunswick** to N. Y. Clear "Boston, 5 cts" & "Steam". Fine & Scarce **E. VI**
- 1508  **Fiske & Co's United States & Canada Express,** Imprinted in Deep Blue Box at L. B. corner of envelope to Duttonsville, N. Y. (Fiske had operating contracts with a number of New England Railroads & into Canada). Very Fine & Rare **E. V**
- 1509  **Gillett & Co's, Successors to Forbes' Newburyport Express** Large vermilion label on legal size cover to Boston. Creased at L. B., Fine, Scarce **E. IV**
- 1510  **Hammonton Package & Commission Express,** Red Printed Corner Card, possibly a frank; ms. "Hammonton, N. J." pmk. & "Paid 3" also 3c Red (26) matching ms. pmk. on neat cover to Salem, N. J., Very Choice cover (Photo) **E. V**
- 1511  **Jerome & Co.'s Express, Boston,** Red Serrate Box, "Paid" in small serrate box on 1844 folded letter, Bangor to Portland, Me. Toned spot below address, Fine, Scarce usage **E. III**
- 1512  **Savory & Co's Salem & Boston Express,** Vermilion label on envelope to to Boston, docketed (18)64, "Paid" at L. B. & pencil "30 cts", probable express rate. Minor flaws, Fine **E. III**






CONFEDERATE STATES

- 1513  **Hazelhurst, Miss.** Blue circle., Indefinite marking in similar ink, heavily applied, might have been intended as a "Paid" to New Orleans, Fine, offered "as is" —
- 1514  **Pensacola, Fla.** Bold pmk. "Paid" in circle & "5" on front only to Ala. Fine & Scarce **E. III**
- 1515  **Stone Mountain, Ga.,** "Paid" & "5" Mostly clear strike on illustrated corner card cover of Atlanta merchant. Some discoloration & corners worn. Fine (Photo) **E. V**
- 1516  **Mobile, Ala., 5c Dark Blue (58X2).** Large margins to touched L. & R. B. corner, nicely tied on front only to New Orleans. Fine **E. IV**
- 1517  **5c Green (1).** Cut in at L., tied Memphis, Ten. pmk. in ms. on cover "Soldier's Letter Co. G - 154th, 8 Regt. Tenn. Vols." Attractive **E. II**
- 1518  **10c Blue (2).** Margins all around except nick at top, Grid cancel. not tied, clear **Peterstown, Va.** Aug. 1862. (West Virginia) stated to be only known cover from this town from which listing was made in Dietz (p. 252) Small tear at Bot still Attractive (Photo) **E. VII**

FLAG OF TRUCE COVER

- 1519 **Boggy Depot, C. N. (Choctaw Nation) Jan. 26, 1865.** Heading on long, intresting letter to **Van Buren, Ark.** Envelope without postage but endorsed "Flag of Truce" and with bold "X" (Examined) censor mark. Letter carried by Flag of Truce by the writer, Granville Wilcox, who served as Exchange Agent. His duties were largely relocating Indians displaced by the Civil War and in alleviating their suffering as much as he could. He also refers to military brutality of both Union and C. S. A. forces towards the innocent Indians. This is the only Flag of Truce letter from Ind. Terr. into the C. S. A. on record. The cover is slightly worn into lower right corner. The letter, a remarkable piece of Civil War history as well as Postal History, is in excellent, fresh, condition. Probably the most important Indian Territory cover of the Civil War period in existence ... **E. XIV**

U. S. COVERS USED IN THE CONFEDERACY, ETC.

- 1520  **Mobile, Ala., Mar. 25, 1861,** Double circle ties 3c Red (26) perf. faults on cover to New York. Confederate States Usage before outbreak of war. Fine **E. III**
- 1521  **Roswell, Ga. Apr. 27 (1861)** Blue pmk. ties 3c Red (26) on 3c Star Die Entire (U27) to Mass. "via Nashville & Louisville" Bit aged, flap mended. Scarce C. S. A. use, Fine **E. IV**
- 1522  **Yazoo City, Miss, 11 May 1861,** Light clear pmk. on 3c Star Die Entire (U27) to New Orleans, La., C. S. A. usage, Fine & Fresh **E. IV**
- 1523  **Forwarded By The U. S. Sanitary Commission,** Large circle with ornament, 3c Rose (65) tied by Blue "Martinsburg, W. Va." on 1864 cover to Mass., Fine & Scarce **E. III**
- 1524  **U. S. S. Brooklyn, Off Galveston, Texas, Feb'y 26, 1863,** ms. endorsement on cover with 3c Rose (65) tied by "Key West, Fla." to N. J. Very Fine, from a unit of the Gulf Blockading Fleet **E. IV**
- 1525 **Civil War Soldiers Letters,** 25 from a soldier husband to his wife, 18 from the wife to him. Late 1862-Mid 1865. Very Fascinating Contents. Incl. detailed description of Soldier accidentally shot in the face, life of a soldier, Various Va. & Md. locations, Some on Sanitary. Fair and Christian Commission Stationery. Covers included, though Stamps have been removed. Wondeful lot for Civil War enthusiast **E. VIII**
- 1526 **Civil War Soldiers Letters,** 14 different letters (6 with original covers). Various locations; "on Picket", "Camp Douglas" "Camp on the Battle Field", Camp Buckingham", Nashville, Chattanooga, "Cairo Camp Defiances" etc., from 1861-64, Very Interesting contents detailing soldiers life during the war, a choice & fascinating lot **E. V**
- 1527 **Civil War Soldiers Letters** 12 Different, incl. one Patriotic, and 6 covers. From a Brother to a Sister, Various Tenn. locations from 1862-1864. Fascinating contents of a Soldier's life during the Civil War **E. IV**

COLLATERAL & LITERATURE

- 1528 **Continental Congress Currency,** Five pieces, two 1775, two 1778 & one 1779, \$6.00, \$7.00., \$8.00, \$30.00 & \$50.00 denominations, Excellent condition, minor wear only. Choice Lot **E. VI**
- 1529 **Revolutionary War Period Pay Order,** Feb. 9, 1777, to Judah Allen as Express Rider with his receipt on back. Excellent state of preservation **E. V**
- 1530 **Revolutionary War Pay Order,** June 5, 1780, Authorizing payment to a doctor for services rendered, Very Fine **E. IV**

- | | | |
|------|--|-------|
| 1531 | Slave Document, Louisiana, 1836 , Legal adjudication & disposition of slaves (named) to settle as estate. Fine state of preservation | E. IV |
| 1532 | Slave Document , South Carolina, 1853, Bill of Sale & Deed to a "Negro woman named Diana & her infant daughter named Diana" (for \$675.00) Sold in settling an estate. Few age stains, otherwise Very Fine, also copy of "Public" Sale of Negroes Charleston S. C. March 5, 1833" | E. IV |
| 1533 | Slave Document , Maryland, 1855, Affidavit of Manumission of "William Smith (Colored Man)" & notation of formal recording of the deed granting freedom, Fine | E. IV |
| 1534 | Slave Document , 1848-1869, Six Texas District Court Proceedings relating to the Acquisition, Mortgaging & Disposition of Human Chattel (Slaves). Wonderful State of Preservation, Interesting, Historic Lot | E. IV |
| 1535 | Slave Documents , 1857-1864, Eight Texas District Court Proceedings relating to the Acquisition, Mortgaging & Disposition of Human Chattel (Slaves). Wonderful State of Preservation, Interesting, Historic Lot | E. V |
| 1536 | George Walcott Collection, Civil War Patriotic covers , Bound, with prices realized, Pristine | E. IV |

LARGE LOTS & COLLECTIONS

(Note the important collections of town postmarks by state, city and region).

- | | | |
|-------|--|---------|
| 1537 | ☒ Stampless Covers , Collection of 90 covers, incl. a section of "Paid 3" handstamps in many diff. types. Also some early ms. pmks. of Vermont & a selected lot of various rate handstamps & ms. pmks. Mixed condition, most V. G.-Fine | E. VIII |
| 1538 | ☒ New York City Postmarks, 1798-1855 , The collection of 55 covers, 32 stampless, incl. "Clam Shells, oval, various Circular rates, War Rate; 23 covers with stamps incl. 17 3c Orange Brown (10) virtually all plated. Fine showing of the diff domestic pmks. of the period. Few faults, Mostly Fine-Very Fine | E. XII |
| 1539 | ☒ Ship Letters , to U. S., Balance of Collection, 25 covers, 1808-1854. A magnificent study, with many covers of scarce foreign origin, incl. South America, Liberia, New Brunswick, etc., some scarce rates incl. "7c", "6c" on private ship letter, etc. All on album pages, well written up. Fine-Very Fine | E. VII |
| 1540 | NEW YORK STATE POSTMARKS , 1830's-1860, The collection of 129 covers neatly mounted in large album. There are 29 stampless covers, 18 with 3c Orange Brown #10 and the balance are almost entirely on 3c 1851 #11 in various shades. A few 3c 1857 are present as well as a few pieces of Postal Stationery. A wealth of postmarks in various colors, incl-Greens. Also some fancy designs, a straight-line. No New York City and the other larger cities with representation of types, rates, etc. incl. oval cancels. Mixed condition, few faulty but mostly Fine-Very Fine. Incidentally, nearly all of the 3c 1851's are plated | E. XII |
| 1540A | ☒ Baltimore, New Orleans, Philadelphia Postmarks , The Collections, 5, 7 21 covers respectively, 1836-1850's. Stampless or with 1c or 3c 1851-57 Issues. Incl. Baltimore 2c Philad'a "R" & some nice carrier uses 3c+1c. Few faults, nearly all Fine-Very Fine | E. VII |

LOTS ON VIEW FROM SEPTEMBER 12th
OFFICES OPEN SATURDAY BEFORE SALE
OFFICES CLOSED TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 17th

- 1541 **UNITED STATES TOWN POSTMARKS, 1851-60** Balance of collection of 320 covers and a few items on piece. Nearly every state of that period covered (except for the New England state collections which are offered separately.) Many items selected for curious town names and for unusual type of postmark. Quite a number of Green cancels are present and there are a fair number of 3c Orange Brown #10. Here & there are occasional stampless covers. Most are 3c 1851 #11 and shades and many have been plated. Mixed condition; a few faulty, but many Fine-Very Fine items are present. The unusual interest of such a collection cannot be truly presented in a catalogue description. It is a very important collection of its type and deserves careful examination **E. XIV**
- 1542 **MASSACHUSETTS TOWN POSTMARKS,** The extensive collection of 400 covers, mainly 1851-57 issues, with a few stampless, here and there and a few on early Nesbitt Entires. There are no Bostons, but a wonderful range of towns throughout Massachusetts. Quite a good many are on the 3c 1851 Orange Brown and many of the 3c 1851's are plated, some by Dr. Chase. Numerous fancy cancels are worthy of being individual lots but we prefer not to break into the collection, which is contained in five cover albums. Condition is mixed but there are few, if any really poor covers. The great majority will be in Fine condition with a number rating Very Fine. A comprehensive and valuable collection as it stands, yet offering fine opportunity for research and expansion **E. XV**
- 1543 ☒ **Vermont Postmarks,** 84 Covers, mostly 1851-60. Few stampless, few Orange Browns, mostly 3c 1851 #11 & shades, and a few 3c 1857 #26. Wide var. of small towns, Very little duplication, Mixed condition, many Fine-Very Fine **E. XII**
- 1544 ☒ **New York City Postmarks,** 1851-61, 41 covers, incl. 3 #10, 16 #11, 3 #20, others mostly #24 & #26, plus few nice Postal Stationery entires. Earlies incl. slug type pmks., after 1857 some nice Carrier pmks. & uses. Mixed condition, the #20's with perf. faults, Generally V. G.-Fine **E. IX**
- 1545 ☒ **New Hampshire Postmarks,** 77 Covers, mainly 1851-60's, a few stampless, an occasional 3c Orange Brown (10). Others 3c #11 & #26, with #11 predominating. Many small P. O. & some fancies. Mixed condition, most V. G.-Fine **E. IX**
- 1546 ☒ **Boston, Mass.** A study of "Paid" cancels. 1851-60, 72 covers, 32 #11, 6 #25, 23 #26 & 11 on Postal Stationery & few 1861's. Many plated. Mixed condition, few faulty, many Fine **E. VI**
- 1547 ☒ **Connecticut Postmarks** 96 covers, mainly 1851-1860. A few earlier stampless covers, Several Orange Browns, a number of 3c Perforated, but mostly 3c 1851 #11 & shades. Many very small P. O., Few Fancy design cancels., Very little duplication. Mixed condition. Few faults. Most Fine-Very Fine, many plated **E. XII**
- 1548 ☒ **Eastern Seaboard, Town Pmks.** Collection of 88 covers, no New England except Rhode Island. Few stampless, most on 3c 1851-57 incl. few Orange Browns. Mixed condition, few faulty, many Fine-Very Fine, many 3c '51 plated **E. VI**
- 1549 ☒ **Maine Postmarks,** 3c 1851-57, 72 covers, incl. a few stampless, a few Orange Brown #10, most on 3c 1851 #11 & 3c 1857 #26. Many small P. O. & very little duplication. Few faulty, mostly Fine-Very Fine **E. IX**
- 1550 ☒ **Boston & Vicinity,** 50 covers, incl. Postal Stationery. Wide var. of pmks. & cancellations, mostly 1860's-70's Full of scarce & unusual types. A few are damaged but most are Fine-Very Fine **E. V**
- 1551 **Balance of 1851-61 Issues,** 6 stamps, 8 covers, 4 Entires, Some interesting uses & cancels. Incl. "Way 1", Express Mail, Carrier cancels. & the scarce Entires U6 & U7, Few faulty, mostly Fine **E. VI**

1552	✉	3c-5c 1851-61 Issues , Seven covers includes Quaker Date, Paid 3, R. R. cancels, G.-V. F.	E. IV
1553	✉	U. S. Covers , 20 Miscellaneous Covers, most 19th Century Incl. two 1c 1861 on stock assessments, a "Black Jack" with odd square cancel., couple of Revenues used postally, few corner cards, etc. Mixed quality Good-Fine	E. IV
1554	✉	Hotel Covers , Sixty 19th Century & approx. 150 Twentieth all with Corner Cards, many illustrated, wide variety, Mostly N. Y. State, Fine Lot	E. VIII
1555	✉	Commemoratives on Cover , Seven covers, 2c Columbians, two 3c & a 4c Columbian combination, three 10c Columbian, Registered, 2c Alaska-Yukon & 2c Hudson-Fulton, Imperforate Fine-Very Fine	E. IV
1556	✉	Advertising Corner Cards , 18 mostly illustrated, Late 19th & Early 20th Century, Fine lot	E. III
1557	✉	19th & 20th Century Covers , Eighteen, incl. Seven Unused Civil War Patriotics (two Magnus, one Lincoln Mourning), Handsome Illustrated Glass Works cover, #611 First Day Cover, McKinley Postal Cards, F.-V. F. Lot	E. IV
1558	✉	World War I Covers & Cards , Twenty, incl. Patriotics, A. E. F., Free Franks, Colorful Lot	E. IV
1559		BALANCE OF U. S. COLLECTION , Box containing several hundred U. S. stamps & covers, incl. collateral and reference pieces. Many 3c 1851-57 on & off cover. Some better stamps and covers in inferior condition. Few pieces of Postal Stationery; few old bank bills and fractional currency items. A fascinating lot, well worth examining	E. X

END OF THIRD SESSION

ESTIMATES

Our sales offer many covers, cancellations, varieties and other items for which there is no catalogue value or where catalogue value does not reflect the actual value. In order to assist our clients, we are placing a fair net valuation on such lots as a guide to bidders. The chart below will be used. For example, E. IV means that our estimated net value on the lot is \$30.00 to \$40.00. Lots may actually realize more or less than our estimates, which are under no circumstances to be considered reserves but merely a guide to bidding.

E. I	up to \$10.00	E. IX	\$150.00 to \$200.00
E. II	\$10.00 to \$20.00	E. X	\$200.00 to \$250.00
E. III	\$20.00 to \$30.00	E. XI	\$250.00 to \$350.00
E. IV	\$30.00 to \$40.00	E. XII	\$350.00 to \$500.00
E. V	\$40.00 to \$50.00	E. XIII	\$500.00 to \$750.00
E. VI	\$50.00 to \$75.00	E. XIV	\$750.00 to \$1000.00
E. VII	\$75.00 to \$100.00	E. XV	\$1000.00 to \$2000.00
E. VIII	\$100.00 to \$150.00	E. XVI	\$2000.00 to \$5000.00
E. XVII			over \$5000.00















FOURTH SESSION
















TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 24th, 1974 — 1:00 P. M.















TRANS-OCEANIC COVERS










BETWEEN U. S. & ABROAD

- | | | | |
|------|---|--|--------|
| 1560 | ☒ | American per England , Clear Box on 1848 folded letter to Berlin. New York dateline, no U. S. pmk. London & Berlin transits. Many ms. rate marks on neat cover, Scarce | E. III |
| 1561 | ☒ | Boston , Str. Line (Blake 151) & Bishop Mark on 1799 double letter headed Bremen , to Newburyport, Mass. Bold "Sh 22" (20c double letter & 2c Ship Fee). Some internal erosion, Very Fine | E. III |
| 1562 | ☒ | Boston , Str. Line pmk. (Blake 173) & Bishop Mark on 1800 printed business form headed Bremen. Ms. "Sh 14½" faint "Newport, R. I." pmk. to Newburyport, Mass. Choice "bootleg" cover | E. III |
| 1563 | ☒ | Boston, Mass, Ship , Red part rimless circle, "Ship" in large bold caps 1838 folded letter from Guernsey, Red ms. "P2/3" rate & "20¾c" U. S. rate Boston-New York. Very Fine, Rare type pmk. (Photo) | E. V |
| 1564 | ☒ | Boston, Am. Pkt. Bold circle on back of neat 1855 mourning envelope, Main, Germany to Boston . Bold "5" for U. S. Internal Charge & Red "16" Credit for sea postage via American Pkt. Sent Open Mail via Britain, prepaid to U. S. border. Very Fine (Photo) | E. IV |
| 1565 | ☒ | Boston, 21, Boston 42 Bold pmks. (Blake 869, 876) Single & Double Unpaid folded letters via French Closed Mail. Both imprinted " Via Queenstown " in Blue, Transits from Sardinia, Genoa, Paris & "Br. Service" in Red Octagon. Choice pair of covers | E. IV |
| 1566 | ☒ | Boston 30, or U. S. Notes 36 , Clear differential pmk., on small cover, Nice-Boston, 1869, franked by France 40c Orange (35) Fine Horiz. Pair. "24" rate mark & Red "Affranchissement Insuffisant" in box. Without flap, Fine, Scarce, last day (Boston) of the Postal Treaty of 1857 | E. IV |
| 1567 | ☒ | Boston, Br. Packet , Bold circle (Blake 702) on cover from Aleppo, Syria (then Turkey) to Mass. via British Mail to Boston. First rated 56c, altered to 61c include U. S. Inland. Rather worn, but rare usage | E. IV |
| 1568 | ☒ | Boston, Br. Pkt., Br. Packet, N. Yk. Clear circles on 1851 folded letters from Freiburg, Baden & Bremen, respectively. Choice examples of Anglo-Prussian Treaty Mail with postage paid to U. S. & domestic "5" charge collected. Very Fine | E. III |
| 1569 | ☒ | Boston, Br. Pkt. 23 , Bold circle on 1860 cover to Denmark , via Prussian Closed Mail. Full sequence of transits on back incl. Danish P. O. at Hamburg. Research data accompanies, Fine & Scarce | E. IV |
| 1570 | ☒ | Boston, Br. Pkt. 23 , Bold pmk. on 1861 cover, Bangor, Me. to Elsinore, Denmark , Prussian Closed Mail via Hamburg, ms. "35" shows total postage. Small cover faults. Fine & Scarce | E. III |
| 1571 | ☒ | Boston, Fr. Pkt., Paid , Red 24mm circle, small 1868 cover, Nice-Boston, franked by France 40c Orange (27) Vertical Pair, perfs touch. This is a Very Rare pmk., only one was seen by the late Maurice Blake. This is the only other on record, according to the owner. Choice, Fresh cover (Photo) | E. VI |

- 1572  **Boston, Ms, Ship**, Bold Red circle (Blake 291/292) on 1837 folded letter, Hamburg, via London to New York. Bold. "Foreign Paid" in framed arc, "20¾" rate (18¾ + 2c Ship) Very Fine, Scarce types ... (Photo) **E. IV**
- 1573  **Boston, Ms, Ship 5, May 1, 1859**, Clear pmk. (Blake 683) also Bold "Ship" & "5" on small envelope, Letter from **Fayal, Azores** to Chelsea, Mass., Inland postage 3c + 2c Ship Fee, Fine, Very Scarce type (Photo) **E. V**
- 1574  **Boston Paid**, Clear Red 24mm circle, Bold two-line "Par Steamer a les Etats-Unis, oval forwarder's handstamp to Boston. Prepaid with a France 80c Rose (36) Bold "3" for U. S. credit. Very Fine **E. IV**
- 1575  **Boston, Ship**, Two folded letters, 1847-48 Germany to U. S. via Br. Pkt. through Boston under Anglo-Prussian Postal Treaty. Charges to England prepaid, Huge Red "12" for U. S. charges. Very Fine study of rate & route pmks. **E. III**
- 1576  **Forwarded From Hamden's Packet Express & Foreign Letter Office, Boston**, Red oval on 1841 folded letter to **Lyon, France**, via England. On album page, extensively written up, Very Fine **E. III**
- 1577  **Forwarded By Rogers, Warfield, Lord & Co., Melbourne**, Clear oval on back of 1854 folded letter to Mass., endorsed "per Steamer Golden Age, via Panama" & Bold "Steam Ship, 20 cts" of New York applied on arrival from Panama. Small oily stain at lower right, otherwise Very Fine, Rare usage **E. VI**
- 1578  **Near East to U. S.** Seven covers, one with French stamps (30c #62 pair, 80c #63, all with faults) others through Austrian, French or British P. O. in Alexandria, Constantinople or Smyrna. Fine showing of rate & transit pmks. Choice covers, Scarce **E. VII**
- 1579  **New Orleans, La., New York, N. Y.**, Two 1847-48 covers, First with "Colonies & c, Art. 13" in box, other **per S. S. Missouri** direct to Le Havre. (The line running the "Missouri" was in business only a little more than a year, Two choice covers, beautifully written up **E. IV**
- 1580  **New - 6 - York**, Bold Black circle on 1864 folded letter, double rate, sent "Collect" to Paris & forwarded to London. ms. rate marks all over the cover, condensed in T. R. corner with two-line handstamp. "British 4-Foreign 1/4" for a total of "1/8" due. Fine, Unusual usage (Photo) **E. IV**
- 1581  **New York Ship, 29**, Large Bold Circle on 1851 folded letter Bremen-Baltimore, via France (Havre Line) Bold "Bremen" Semi-circle, Red French transit, small Red "18" for European charge; the U. S. "29" for the 24c sea postage + 5c Inland charge. Havre Line covers are all Rare; only six or seven trips on record. (See Harges + p 58-59). Very Fine (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1582  **New-30-York**, Bold pmk. on June 1862 folded letter, Clear octagonal pmk. "Conf. Argentine, Serv. On" Buenos Aires to Bristol, R. I. via England, with "Am. Service" in Red truncate octagon, French debit "21" in ms. Very Fine & Rare cover (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1583  **New York, 9**, Clear pmk. on cover to **Cairo, Egypt**, via British & French mail. Fancy "Le Caire, Post Francais" on back. Bold "9" decimes Due. Fine, Research data accompanies **E. V**
- 1584  **New York, 18 Paid, New York, 21**, Two stampless covers, First 1855 to Basle; other 1858 unpaid "Unterseen" (Interlaken) Switzerland to Conn. Both sent Closed Mail via France with appropriate transits. Very Fine **E. III**
- 1585  **New York, 27**, Bold pmk. on incoming Ship letter, 1851, from Wurttemberg, via Frankfurt & Bremen to Zoar, Ohio. **Startling Bold "7"** handstamp among ms. rate marks. An unpaid letter/ under initial U. S.-Bremen convention providing for a 20c rate; 7c to Germany, 20c to U. S. Very Fine & Scarce **E. IV**






- 1586  **New York 27**, Clear pmk. **Bold "7"** on 1852 folded letter, Stuttgart, Wurttemberg, via Frankfort & Bremen to Charleston, S. C. Undeliverable, with "Charleston" deleted & with two Wurttemberg Official Seals on the back. Red crayon marks. Sent under U. S.-Bremen Postal Treaty of 1851. Fine & Rare E. VI
- 1587  **N. Y. Am Pkt.** Three 1866 stampless covers from France, Diff differential rates, 15/19, 15/21 & 15/23 respectively. First soiled, others Very Fine E. IV
- 1588  **New York, Am. Pkt.**, Struck twice on 1867 folded cover, **Havana, Cuba to France**. "10" in circle Cuba to U. S. "12" decimes in ms. to cover other charges under the 15c treaty rate. Very Fine, Rare usage E. III
- 1589  **New York**, Black circle on back of folded cover to Paris, Bold **"32"** rate mark, Red crayon "2" to indicate double weight letter & French 1868 rec'g pmk. Bold "24" decimes French charge. The "32" rate mark never satisfactorily explained, according to the owner. Very Fine "mystery" cover E. III
- 1590  **New York, Bremen Pk.** Bold circle, Italic "10" & "Bremen" in box on small 1861 cover to Boston. Minor toning, Fine & Scarce E. III
- 1591  **N. York, U. S. Pkt., Paid 1**, Bold Red circle. 10c Green, Ty. II (14) Trifle in at top, Tied by New Orleans pmk. on cover to Detmold, Germany, Red **"Paid to Bremen"** also Red **"America, uber Bremen"** (some letters strengthened) Red "9" for U. S. Credit, the "1" for Bremen credit. "3¾" sbgr. charge beyond Bremen. Fine, Scarce rate E. IV
- 1592  **N. Y. 15, Brem. Pkt. 21 U. S. Notes; N. Y. 10 Hamb. Pkt., 15 U. S. Notes, N. York 30 Hamb. Pkt. 39 U. S. Notes.** Clear differential pmks. on neat stampless covers, Germany-U. S., Very Fine & Scarce E. IV
- 1593  **N. York, Brem. Pkt., Paid**, Red pmk. on 1863 folded cover, Nurnberg, Bavaria to New Orleans. **Franked by Bavaria 1kr, 3kr, 6kr & 12kr (9, 10, 11, 13).** Large margins to touched, 3kr with filing crease. The 22kr rate is full prepayment. Fine & Attractive (Photo) E. IV
- 1594  **New York, U. S. Pkt.** Red circle, Franked by **Bavaria 18kr Yellow (8) Horiz. Pair & 3kr & 6kr (2, 5)** making 45kr postage to Baltimore. The 6kr is Very Fine, others with frame lines touched. Sent via Bremen, Bold Red **"Paid"** & **"10"**. Though endorsed **"per Prussian Closed Mail"** it was sent via Bremen & was overpaid 15c. Fine & Scarce (Photo) E. VI
- 1595  **N. York, Br. Pkt. 23**, Bold pmks. on two covers; Stampless 1854, unpaid Belvidere, N. J.-Berlin; "Belleville, Ill." on 3c Red Entire (U10) treated as unpaid & "30" to be collected. Very Fine E. III
- 1596  **N. York, Paid, Brem. Pkt.** Red pmk. on cover to N. Y. franked by **Thurn & Taxis 1kr, 6kr, 15kr (42, 45, 51).** First two cut in, as usual. The scarce 15kr #51 with three large margins, partly in at R. Fine range of rate marks. Cover trifle bleached, Scarce E. III
- 1597  **New York Ship Letter, 4**, Clear strike on 1863 folded letter from Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, "pr. Buena Maria" Very Fine E. III
- 1598  **New York Ship, 7 cts, 12 cts**, Four covers, Large (34mm) circles one "7 cts" in black on cover from Cuba (12 cts) Brazil (two) & New Orleans, all through N. Y. to other cities, Very Fine lot E. IV
- 1599  **New York Ship**, Red circle, ms. "20¾" rate to Boston on 1836 folded letter, Red **"Heidelberg, 30 Jul. 1836"** two lines. Red crayon "28/8" on back indicate 28kr postage & Rayon 8 (or Postal Zone) Fine E. III
- 1600  **New York, Ship**, Red pmk. on 1836 folded letter headed Rome, to Baltimore, **"Firenze"** Str. Line, Red **"A. E. D."** in oval; **"Italie par Antibes"** in box. Post Paid to U. S., where "20¾" rate applied for Baltimore, incl. 2c Ship Fee. Fine & Scarce E. IV















- 1601  **New York, U. S. Notes 41**, Bold pmk. "Brest, 3 Mar. 68" to Derby, Conn., "24" debit to cover French & British charges on 30c double letter, treaty rate, or 41c if paid in U. S. Notes. Fine example of this interesting usage **E. III**
- 1602  **N. York, U. S. Packet, Paid**, Red circle on 1856 folded cover, Essen to New York, franked by **Oldenburg 1/30 (1)** Cut in at L. Bold Red "Paid" & "10" for U.S., Red crayon German rate marks. Cover has piece out at B., Fine appearance **E. III**
- 1603  **N. York, U. S. Pkt. 22**, Winnenden, via Frankfort & Bremen to Ohio. "7/15" handstamp, Red ms. "9" to show distribution of postage 9c to U.S., 13c to Bremen, part to be distributed to other German postal services Fine, Open mail via England; Bremen Postal Treaty rates prevailing **E. III**
- 1604  **N. York, U. S. Pkt. 22**, Bold circle on 1854 folded letter, Geisenheim, via Bingen, Coeln & Bremen to Boston, pr. Str. Washington. Bold "7" over "15" to indicate use under second U. S.-Bremen Postal Arrangement. 13c to Bremen, 9c to U. S. Very Fine & Scarce. Research data accompanies **E. III**
- 1605  **New-York, U. S. Pkt.** Black 28mm circle on 1857 folded letter from **Bremen**, Clear "S. T. P. A." double circle & "10" prepaid Treaty Rate, "Per Steamship Washington". This type pmk. unlisted in Simpson & Stampless Cover Cat., Very Fine **E. III**
- 1606  **Philadelphia, Pa.** Red pmk., Red "New York, Am. Packet" on back of 1855 cover to the **Purser of the U. S. Frigate "Constitution" at Porto Grande, Cape Verde Is.** Red "Paid" ms. "65 cts" rate 21c to U. S. 44c to Gr. Britain. Fully prepaid, Very Fine & Scarce **E. V**
- 1607  **Philadelphia, Pa.** Blue rec'g. pmk. on cover from **Beyrout, Syria (then Turkey)** franked with two Austrian Turkey 5s Brown (5) Tied by clear "Berutti" pmk., Trieste transit. Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. IV**
- 1608  **Pigeon Cove, Mass.** Bold pmk., "Boston, 9" on neat 1860 cover to **Alexandria, Egypt**, "By French Mail" with French transits & **French "Alexandria, Egypt"** pmk. on back. Very Fine **E. V**
- 1609  **Pigeon Cove, Mass.** Clear pmks. on two covers to **Alexandria, Egypt**. "Boston, 6" & "Boston 24" transits. By French mail with "32" decimes due. Both have part of backs torn. Fine appearance **E. VI**
- 1610  **Pittsburgh, Pa.** 1859 duplex pmk., on cover to **Gorec, Senegal**, via New York, 3, U. S. credit. Bold "15" rate mark. "8" decimes due. Flap torn, Fine, Rare usage **E. V**
- 1611  **Plymouth, Mass.**, Blue-Green pmk., matching "Paid" Red ms. "35" prepaid to **Rome, Italy** via Prussian Closed Mail. Small, embossed Lady's envelope, ms. weight & rate marks. Fine sequence of transit pmks. incl. "Boston, Br. Pkt." (Blake 706) Very Fine **E. IV**
- 1612  **Portland, Me., Am. Pkt., Paid**, Clear Red pmk. on 1866 letter, Nice-Albany, N. Y. French charge paid by Vertical Pair 40c Orange (27) "Br. Service" in Red Box. "Affranchisement Insufficient" deleted. Fine, Very Scarce through Portland Exchange office **E. IV**
- 1613  **Prussian Closed Mail.** Rate 30c per ½ oz, via England. Four Stampless Covers; Two to U. S., Two to Germany, Fine sequence of rate & transit pmks. demonstrate usages under the regulations. "Closed Mail" because bags were closed at N. Y. or Boston & Aachen, not opened until receipt at those P. O. Most were carried on British ships **E. IV**
- 1614  **Prussian Closed Mail, Bremen & Hamburg Packets**, Balance of Collection, 33 covers, 21 stampless, 8 with German States stamps, four with U. S. stamps. Fine range of postmarks & rates. Mixed condition, Fair-Fine, Many scarce **E. VIII**

- 1615  **Quarantine**, Red Str. Line, partial strike, Light "Ship 6" within scroll on 1832 folded letter, Liverpool to Boston, Fine **E. III**
- 1616  **Ship 6**, Red arc within scroll, Two covers from England to Boston, Quadruple & Sextuple rates in ms., but only the 6c Ship Letter charge made at Boston. Fine **E. III**
- 1617  **Sumner, Montant & Draper, Paris**, Blue oval, **Draper & Hagenow, Havre**, two Blue Str. Lines. Two forwarders on small cover to New York. Blue "Per Steamer" "Arago" From Liverpool" (Liverpool deleted) Havre in ms. Bold "N. York, Am. Pkt, 20" rate to be collected from abroad. Choice example of this unusual usage (Photo) **E. V**
- 1618  **U. S. German Sea Post**, Three covers, all to Milwaukee, one stampless with curious Ship mark & 10c Due in joined circles. Others with Five 1c #264 & Three 2c #267 accepted as prepaid. Very Fine Lot **E. IV**
- 1619  **U. S. Pkt., Str. Line caps. 10c Green, Ty. III (15) Horiz. Pair** tied with 1c Blue, Ty. II (7) One 10c & the 1c cut into, paying 21c rate, Open Mail via Britain, to Bremen, Germany. Red "16" groschen German charge & unusual "3½ groschen" handstamp for British credit. Without flap. Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1620  **U. S. S. Cumberland**, in ms., and in date-line at Port Mahon (Minorca, Balearic Is.) Oct. 24, 1844, **Large pictorial letter-head with view of Malta Harbour**; Interesting comments on the mails & Mediterranean ports, also pay & "grog money". Into the mails at Norfolk, Va. "25" rate to Boston. Toned spot in center. A very choice & handsome Naval Cover **E. IX**
- 1621  **1835-1840's Eight Pre-Treaty Covers**, between U. S. & France. All on original album pages with full explanation of the various postal markings & rates. Very Fine & Informative Lot **E. VI**
- 1622  **U. S. to Germany**, Six covers, diff. stamps or combinations to show 10c rate, 7c rate & 6c rate. On album pages, well written-up. Fine Lot **E. V**
- 1623  **U. S. Bank Note Issues on covers to Italy**, Six covers, 1c-10c, most the 10c rate but incl. a scarce 11c overpaid cover & a 24c combination rate. Fine Lot **E. IV**

RETALIATORY RATES















JUNE 29, 1848 — JAN. 3, 1849

- 1624  **Retaliatory Rate Period**, Sequence of three choice covers, Salem, Mass. 13 June 1848, last sailing before retaliatory rate in effect, "St. Johnsbury, Vt., Oct. 17, 1848, ms. "29" retaliatory rate, "New Orleans, La." Large "34" retaliatory rate to France. All on album pages, fully written up. Very Fine & Very Scarce **E. VII**
- 1625  **"America"** Ship designation on Aug. 15, 1848 folded letter to London, ms. "1/-" Due mark. This cover evaded the retaliatory rate by bypassing the N. Y. P. O. so only the British fee was collected. Very Fine & unusual **E. IV**
- 1626  **Boston, Mass., Ship**, Red circle, Bold Red "29" **Retaliatory Rate**, Red "Halifax, N. S., Sep. 5, 1848" "Tombstone" pmk., ms. N. S. rate & "pr. Hibernia". Very Fine & Very Rare from Halifax (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1627  **Boston, Ms. Ship**, Red circle, Bold Red "29" **Retaliatory Rate** on folded cover, "Halifax, Nova Scotia, Jul. 24, 1848" Red "Tombstone" pmk., ms. "p. Europa" (Maiden voyage) ms. Nova Scotia rate, Very Fine & Rare (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1628  **Boston, Ms., Ship**, Red part rimless circle, Bold Red "29" on Nov. 1848 folded letter, Irvine, Scotland to New York. Carried on last voyage of S. S. Acadia as a Cunard Line ship. Exceptionally Fine (Photo) **E. V**

- 1629  **Boston, Ship**, Red pmk., Bold "34" Retaliatory Rate France-New Orleans, 25 June '48, via London, thus taking the surcharge, 10c for Boston-New Orleans, 24c Retaliatory Fee, Very Fine & Scarce E. VI
- 1630  **New York Ship, 34 cts, July 9**, Large Red circle on cover with "Paid at Liverpool, Ju 24, 1848" in octagon, to Kentucky Red "1/-" paid mark. Under the Retaliatory Act (which was passed while the letter was en route) the U. S. charged 34c, 24c sea postage & 10c domestic rate N. Y. to Kentucky. Sent via "Caledonia" on her first trip to New York & her only trip during Retaliatory period, Very Fine & Rare E. VI
- 1631  **Dobscroel, England, 22 Aug. 1848**, Red ms. "1/-" British Sea Post, Blue "29" Retaliatory charge, 24c U. S. sea post + 5c N. Y. to Philadelphia. An ideal example to demonstrate the Retaliatory rates this one via the "America" E. V
- 1632  **Birmingham, England, Nov. 9, 1848**, ms. pr Mail Steamer 11th Nov./'48 (S. S. Cambria) to Philadelphia. Red ms. "1/-" smudged & U. S. Retaliatory "29" struck twice, one partial. Fine & Scarce E. IV
- 1633  **Charleston, S. C. Red pmk. & "Paid" Bold ms. "34"** Sept. 7, 1848 folded letter to Liverpool. English "1/-" due mark. pr. "Niagara" Very Fine an ideal cover to show Eastbound Use (Photo) E. VII
- 1634  **London Paid**, Red 18 Aug 1848 pmk., ms. "2/-" rate for double letter, "Niagara" to New York, "48" retaliatory charge in Blue ms., which included local delivery charge. Very Fine E. IV
- 1635  **"pr Europa to New York, 2nd Sept. '48**, Bold ms. endorsement on folded letter to Phil'a. Smudged but readable Red "New York Ship, 29", 24c sea-post, 5c domestic rate. No British charge shown as it has a ms. forwarder's endorsement, whose fee apparently included the British 1/- charge, Fine & Scarce (S. S. Europa) E. IV
- 1636  **Private Ship Letter**, British postage paid by Strip of three & single 2p Blue (4) all cut in, one creased; First rated with 16c retaliatory fee: then re-rated to 32c to be collected from addressee. Fine Oct. 1848 folded Letter, "pr. Sarah Sand" Rare usage E. V
- 1637  **New York Ship, 29**, Bold Red pmk., struck off top of cover Oct. 1848 London to Boston, via Liverpool. Fine, via S. S. Europa E. V
- 1638  **London, 27 Oct. 1848**, dateline on folded letter to Boston, "Steamer via Halifax; (Last trip S. S. America during retaliatory period) ms. "1/-" British postage & ms "29" Retaliatory Fee, Very Fine E. V
- 1639  **Red "24"** ties Gr. Britain 1p, 2p & 1/- Imperfs (3, 4, 5) Large margins to touched, Tied by "466" in bars (Liverpool) to Boston, ms. "Britannia" (Last voyage in retaliatory period) Choice & Handsome cover (Photo) E. VI
- 1640  **Paid at Liverpool, Dec. 2, 1848**, Bold Red octagon, Red "1/-" hand-stamp & Large Red "29" U. S. Retaliatory charge to N. Y. "p-Niagara Str." last retaliatory voyage & next to last of the 25 regular voyages. Extra Fine, Ideal example to show Retaliatory usage on neat folded mourning letter (Photo) E. VI
- 1641  **New York Ship, 29**, London to Boston, Dec. 15 1848, Last trip (S. S. Europa) under retaliatory rate. British "1/-" in Red ms., Very Fine & Rare. She carried the draft of the Postal Treaty ending retaliatory rates. Very Fine & Historic cover E. VI
- 1642  **Wilmington, Del.**, Blue pmk., matching "Paid" & ms. "29" on Jan. 8, 1849 folded letter to Liverpool, ms. "Steamer Europa via New York" to Liverpool, "1/-" collected on arrival. Retaliatory rate ended Jan. 3, 1849 but word had evidently not reached Wilmington by the 8th. Small stain. Very Scarce & unusual E. VII

RESTORED & TREATY RATES

GREAT BRITAIN - U. S.



- 1643  **American Mail, Au. 4 1855**, In arc on folded cover to **Dublin, Ireland**, "N. York, Br. Pkt. 5" & "1/-" due mark Small restoration, Very Fine appearance. Very scarce, owner claims only five on record **(Photo)** **E. VI**
- 1644  **Boston, Ms., Ship, Jan. 12**, Red pmk., matching "12" on Dec. 29, 1848 folded letter Birmingham to Philadelphia. British "1/-" ms. mark; U. S. 10c+2c Ship Fee Boston to Phil'a. First Cunarder arriving U. S. under new treaty rates **E. IV**
- 1645  **Boston, Br. Pkt.** Two folded letters, (Blake 702) with ship names, Nova Scotia to N. Y., two with Red Halifax "Tombstone" cancel. Bold "10" (two types) Fine Lot **E. III**
- 1646  **Boston, Br. Pkt., Paid**, Large Red pmk. (39mm) on combined 1854 letter & Prices Current from London. ms. "1/-" rate, "5 Cents" in Brown & curious Small Cross in Orange circle. Very Fine **E. III**
- 1647  **Boston, Ms., Ship**, Red part rimless pmk., Bold "12" Liverpool to Memphis, Tenn. Br. postage paid by 1/- Green (5) Large margins, Filing crease. Jan. 26, 1849 sailing, Early restored rate. Fine appearance **E. III**
- 1648  **Boston, Br. Pkt., 24, Paid**, Light Red pmk. on cover from Liverpool to Mobile, Ala., Postage paid by 1/- **Green (5) Horiz. Pair**, R. stamp with margins all around, L. has tiny nick at top. Very Unusual **Liverpool, "F. R. H."** (Floating Receiving House) accounts for the double rate which was a late mailing fee, similar to our Supplementary Mail. Attractive & Rare cover **(Photo)** **E. VI**
- 1649  **Boston, B Pkt., Paid** Partly clear Red circle, Five Gr. Br. 1/- Green (11) Vert. Pair & Strip of Three, Tied by "466" in bars, A "Too Late" letter with "Liverpool, F. R. H." on back (Floating Receiving House) which was similar to our Supplementary Mail except the fee was fixed at 1/-. Filing creases through two. Choice cover **E. IV**
- 1650  **Boston, Br. Pkt.** Two covers, diff. type Red pmks. one with **Gr. Britain** 6p Lilac (45) Pair, other with 1/- Green (48) Each tied by "A94" in bars, a canceller assigned to a mail boat. Latter cover with boxed rec'g. mark. Very Fine & unusual **E. IV**
- 1651  **Boston, Paid**, Clear Red circle, Gr. Britain ½p Rose, 2p Blue (30, 58). Beautifully tied by "Dublin, My. 25, '77" pmk. on neat corner card cover. Extremely Fine & Handsome **E. III**
- 1652  **Boston, Br. Pkt. 24, or U. S. Notes "58"** Clear pmk. on Aug. 1864 cover Liverpool-New Orleans. This is nearly the record high differential rate, \$2.42 equivalent to \$1.00 currency; top rate at 2.85 to 1. Minor age stain, Fine, Scarce **E. IV**
- 1653  **Boston, U. S. Notes, 13**, Clear circle on Oct 1870 cover from Liverpool. "pr China, via Queenstown" Double rate letter with 1c added for U. S. Notes differential. Very Fine & Scarce **E. III**
- 1654  **Detroit, Am. Pkt. 24**, Bold circle, Striking Bold **"In U. S. Notes, 46"** on cover from London to Detroit. "3 cents" for credit to Br. P. O. An Extremely Scarce Differential pmk. cover through Detroit, V.F. **(Photo)** **E. VI**
- 1655  **Forwarded By Baring Bros. & Co. Liverpool**, Red oval on folded 1855 cover to Philad'a. Bold Philad'a. "Am. Pkt. 24" & "3 cents" for Br. Internal Fee, Very Fine, "per Atlantic" **E. III**
- 1656  **Forwarded By Baring Bros., London**, Clear oval on back of 1858 folded letter from **Smyrna, Turkey**, to Boston, via London, Black "N. York, Am. Pkt. 24" & "3 Cents" credit mark to Gr. Britain ms. "Vanderbilt", 24c Due on delivery, Very Fine **E. IV**

- 1657 ☒ **Cross (Scotland)**, Curious Str. Line pmk. Italic caps between double bars on 1855 folded cover to San Francisco. Clear "Paid" & "1/2½d" rate equals the 29s rate then in effect, Very Fine E. IV
- 1658 ☒ **Glasgow (Scotland) Paid, Fe. 7, 1854**, Orange Yellow Box to San Francisco, "Liverpool" transit & rated at "1/2½d" which included U. S. Internal Credit of 10c (Postage equals the 29c rate to Calif. then in effect). Fine & Scarce E. IV
- 1659 ☒ **New York, A. Pckt, 48**, Large Red circle on 1856 folded letter to Alexandria, (Va.) Prepaid by 1/- Green (5) Horiz. Pair, Huge margins except R. stamp barely touched R., Pair & Single 1p Red Brown on Bluish (16) applied to pay Late Fee. Filing fold through one #5, Address smudged, otherwise Very Fine, Scarce E. IV
- 1660 ☒ **N. Y. Br. Pkt.** Two 1866 covers with differential rates 24=32 U. S. Notes & 24=34c U. S. Notes. Both from London on small neat mourning envelopes. Very Fine E. IV
- 1661 ☒ **New York, U. S. Pkt.** Bold 28mm circle in Black on two stampless covers to England, "1/-" due mark & curious date stamp on back in Red Quadrant; other with Bold "8d" Due mark, Very Fine E. III
- 1662 ☒ **Paid, Ship**, Tall Red Caps, Two Lines (22x18mm) attributed to New York, on June 1849 folded letter, Manchester, England to Philad'a. Red "1/-" Br. postage, Red "5 cents" credit. The Ship mark a scarce & unusual type. Fine E. III
- 1663 ☒ **San Francisco, Cal.** Light, clear pmk., "Paid" & Boxed "40" on Nov. 1849 folded cover to London, Clear "9½d" handstamp due which makes up the 59c rate Calif. to England. Excellent sequence of transit pmks. Very Early Trans-Atlantic cover from Calif., Fine-Very Scarce (Photo) E. IX
- 1664 ☒ **Ship**, Well struck in caps, on 1870 folded letter Liverpool to Philadelphia, "pr. Lancaster" & Bold Crayon "Due 16c". Fine example of Private Ship letter taking the double domestic rate. It was quadruple letter rate, 8c for local drop letter & 8c Private Ship Letter charge, Fine & Scarce E. IV
- 1665 ☒ **Steamer 24 Feb'y 1849**, ms. endorsement, Liverpool to Boston, British postage paid by 1/- Green (5). Large margins except barely touched R. to Baltimore, Red "5" credit in ms. S. S. America, First voyage under the new treaty, Choice cover E. IV
- 1666 ☒ **U. S. Express Mail, N. York**, Red pmk. on 1850 folded cover to London, ms. "24" rate & handstamp "5" for U. S. credit, British "1/-" due mark, per "(S. S.) Canada" Scarce usage of Express Mail E. IV
- 1667 ☒ **Yreka, Cal.**, Fairly clear pmk., ties three 10c Green, Ty. V (35) Faults, ms. "Paid 29" 1c overpayment of the 29c rate to London. Fine appearance, Scarce usage E. IV
- 1668 ☒ **Three Early 1849 folded letters**, Diff. types of the U. S. 7c restored rate, 5c (under 300mi) & 2c Ship Fee, one (from Hamburg) is soiled; others Very Fine E. IV
- 1669 ☒ **Differential Rates**, Five covers, through N. Y. or Boston, England to U. S., Very Fine lot, an excellent "starter" group in this unusual field E. VI










U. S. COVERS TO & FROM CHINA
















- 1670 ☒ **Baltimore, Md.** Blue pmk., matching "Paid" ms. "45" rate on 1853 folded letter to Canton, China, Red "New York, Am. Pkt." re-rated at "24" for British charge after deducting 21c due U. S. for Amer. Pkt. mail. Very Fine E. VI
- 1671 ☒ **Boston, Am. Pkt.** on back of 1855 folded letter to Canton, China, double weight, Red "Paid" for 96c prepayment, 42c to U. S. & 54c for British & French transit charges. Very Fine & Scarce E. VI







- 1672 ☒ **Boston, Br. Pkt.** Red circle, Bold "Paid" & "70 Cents" latter struck over penciled "75" to show 70c credit to British, ms. "pr Overland, via Marseilles" 1852 folded letter to **Shanghai, China**, via Hong Kong, Very Fine, Scarce markings (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1673 ☒ **Boston, Br. Pkt.**, Bold "75" on 1853 folded cover, **Hong Kong** to Salem Mass., rated "2/11" as double letter, ms. "70" to show British credit. An unpaid letter, all charges to be collected from addressee, Very Fine **E. V**
- 1674 ☒ **Boston, Br. Pkt.** on back of 1854 folded letter to **Canton, China**, pre-paid 65c single rate in pencil Bold Red "60" over-struck for British credit, Very Fine & Choice **E. V**
- 1675 ☒ **Boston, Br. Pkt., New York, Br. Pkt.**, Two 1856 folded letters to **Canton, China**, First the 53c rate via Marseilles, other the 33c rate via Southampton, eliminating the French 20c charge. Very Fine **E. VI**
- 1676 ☒ **Boston, Br. Pkt., Paid**, Large Red pmk., ms. "96" rate with Red Crayon "86" Br. credit, via Marseilles to **Canton, China** on 1857 folded letter. Ink of address slightly eroded, Scarce **E. V**
- 1677 ☒ **Boston, Br. Pkt., Paid**, on 1858 folded letter to **Canton, China**, ms. "45" rate, Bold Red "40" Br. credit, via Marseilles. Very Fine **E. V**
- 1678 ☒ **Boston, Br. Pkt., Paid**, Red circle (Blake 712) on single letter to **Shanghai, China**. Open Mail via England & France. Red "34" credit & "5" added for U. S. Inland. Fine **E. V**
- 1679 ☒ **Boston, Ship, Paid**, Red circle on 1860 folded letter to **Hong Kong**, open mail via England & Marseilles. Red crayon "74" rate for British & French postage, 10c added for U. S. Inland. Triple rate, Very Fine & Scarce **E. V**
- 1680 ☒ **Boston, Br. Pkt. Paid**, Large Red pmk. on 1857 folded letter to Hong Kong, via **Prussian Closed Mail**. Research date accompanies with full breakdown of distribution of postal charges. Fine, Rare usage **E. VI**
- 1681 ☒ **Boston, New York to Canton, China**, Five folded letters, 1855-56 via British or Amer. Pkt. to London, via Marseilles & regular route thereafter. Important study of rates & postmarks. Very Fine lot **E. VIII**
- 1682 ☒ **Goffs Corner, Me.** Blue pmk., matching "Paid" ms. "75" rate deleted on 1851 cover to Naval Officer on U. S. S. Saratoga, at Hong Kong. On original album page with explanation of the rates & other data. Fine & Attractive **E. V**
- 1683 ☒ **Guerryton, Ala., June 8, 1860**, ms. pmk., "Paid 30" on 3c Red Entire (U10) to a Naval Doctor on **U. S. S. Hartford, Hong Kong, China**. 33c rate, Open Mail via England. Red "New York, Am. Pkt." on back. Red ms. "12" British Credit, 21c to U. S. Some ignorant faker added a Black of Eight 3c 1857 (26) ms. cancel. to the back & a single to the front of the cover thinking the rate was 30c. Owner has removed them & cover is offered in its original condition, with proper postage properly prepaid. A Fine lesson in caution on rates and a Fine cover in correct usage **E. VI**
- 1684 ☒ **Manchester, Conn., 15 Dec. 1849**, Date line on folded letter to Shanghai, via London & Hong Kong (transit pmks) no U. S. pmk. but clear ms. rate of \$2.70 Minor aging. Fine cover from the Augustine Heard correspondence **E. III**
- 1685 ☒ **New York, Br. Pkt.** Red circle on Aug. 1856 folded letter to Canton, China, 33c single letter rate, "28" Br. credit handstamp & ms. "1(d)" Hong Kong local charge. This is the earliest dated cover in the collection to show the local charge, Very Fine **E. V**
- 1686 ☒ **New York, Br. Pkt.**, Red pmk. on Apr. 1855 folded letter to **Canton, China**, Incorrectly rated at 75c under old regulation & rate changed to 53c under then current charges. Old rate deleted, new rate shows British 48c credit. Very Fine & Rare **E. V**

- 1687  **New-20-York**, Red London transit, on 1852 folded letter to **Canton, China**, through forwarding agent ms. "**pr Overland Mail**" & Red Str. Li ne "**Via Southampton**" A quadruple rate letter requiring 96c postage to England & another 96c to China, \$1.92 in all. Fine & Scarce **E. VII**
- 1688  **U. S.-China**, Balance of Collection, seven covers, Four to China from U. S., others to U. S. from China. All stampless, Fine examples of rates & routes. All on album pages, expertly written-up. Fine-Very Fine Lot, Scarce **E. VII**








COVERS VIA PANAMA



















- 1689  **Encaminada Por P. D. Granados & I. Garcia, Sta. Mta.** Blue forwarders handstamp in shape of scroll on 1855 folded letter Bogota (Colombia) to New York. British "**Paid at Santa Martha**" in Red Crowned circle, British pmks. of Santa Marta & St. Thomas on back. "Boston, Br. Pkt. 5" U. S. Inland rate. Very Fine & Rare **E. VII**
- 1690  **A similar Forwarder**, Excellent strike on back. Red "**Santa Martha**" Crowned circle, British pmks. of Santa Martha, St. Thomas & **Kingston, Jamaica** where it left for New York, "1/-" & "6" for Br. Postage & U. S. Ship Letter. Very Fine & Scarce **E. VII**
- 1691  **Paid at Santa Martha (Colombia)** Red Crowned circle, Light, clear strike, Red crayon "1/-" rate. Santa Martha & St. Thomas pmks. of British P. O. on 1855 folded letter to New York. **Similar Forwarder's Scroll handstamp on back, partly clear strike**, "Boston, Br. Pkt. 5" for U. S. Inland. Fine & Very Scarce **E. V**
- 1692  **Forwarded By Geo. W. Fletcher, Aspinwall, N. G.** Bold Magenta oval on 1855 folded letter, Cartagena (Colombia) to New York, "Steamship 20" in circle. Very Fine & Rare **(Photo)** **E. X**
- 1693  **Forwarded by G. W. Fletcher, Aspinwall, N. G.** Magenta oval **T. R. Cowan, Commission & Forwarding Merchant, Agent M. S. Packet Co., Navy Bay Chagres**, Red oval, Both Bold Strikes on 1855 folded letter, Barranquilla (Colombia) to New York. "Steamship 20" in circle. Rate charges to N. Y. Very Fine, Very Rare with two of the scarcest Panama Forwarders on same cover **(Photo)** **E. XII**
- 1694  **Forwarded By Geo. W. Fletcher, Aspinwall, N. G.** Bold Magenta oval on 1855 folded letter, Barranquilla to New York. Bold "**Received & Forwarded By Druce, Eckart & Co., Carthagena, N. G.**" also Red **Forwarded By Ramon Leon Sanchez, Cartagena, N. G.** partly light strike. "Steamship 20" in circle, 1855 rate from Aspinwall. A Sensational Cover with three forwarders incl. one of the scarcest Panama operators. Very Fine **E. XI**
- 1695  **Forwarded By Geo. W. Fletcher, Aspinwall, N. G.,** Magenta oval, **Forwarded By Ramon Leon Sanchez, Cartagena, N. G.** Red oval, Bold strikes on 1855 folded letter Bogota, (Colombia) to New York. Bold "Steamship 20" in circle. Very Fine & Very Rare conjunctive use of two forwarders **(Photo)** **E. XI**
- 1696  **Forwarded by Ramon Leon Sanchez, Cartagena, N. G., Forwarded By Geo. W. Fletcher, Aspinwall, N. G.** Two Red ovals, ms. "80" rate on 1855 folded letter, **Baranquilla (Colombia) to New York**, Part of "N. York Steamship." Very Fine, A Matchless & Very Rare cover with two Panama forwarders **(Photo)** **E. XI**
- 1697  **Forwarded By Geo. W. Fletcher, Aspinwall, N. G.** Magenta oval, **Forwarded By Ramon Leon Sanchez, Cartagena, N. G.** Red oval, Bold, clear strikes on 1855 folded letter, Barranquilla (Colombia) to New York, "Steamship 20" in circle. Very Fine, Very Rare **(Photo)** **E. XI**

- 1698  **Freeman & Co. Express, Panama, Cova & Co., Agents, Cova & Co., Panama** in Red ornamented double oval on 1856 folded letter to New York. "Boyd's City Express Post" in oval for local delivery. Very Fine & Rare (Photo) **E. XI**
- 1699  **Forwarded By C. J. Fox, Aspinwall, N. G.** Light Red oval, "**Bogota, Franca**" in Blue oval, matching "25" on front & "50" on back of 1859 folded letter to New York, Very Fine **E. V**
- 1700  **Forwarded By C. J. Fox, Aspinwall, N. G.** Light Red oval, Bold Blue **Bogota, Franca**", Huge Red "**Administracion de Correos de Colon, Franca**" Double circle. Blue '15" on front & "25" on back of 1859 folded letter to New York, Very Fine **E. VI**
- 1701  **Forwarded By C. J. Fox, Aspinwall, N. G.,** Light Red oval, **Colombia** 1859, 5c Violet, 20c Blue (3, 6) Tied by "Cali" in oval & huge Red "**Administracion De Correos De Colon, Franca**" Double circle. Both stamps slightly cut in, 20c filing bend. Handsome combination to New York, Very Rare (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1702  **Forwarded By C. J. Fox, Aspinwall, N. G.,** Light Red oval. **Colombia** 1860 5c Lilac (10a) & two 20c Blue (12). All with large margins & Extremely Fine. Tied by "Bogota" in fancy oval on 1860 folded letter to New York. A marvelous cover of exceptional beauty & utmost Rarity (Photo) **E. XI**
- 1703  **Forwarded By C. J. Fox, Aspinwall, N. G.** Light Red oval on folded letter to New York, **Colombia**, 1860 5c Violet, 20c Blue (3, 6a). Tied together by "Cali" framed str. line. 5c close at T. & filing bend, 20c Extremely Fine. Handsome cover, Very Rare, especially with the Panama forwarder (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1704  **Forwarded By C. J. Fox, Aspinwall, N. G.** Light Red oval, **Colombia** 1860 5c Lilac (10a) two 20c Blue (12) the 5c & one 20c on the back, Margins all around, tied by Bold "**Bogota**" in oval to New York. Both stamps on back with part of ms. docketing. Otherwise Very Fine **E. VIII**
- 1705  **Forwarded By C. J. Fox, Aspinwall, N. G.,** Light Red oval, **Colombia** 1859, 5c Violet (3) two 20c Blue (6a) one with filing crease, other on back, with 5c & Very Fine. The 5c is Fine & all are tied on Jan. 1860 folded letter to New York by "**Bogota**" in oval. Also partly clear large Red "Colon" pmk. as in Lot # 1700. Choice, Attractive & Rare **E. VIII**
- 1706  **Forwarded By A. M. Hinckley & Cos. Express, Panama,** Clear Greenish Blue oval on 1854 folded letter to New York, "Boyd's City Despatch" in oval for local delivery. Very Fine & Rare. Unlisted in Blue (Photo) **E. IX**
- 1707  **Hurtado Hermanos, Panama,** Red oval forwarder's handstamp on Jan. 1858 letter to San Francisco, with Wells, Fargo receipt for freight charges & Hurtado Bros. charge for getting shipment across Panama, Fine & unusual **E. V**
- 1708  **New York, 40,** Bold 35mm circle on fresh cover to San Francisco, Flap mended, Very Fine **E. V**
- 1709  **N. York Steamship,** Ties 3c Deep Brown Carmine (11) Large margins except barely touched L. B., ms. "due 17" note by Ashbrook suggests Panama origin with 20c rate, with the 3c recognized as part prepayment, Cover bit worn, still Very Fine, Rare **E. V**
- 1710  **Panama, Transit,** Two lines in Red, Light clear strike on 1851 folded letter to **Bordeaux**, via Jamaica, London & Calais. Splendid sequence of transits, Bold "21" (decimes) Due mark. Very Fine **E. IV**
- 1711  **Panama, Transit,** Bold Two lines in Red on 1853 folded cover Valparaiso, Chile to Paris. Clear "Valparaiso" part rimless circle of British P. O., London & Calais transits "21" decimes Due mark, Very Fine **E. IV**
- 1712  **San Francisco, 40,** In Orange Red 34mm circle, on folded cover ms. "Panama" docketed 1850 to Boston, Filing folds, Very Fine (Photo) **E. VI**

- 1713  **Steam Ship**, Two lies in caps, mostly clear strike on 3c Red (11) Horiz. Pair, margins virtually all around on cover with Blue corner card to New York. Worn in corners. Reasonably attractive **E. III**
- 1714  **Steam Panama**, Fancy oval, Bold strike on March 1867 folded letter, Lima, Peru to New York. Bold "San Francisco, Cal." pmk. & "10" some "vandal" has torn away most of a Peru 1d #12, yet a Fresh, Attractive cover, going from Lima to S. F. & back to Panama, reaching N. Y. May 20 **E. III**
- 1715  **SteamShip**, Two lines, Bold caps, Bold Italic "20" on 1850 folded letter to Maine, **headed Panama**; "20" proper rate from Caribbean side of Panama to U. S., Interesting letter reads (in part) "Everything is rather on the decline here, Nicaragua is to be the route" Fine, of unusual Postal History interest (Photo) **E. V**
- 1716  **Steam Ship**, Two lines, Bold Cap, **Bold "40"** in circle on envelope to Mass. Into the mail at New York where postmarks applied. Cover with sealed tears & toned flap. Very Fine appearance (Photo) **E. IV**
- 1717  **T. R. Cowan, Forwarder, Navy Bay. Charges**, Red wordy 5-line oval on 1855 folded letter to N. Y., "Steamship 20" in circle for rate from Atlantic side of Panama to U. S. Mostly clear strike, Fine Rare (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1718  **West India & Pacific Steam Ship Co., Limited, Colon Agency, Forwd Apl. 7, 1868, P. M. Leay**, Large oval (57x43mm) on back of folded letter date lined "Cartagena (Colombia) Mar. 31" to New York. "New York, U. S. Notes, 10" pmk. Very unusual (perhaps the N. Y. Ship 10 intended.) Very Fine unlisted Panama forwarder (Photo) **E. IX**
- A section of St. Thomas Covers including Forwarders will be found commencing at lot 1852.**





CARIBBEAN & ADJACENT WATERS

- 1719  **Alexandre Wagner, Rio de Janeiro, Nov. 5, 1870**, Fancy Blue oval, forwarder. Folded letter Rio Grande de Sul to New York. Postage prepaid by Brazil 200r Black (66) Tied by "D. P." in oval. Light filing crease. Very Fine appearance **E. III**
- 1720  **Baltimore, Md. June. 1, 1857**, Blue pmk., matching "Ship" "5" on folded letter, **Mayaguez (Puerto Rico) to New York**, Scarce rate for Ship letters addressed beyond port of entry. Very Fine **E. V**
- 1721  **Forwarded By John Capela, Jr., Carthagera**, Bold Red oval on 1855 folded letter, Cartagena (Colombia) to New York. By Private Ship, out of the mails. Very Fine & Scarce **E. VII**
- 1722  **Forwarded by Jaslevi & Sons**, in ms. on back of 1864 folded letter from Puerto Rico to New York, Small Red pmk. of British P. O. St. Thomas, ms "1/-" British rate & "Boston, Br. Pkt. 5" for Private Ship Letter fee. Very Fine (Photo) **E. V**
- 1723  **Forwarded by L. Toro & Co.; Ponce, P. R.** Bold Blue oval on folded letter, **Ponce to New York**, addressed "via New Haven" Bold "New Haven, Con., Oct. 25, 1860" & "Ship 5" in circle. Private Ship Rate on covers going beyond port of entry, Scarce from New Haven (Photo) **E. V**
- 1724  **Forwarded By W. C. Foster, Commission Merchant, Carthagera, N. G.** Huge Blue oval, perfect strike on back of 1863 folded letter **Quibdo (Colombia) to New York**, Bold "Steamship 10" in circle. Very Fine & Striking (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1725  **Forwarded By Ramon Leon Sanchez, Cartagera, N. G.** Red oval on multi-page 1854 letter to N. Y. Carried privately to N. Y. where 6c Private Ship Fee was charged. This charge was per letter, irrespective of weight. Fine & Scarce **E. IV**





- 1726  **Forwarded By Ramon Leon Sanchez, Cartagena, N. G.,** Bold Red oval on 1855 folded letter, Barranquilla (Colombia) to New York, per "Restless" Private Ship Letter apparently carried out of the mails. Very Fine & Scarce **E. VII**
- 1727  **Forwarded By Uslar, Heymel & Co., Vera Cruz;** Bold oval on back of 1855 folded letter, Mexico City to New York. Mexican P. O. to Vera Cruz, via forwarder on Str. Texas to New Orleans, Red pmk. & Bold "Steamship 10" (New Orleans type, letters evenly spaced). V. F. & Scarce **E. IV**
- 1728  **I. B. Gager, Ship Broker, New York,** Red oval on 1858 folded letter Mayaguez (Puerto Rico) to New York. Apparently a forwarder's cachet since cover shows only the 6c charge for private Ship Letter addressed to port of entry, Very Fine **E. V**
- 1729  **J. W. Zacharie, New Orleans,** Red Double oval, Forwarders cachet on 1859 folded letter Campeche, Mexico to New York, Postage paid by 3c Red (26) tied by New Orleans pmk., perfs. touch, Choice cover **E. IV**
- 1730  **Latimer, Turull & Co., Mayaguez, P. R. In Blue arc, Michelina & Co., Mayaguez** In Green Double oval on front & back, respectively of folded letter to New York. Through "New Haven, Con. Dec. 22, 1860" & Bold "Ship 5" in circle. Remarkable Forwarder's combination, V. F. **E. VI**
- 1731  **New Haven, Ct.,** Red oval. "Ship" in Ship outline, ms. "27½" War Rate (17c+8½ Surcharge & 2c Ship Fee) Nov. 1815 folded letter from Trinity, Martinique, to Newburyport, Mass., Very Fine, Very Scarce **E. V**
- 1732  **New London, Ct., Oct. 4, 1859,** clear pmk., Bold "Ship 5" on 1859 folded letter, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico to New York, Very Fine, Scarce **E. IV**
- 1733  **N. Y. & Cuba Mail S. S. Line, S. S. Santiago,** Large Magenta circle ties 3c Green (184) Horiz. Pair on 1880 forwarded cover; Return address "Ship Letter, U. S. S. Powhatan, Guantanamo, Cuba", V. F. & Fresh **E. V**
- 1734  **New York Ship Letter, 4,** Bold strike on 1876 folded letter from Ciudad Bolivar, Venezuela, pr. "Adelizo", Very Fine Ship Letter, Scarce **E. IV**
- 1735  **Philadelphia, Pa.,** Bold partial strike, matching "Ship" & "5" Private Ship letter fee on cover from Mayaguez, Puerto Rico to N. Y. "Sch. Midas", Fine **E. III**
- 1736  **Pardo & Duval, Baranquilla, Nueva Granda,** Orange Forwarder's oval on 1876 folded letter to New York, Bold "New York, Due 5cts" Ship fee, Very Fine **E. IV**
- 1737  **Pr. Finkes Line of Packets,** Neat oval handstamps, ms. "Santiago" in center on Dec. 1862 folded letter Puerto Plata (Dominican Rep.) to New York. "5" in circle, Private Ship Letter charge, Very Fine **E. VI**
- 1738  **Quarantine,** Blurred Red Str. Line, Red "Ship 6" in arc within Scroll on 1831 folded letter headed "Trinidad de Cuba", ms. "p. Triumph, Direct", Scarce **E. III**
- 1739  **Received & Forwarded By Druce, Eckart & Co., Carthage, N. G.** Small (28mm) oval, perfect strike on 1855 folded letter to New York, "6" in circle for Private Ship Letter, Very Fine **E. IV**
- 1740  **Ship Letter,** Str. Line caps, "Steamship 10" in circle on 1857 folded letter, Arroyo (Puerto Rico) to N. Y., Very Fine **E. IV**
- 1741  **Ship 7,** Two covers from Mexico, Bold strikes in Red & in Black, to New York, via New Orleans, Red pmks. 1852 usage, 5c unpaid & 2c Ship Fee, Fine-Very Fine **E. III**
- 1742  **Steamship 10, Steamship 20,** Bold circles on 1863 folded letters, Gibara (Cuba) & Quibdo (Colombia) to U. S., Single & Double rates, Very Fine **E. III**
- 1743  **U. S. Mail Steamship Fah Kee, 30 May 1867, St. Jago,** clear strike in Shield on folded letter, Santiago de Cuba to New York. Heavy letter with enclosures. "Steamship 10" in circle. Very Fine & Rare ... (Photo) **E. VIII**

FOREIGN POSTAL HISTORY COVERS





ARGENTINA & BRAZIL


- 1744  **Buenos Ayres, Oc. 27, 1860**, Rimless pmk. of British P. O., sent via London to New York, Bold "New York, Am. Pkt.", "33" ms. "12" credit to Gr. Britain. Very Fine, shows traces of removal of a stamp before mailing **E. III**
- 1745  **Rio de Janeiro**, Date line on 1863 folded Letter to New York, via London 45c rate, "New York, Am. Pkt." 24c British Credit, Bold "U. S. Notes 53" differential handstamp, Very Fine **E. IV**
- 1746  **Rio de Janeiro**, British pmk. & Blue London transit on 1863 folded letter to New York, "New York, Am. Pkt." "48 Cents" Credit, Bold "90" & "U. S. Notes 1.25", Very Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. V**
- 1747  **Buenos Aires, Argentina**, 26 May 1865, Heading on folded letter to New York, via London, in Diplomatic Pouch, Red "Official" deleted to N. Y. via American Packet, 24/33 differential rate, Very Fine & Scarce **E. IV**

AUSTRALIAN STATES
















- 1748  **Australian States**, 17 covers to U. S., 6 stampless, stamps incl. Victoria combinations, Queensland, Western Australia, one New Zealand. Stampless all from 1850s with a wealth of rate & transits. Few faults, mostly Fine, some Very Scarce covers **E. IX**
- 1749  **AUSTRIA, 1850, 2kr Black (2)**. Huge margins, Extremely Fine used with four 9kr Blue (5) one Extremely Fine, others touched or creased, on cover to New York, via Prussian Closed Mail. Tied by "Trieste" pmk., the 2kr also part of Brown rate mark. Very Attractive cover (Photo) **E. V**
- 1750  **AUSTRIA-U. S.** Nine covers, three stampless, six to U. S. Frankings incl. Austria #5, "Paid to Bremen"; 3kr used with 15kr Pair (23, 26) U. S. 6c Pink (159). Stampless show fine var. of rate & routing pmks, incl. a "15/21 Bremen Pkt." differential, Prussian Closed Mail, etc. Mostly Fine-Very Fine **E. VI**
- 1751  **BARBADOS, 1852, 1p Blue on Blued (2)**. Large to Huge Margins, incl. T. sheet margin. Nicely tied on 1855 folded letter to **Trinidad**. Postmarks of both on back. Very Fine, Very Scarce on cover (Photo) **E. VII**




















BELGIUM

- 1752  **1865-66, 1fr Pale Violet, London Print (17)**. Used with 40c Rose (21) Perfs. touch on both, as usual. Tied by "61" in Diamond of Dots on 1866 cover, Brussels to New York, "Br. Packet" Str. Line on back. Fine, Scarce on cover **E. IV**
- 1753  **Belgium-U. S.** Collection of 11 stampless covers between U. S. & Belgium. 1853-1862, Full range of rate & transit markings. All on album pages, carefully researched & beautifully written-up. Fine-Very Fine, some scarce usages **E. VI**
- 1754  **Belgium to U. S.** The collection of 11 covers five stampless, three with combinations of imperfs #11, 12, most have faults or cut in, two with combinations of 20c, 40c #15, 16, other with two 40c #21. An important study of rate & transits, most would be single lots if in better condition **E. IV**
- 1755  **BRAZIL, Pernambuco**, Small double circle, 9 Set'r '76, on tissue paper letter to New York, French Due mark "T. 1.20" (25c approx.) U. S. "Due 37" unusual type, Very Fine **E. IV**



- 1756  **BRITISH COLUMBIA & VANCOUVER IS. 3p Blue (7).** Horiz. Strip of Three most perfs. trimmed, Numeral "10" in bars cancel. (Williams Creek) Bold "Paid" Red "10". U. S. 10c Green (68) Fine, affixed over part of the strip; tied by "San Francisco, Cal." town pmk. repeated on the cover. Very Fine appearance, Very Scarce, especially from a small P. O. (Photo) **E. XII**

CANADA








- 1757  **Kingston, U. C.,** Red Rimless pmk. Red "Steam Boat" on 1846 folded letter to Brockville. "11½" rate. Very Fine & Scarce **E. IV**
- 1758  **Montreal, L. C.,** Light Red Double circle, Red "Paid" & ms. "9", Clear "Too Late" small Red caps. Free franked by Maj. Genl. to Army Officer at Isle aux Noix. Fine & Scarce, 1838 use in period of Mackenzie Rebellion, Unusual Military usage **E. VII**
- 1759  **Montreal, L. C., De. 11, 1860,** Struck twice, one tying U. S. 10c Green, Ty. V (35) to cover to N. H., accepted in full payment under a little-known section of 1857 P. L. & R. which permitted prepayment by U. S. stamps in Canada. Fine, Very Scarce **E. VIII**
- 1760  **Niagara, Jan. 19, 1805,** Bold Brown Str. Line across back of folded letter, date-lined "Queenston, Dec. 1804" to Detroit Red ms. "1N10" rate. Minor tear in the postmark. at seal where opened. Otherwise Very Fine, Rare (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1761  **Paid at Quebec, L. C.,** Bold, Red Crowned Circle, beautiful strike, Red part rimless "Quebec, L. C., Jy. 15, 1848" pmk., ms. "1/10" Canada Sterling rate, U. S. "37½" rate to N. Y. City, Very Fine & Handsome (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1762  **Paid at Quebec, L. C.** Red Crowned Circle, "Quebec, L. C." 1851 pmk., ms. "1/4" rate converted to "1/2" sterling to England, Very Fine **E. III**
- 1763  **Quebec, C. E., My. 20, '67,** Clear pmk., Bold "7", a choice example of the scarce 7c unpaid rate, to Montreal, Very Fine **E. III**
- 1764  **York, Up. Can.,** Red circle, Bold Double Red circle "Niagara, U. C." transit on 1830 folded cover to N. Y. City. Canada "Paid" & "9" U. S. "25" rates. Very Fine & Scarce **E. III**
- 1765  **1852, 3p Red (4).** Ample to large margins, Tied by 4-ring cancel., Red "St. Catherines, U. C." 1858 pmk. on cover to London, C. W., F. (Photo) 55.00+
- 1766  **1852, 3p Rose Red, Thin Paper (4d).** Large margins, Tied by "27" in 4-rings. Red "City of Ottawa, U. C., Paid Mr. 30, 1857" pmk. Light cover creases, Very Fine (Photo) 55.00+
- 1767  **1852, 3p Red (4).** Ample to large margins, sealed tear, on small cover to Montreal. Tied by 6-ring cancel. Large "Mon. & Isld. Pd., Grand Trunk R. Way, Up, Mar. 11, 1856" (Montreal & Island Pond) Part of flap torn, Scarce & Attractive (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1768  **1852, 3p Red (4).** Margins to touched L. B., prominent re-entry at L. Tied by "5" 4-rings, "Brantford, U. C." Blue pmk. on front only to Kingston. Fine 55.00+
- 1769  **1855, 6p Slate Gray (5).** Large margins to barely clear T. L. corner. Tied on small cover to U. S. A., Fine & Handsome (Photo) 225.00+
- 1770  **1855, 6p Deep Slate Gray (5).** Large margins except just clear R. B. corner. Tied on front only, Montreal to New York. Very minor toning, Fine & Attractive (Photo) 225.00+
- 1771  **1857, ½p Rose (8).** Three large margins, trifle in at B., Tied by "10" in 4-ring (Cobourg) on wrapper to Port Burwell, Fine & Attractive (Photo) 110.00+

- 1772  **1859, 1c Rose (14). Horiz. Pair & Strip of Three**, Tied by 6-ring cancels., 5c letter rate. R. stamp damaged by slight reduction of cover; others Fine, Scarce **E. V**
- 1773  **1859, 1c Rose (14)**. Four covers, each with Fine-Very Fine single, each tied by diff. grid cancels, Circular & Newspaper raets. Choice lot **E. V**
- 1774  **1859, 1c Rose (14)**. Four Shades, Fine, except one has R. perfs trimmed, Circular or Drop Letter uses, Fresh & Attractive **E. IV**
- 1775  **1859, 5c Vermilion, "Beaver" (15)**. The Specialized Study of 44 covers (one with pair, another with two singles) Wonderful range of shades. Many unusual cancels. incl. R. R. Registered, "More To Pay" Rare Two Ring Target & many others. Few faulty, mostly Fine-Very Fine. A Very Important Study of this Popular Stamp **E. X**
- 1776  **1859, 5c Vermilion, 10c Brown (16, 17b)**. Both nicely centered, Tied together on folded neat legal size 1862 Registered cover. Brockville to Ottawa. Very Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1777  **1859, 10c Purplish Brown (17b)**. Exceptionally well centered, Tied by Montreal duplex with grid on 1864 large cover to Sorel, fwd. to Ottawa. Cover folded to 6" width, Extremely Fine stamp **E. IV**
- 1778  **1859, 12½c Deep Green (18)**. Two single on double rated cover to England. One has rounded corner perf. otherwise Fine, Scarce **E. V**
- 1779  **1868, 1c Brown Red (22)**. Wonderfully Well Centered, Tied by Blue Grid & edge of "Belleville, C. W." 1869 pmk. on local Drop Letter. Cover a trifle worn, stamp is Extremely Fine **E. III**
- 1780  **1868, 1c Brown Red, Early Printing (22)**. Three singles, originally a strip, Tied by light grids, Halifax-Granvilles Ferry, N. S., Fine series of backstamps, Aug. 1868. Choice & Handsome **E. VI**
- 1781  **1868, 1c Brown Red, Thin Paper (22b). Horiz. Strip of Three**, R. stamp rounded corner; Tied by "Halifax, N. S." & grids on Aug. 1868 Mourning Envelope to Bridgetown, N. S., Beautiful & Striking cover despite the perf. fault (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1782  **1868, 1c Brown Red, 2c Deep Green, Early Colors (22, 24)**. Appear to be Thin Paper, Tied together by neat Oval Grid, 'Clements-Port, N. S.' to Digby, Oct. 2, 1868. Without flap, minor cover flaws. Very Handsome (Photo) **E. V**
- 1783  **1868, 1c Brown Red, 2c Green (22, 24)**. Small faults, tied together by neat concentrics, Sept. 1868 usage. Crease in cover far from stamps, Fine **E. IV**
- 1784  **1868, 1c Yellow (23)**. Tied by blurred ring cancel. on 1869 Toronto Prices Current to Maine. Fine, Scarce on Cover **E. IV**
- 1785  **1868, 1c Yellow (23)**. Fine, Tied by "Hamilton, Ont. 16 Sept. 1869" pmk. on local Drop Letter, Very Attractive **E. IV**
- 1786  **1868, 1c Yellow (23)**. Centered bit to L., Tied by Blue Grid on local Drop Letter. Without flap & trifle age toned far from stamp. Fine, Scarce on cover **E. IV**
- 1787  **1868, 2c Green (24). Pair & Single**, Nicely centered, Tied on cover to N. Y. City. Cover slightly worn, the single with small nick, the pair. Very Fine, Attractive **E. V**
- 1788  **1868-70, 2c Large Queen (24)**. Tied with 3c Copper Red, Small Queen (37b) on Registered Cover, 1870. Reduced at left. Fine stamps in Very Scarce combination (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1789  **1868, 3c Red (25)**. Tied by curious broken target, Faint Red "Port Colborne, Ont." pmk. "Welland Rail Road" in double circle on back, Fine & Scarce **E. V**
- 1790  **1868, 3c Red (25). Vertical Pair**, Very Well Centered, Tied by "London, C. W. & grid on slightly reduced cover to N. Y. City. Small cover faults, Stamps Very Fine **E. IV**


1791	✉	1868, 3c Red (25). Horiz. Pair , B. perfs. touch, each with "\$" ms. cancel. on cover to San Juan, California , Scarce usage, Fine	E. III
1792	✉	1868, 3c Red (25) . Three 1868 covers, Distinct shades, all tied by Grids, diff. Nova Scotia pmk., Very Fine Lot	E. IV
1793	✉	1868, 3c Red (25) . Five covers, one with pair (ms. cancel) Diff. Town pmks., Three used as cancels. Nice range of shades, F.-V. F. Lot	E. V
1794	✉	1868, 3c Red (25) . Twelve covers, each with single, Study of shades & cancels. incl. Grids, Rings, targets, etc. All diff. Few faults, many F.-V. F.	E. VII
1795	✉	1868, 5c Olive Green (26) . Tied by "Montreal, Que. 3 Jan. '76" duplex to England. Bold " Too Late " Red "Liverpool, U. S. Packet" rec'g. pmk. Creased where bent over top of cover, Very Fine appearance	E. IV
1796	✉	1868, 5c Olive Green (26) . Two Covers, each has one nicked perf. Tied by Blue Grid. "Whycocomagh, C. B." (Cape Breton) pmk. on slightly worn cover to Scotland. Attractive, Scarce P. O.	E. V
1797	✉	1868, 6c Brown (27) . Fine, Tied by "46" in double ring. "Dundas, Ont." 1870 pmk. to Downieville, Cal. Fine, Scarce use to Calif.	E. IV
1798	✉	1868, 6c Dark Brown (27) . Tied by partial "Port Brunwell" pmk., Str. Line "Registered" on neat envelope to Ontario. Fine & Scarce	E. IV
1799	✉	1868, 6c Dark Brown, Yellow Brown (27, 27a) . Distinct shades, First Very Fine on cover to Phil'a., part of flap torn; other couple of irregular perfs., Halifax-England, Fine, Attractive Lot	E. V
1800	✉	1868, 12½c Blue (28) . Centered trifle to L., Lightly tied by Grid, "Halifax, N. S." duplex on fresh cover to England. Fine, Very Scarce on on cover	(Photo) E. VI
1801	✉	1870, 1c Orange (35a). Horiz. Strip of Three , Rich, Brilliant Color, Tied on slightly reduced cover with curious "stippled" address. "W. O. Upper Woodstock, N. Bk" pmk. Fine & Striking	E. III
1802	✉	1870, 2c Green, Diagonal Bisect (36b) . Beautifully tied with a 2c Green (36) by Bold concentrics, to make up 3c rate, 1887 use in Ontario. The bisect is Very Fine, the #36 has a corner gone. Fine & Very Rare	(Photo) E. X
1803	✉	1888, 3c Rose Carmine (41b) , used with 2c Rose Carmine Registry (F1b) latter tied by "Registered" on 1898 cover Descouse to Halifax, N. S. Stain on cover, still Attractive, Scarce	E. IV
1804	✉	1879, House of Commons, Ottawa, Free , Blue dated Double circle, neat "Ottawa, 27 Mar. '79" pmk. & seven strikes of Fancy Rosette on both sides of Official Envelope. "Free" in caps & initials of M. P., Very Fine & unusual	E. IV
1805	✉	1888-98, 6c Red Brown (43) . Used with 1c, 2c Widows (75, 76) Tied by "R" in oval on 1899 Registered cover, "Butternut Ridge, N. B." pmk., Very Fine, Unusual combination	E. IV
1806	✉	1897-98, ½c-10c Jubilees & "Widows" (Betw. 51//83) 73 stamps on 27 covers & 2 fronts. Incl. 22 ½c #66 with strips & a block, 1c Jubilee in Block of 8, many nice combinations, some Involute Flag cancels. Few faults, mostly Fine-Very Fine	E. VI
1807	✉	1898, 1c Green (75) . Two singles, Tied by Involute Flag on multicolor Boer War Patriotic Cover , Soldiers in uniform, Entire back with words of Patriotic Song, Small tears, Fine & Scarce	E. IV
1808	✉	1897, 2c Purple, 6c Brown (68, 71) . Tied by town pmk. on Registered cover. Return card in French from "Lambton, Bee., P. Q.", Very Fine	E. III
1809	✉	1875, 2c, 5c Registry (F1, F2) . Five covers, used in combination with 1c & 3c "Small Queens" incl. a pretty Purple cancel. & a nice corner card, Fine, Scarce lot	E. V



- 1810  **CANADA, The Collection of "Small Queens on cover**, 134 covers, mainly 1c, 2c & 3c, but with a nice lot of ½c Black #34, including a gutter pair on cover. The collection contains many multiples, pairs, strips and some combination uses. There is a wealth of fancy cancellations, not often seen on Canadian issues and many covers with unusual town names. Many shades are present among the stamps. There are many covers of striking beauty and only a very few are faulty. It is an important collection in its own right yet, as in collections devoted to cancellations and unusual uses, there is plenty of room for expansion. Incl. 15 Registered covers, some with unusual pmks. **E. XI**
- 1811  **U. S. Canada, Cross-Border Mail**, Collection of 77 covers, mostly stampless, 1840's-1860's. 35 are U. S. to Canada, 42 Canada to U. S. Fine range of uses & various types of Exchange pmks. On album pages, carefully written-up. A Fine & Interesting Collection **E. IX**

CANADIAN STEAMSHIP & RAILROAD COVERS









- 1812  **Ship Letter, London**, Red oval on 1838 folded letter to Montreal, via New York (Red "Ship" pmk.) ms. "Private Ship" & rated "1/5½" to collect after payment of 1/- Sea Post. Scarce 1838 cover to Army Officer, period of Mackenzie Rebellion, letter relates to personal finance. Fine **E. V**
- 1813  **By Canadian Packet**, Red caps, two lines, Bold Red "Paid 6d Stg" "Montreal" & "Liverpool" Tombstone pmks. 1856 cover via Quebec to Sandhurst, England. Fine & Scarce **E. V**
- 1814  **Canada-Great Britain**, Covers (both ways) under Postal Convention of 1844. 13 covers, Excellent study of rates & uses. Many unusual handstamps & uses; On album pages expertly written up. Mostly Fine-Very Fine, Scarce **E. VII**
- 1815 **1898-1903, Vancouver & Naas Harbor R. P. O.** Special oval pmks. of two Canadian Pacific steamers serving the "Inside Passage" making all local stops. The ships were the "Princess Louise" & the "Tees", using diff. type pmks. The "Tees" is on 2c Canadian Entire, 1904, other on pair of Canada 2c #77 on piece. Very Fine & Scarce **E. IV**
- 1816  **St. Lawrence & Atlantic Rail Road, Ju 23, 1854**, Clear rimless circle, Large Fancy "3", Red "Lenoxville, C. E." pmk. on back of neat cover to Eaton, C. E., Very Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1817  **CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1853**, Partly clear oval, with Coat of Arms on interesting folded letter to Wisconsin. "Prepaid" in caps in box, "Boston, Br. Pkt." pmk. & Bold "45" to be collected. Fine & scarce **E. IV**
- 1818  — **1855, 6p Lilac (5)**. Used with two 4p Blue (4) Margins to slightly in, Tied on 1859 folded letter to Boston, by American Packet from England, Boston pmk. in black indicates "5c" due for Internal rate. Filing crease on 6p, Fine appearance **E. VI**
- 1819  — **1864-65, 4p Blue, 1/- Green (17, 19)**. Strip of Three & single 4p, Vertical pair of 1/-, paying ¾ rate to U. S. A. Tied by Bold "1" in Bars, "Cape Town, 1867" pmks. Couple of small faults, Choice & unusual **E. III**

CAPE VERDE



- 1820  **St. Vincent, C. de V. (Cape Verde Is.), Gabon, Fr. Africa** Two covers to U. S., Fairly clear pmks. First via "Boston, Br. Pkt.", "65" collect rate; other with "New York, U. S. Notes 31" pmk. Both covers a bit worn, latter nicked. Very Scarce **E. V**






- 1821  **CEYLON, 1857, 1/- Violet (11).** Used with 5p Orange Brown & Pair & single 1p Blue (3) paying "1/8" rate to Lowell, Mass. T.R. corner of the 1/- eroded at edge of cover, the three 1p with small faults, the 5p is Fine. Cover rather worn & with sealed tears, still attractive & Very Scarce (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1822  — **1861, 1/- Violet (23). Horiz. Strip of Three,** Perfs. way in at L., R. stamp damaged at edge of cover on neat 1865 cover to Boston, via London. "Boston, Am. Pkt. 10" for Internal rate. Rare cover; reasonably attractive **E. IV**

CHILE






- 1823  **1854, 5c Red Brown (3).** Rich color, Margins to touched, tied by grid in circles on 1854 folded cover to France, paying local postage only. Bold Red "Panama-Transit" two lines. Part of address obliterated. Fine, Scarce cover **E. III**
- 1824  **1854, 10c Deep Blue, Fine Impression (5) Horiz. Pair,** Margins nearly all around, L. stamp least bit in at lower left. Tied with 5c Rose Red (9). Large margins virtually all around, on 1860 folded letter, Santiago to New York. "Panama" transit & N.Y. "Steamship 10" in circle. Rare & Handsome. A "Showpiece" (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1825  **1855, 5c Brown Red on Blued (8).** Three Large margins, just clear at T., Tied on 1856 folded letter, Santiago to New York. The stamp paid local Chile rate to the Pacific. Carried by private ship to N.Y. where charged the 6c fee. Choice cover, Scarce usage **E. IV**
- 1826  **1856, 10c Light Blue (10b). Horiz. Strip of Five,** Margins all around on two R. stamps, just in on others; filing crease in L. stamp small crease in another. Tied by grid in rings, Santiago to New York. British "Panama, Feb. 21, 1860" & N.Y. "Steamship 10" in circle. Striking & Handsome. Fine-Very Fine & Rare (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1827  **1862, 20c Deep Green (13).** Used with 5c Rose Red (9) each Large margins to touched one side. Tied by "Cancelled" in bars. 1864 folded letter, Santiago to New York. "Panama-Transit, 30 Oct 1864" three lines "34" rate & "24" ms. British credit. Fresh, Handsome cover (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1828  **Paid at Valparaiso,** Red Crowned circle, on 1869 folded double letter to New York. "Valparaiso, 3 Aug. '69" British pmk., Panama transit pmk., ms. "2/-" rate & U.S. "Steamship 20" in circle. Very Fine & Scarce **E. V**
- 1829  **Valparaiso, (Chile) 18 Oc. '63.** British pmk. on folded letter to New York, "Paid-To Panama", two lines & rimless "Panama" transit. Red crayon "2/-" British rate & U.S. "Steamship 10" in circle. Very Fine **E. IV**
- 1830  **Valparaiso, Chile,** Two folded letters to New York, Gr. Br. 1869-70. 6p Violet (51) defective, 1/- Green (54) Tied "C30" in bars, partial Valparaiso pmks. Neat "Panama" transits & N.Y. Steamship 10" Fine covers, though one is slit, clear of stamp **E. V**

CHINA




- 1831  **Canton, China, 20 Dec. 1834,** Date line on folded letter to Boston; Into the mails at New York, May 8 (1835) Red N.Y. Ship pmk., "20¾" rate incl. 2c Ship Fee. Interesting commercial letter. Very Fine **E. VI**
- 1832  **Canton (China) 24 Dec. 1852,** Date line on folded letter to New York, forwarded to Newport, R.I. Rated "5/5" or \$1.30 Hong Kong to N.Y. with 10c added for U.S. Inland; Red "New York, Paid 6 cts" for forwarding. Small stains, Fine study of ocean rates **E. V**







- 1833  **Macao, 18 Nov. 1855**, Date line on letter to Mass. Bold "53" handstamp & ms. "48" Br. credit. "Boston, Br. Pkt." on back. Fine & Scarce **E. V**
- 1834  **Shanghai, 1 Feb. 1854**, Date line on folded letter via Hong Kong to New York. Triple rate of "5/5" translated to \$1.40 which included U. S. 10c Inland charge. Bold "New York, Am. Pkt." struck over British debit mark of "98c" the difference to the U. S. Fine & scarce **E. VI**
- 1835  **Shanghai, 6 Nov. 1858**, Date line on folded letter to N. H., via Hong Kong, London & Boston. "39" rate, 5c deducted for U. S. Internal charge. Very Fine **E. V**
- 1836  **Shanghai, Feb. 8 1864**, Clear pmk. on back of folded letter to Boston, via Marseilles & with Red "Boston, Am. Pkt., Paid" usual rate & credit marks. Very interesting letter mentioning raids by Confederate Navy ships on U. S. shipping. Very Fine **E. VI**
- 1837  **U. S. Postal Agency, Shanghai, 22 Aug '90**. Purple Double oval used as forwarding pmk. on cover from Philadelphia, Pa., 2c Green (213) Strip of Three, faults, Addressed to Caifong, China, forwarded to Hankow & Chefoo suggested. Eventually returned to sender. Worn corners, Very Scarce **E. VI**

COLOMBIA

- 1838  **Cauca, 1901, 10c Black, Provisional (28a)**. Beautifully tied by Tumaco, Jan. 31, 1901 pmk. on commercial cover to San Francisco. "Panama Transit", "New York, Paid All" on back. Minor crease, Very Fine, Scarce cover **(Photo) E. V**
- 1839  **Rio Hacha (Colombia) Feb. 9, 1859**, Date line on folded letter to New York. Carried privately to New York, & only a 1c Carrier Fee was charged. Very Fine & Unusual **E. III**
- 1840  **Great Britain 1865, 4p Vermilion (43)**. Filing crease, Tied by Bold "C56" in bars, "Colon, Apr. 3, '72" British pmk. to New York, also tied by "N. Y. Steamship, 10" Choice cover, originating Quibdo, Colombia, & "Cartagena" British pmk. **(Photo) E. V**
- 1841  **Great Britain, 1865, 4p Vermilion (48)**. Small defects, Tied by "C62" in bars, **Santa Marta, Colombia**, Br. pmk. "Colon, Dec. 4, '71" on folded letter to New York. Blurred "N. Y. Steamship, 10" Fine & Scarce **E. V**
- 1842  **Collection of 17 folded letters to New York**, from various ports in Colombia, etc. Allowed to come in unpaid, with U. S. Postage Due stamps, multiples of 5c under U. P. U. Late 1870's, early 1880's. Most N. Y. Due marks in joined circles, some in scarce types. Many of the stamps with the "NY" monogram cancel. A collection of unusual interest. Mostly Very Fine **E. VI**








CUBA






- 1843  **1856, ½r Greenish Blue Rough Paper (10)**. Fine, Tied by oval cancel. "Cartagena, Cuba" 1858 pmk. to New York. Bold "Steamship 10" in circle. Choice cover, Very Scarce **E. IV**
- 1844  **1856, ½r Greenish Blue, Rough Paper (10)**. Large margins, Tied by fancy oval with network, Bold Blue "Guayama, Puerto Rico, 1 Oct. 56" pmk. Puerto Rico & Havana transits on back, Bold (N. Y.) "Steamship 10" in circle. Very Fine & Handsome, Scarce usage **(Photo) E. V**
- 1845  **1856, ½r Greenish Blue, Rough Paper (10)**. Vertical Pair, Margins to slightly cut in. Tied by oval cancel. Blue "Cartagena, Isle de Cuba" 1858 pmk. Bold (N. Y.) "Steamship 20" Double weight letter, Very Fine cover **E. IV**

- 1846  **1857, 1/2r Blue, Smooth Paper (12).** Large margins to trifle in, Tied by small network oval. Bold "Cuba, 27 Feb. '58" pmk. Santiago to New York, Bold "6" Ship Letter charge Very Fine cover **E. III**
- 1847  **1857, 1/2r Blue (12) Horiz. Pair,** Margin all around, Tied by fancy Blue network cancel. Bold Blue "Cifuentes, Isla de Cuba" pmk. & the N. Y. "Steamship 10" in circle. Filing crease in L. Stamp, otherwise V. F. **E. III**
- 1848  **1857, 1/2r Blue (12). Horiz. Pair,** Very Fine, just tied by Fancy oval network, "Palmira, Isla de Cuba" to New York. "Steamship 10" in circle. Very Fine **E. IV**
- 1849  **1857, 1/2r Blue (12). Vertical & Horiz. Pairs,** tied by Fancy oval network, Margins nearly all around, small faults, on folded letter "Morovis, Puerto Rico" to New York, "Steamship 10" in circle, Scarce & Attractive **E. V**
- 1850  **1857, 1r Yellow Green (13a).** Large margins, Tied by Grid on 1860 folded letter Santiago de Cuba to New York. "Habana, 30 Aug. '60" pmk. & N. Y. "Steamship 10" in circle, Very Fine, Scarce on cover **E. IV**
- 1851  **1864, 1/2r Green (18).** Two covers, each with Fine single, tied by diff. grids, Folded letters to N. Y. from Puerto Principe & Manzanillo, Cuba, "10" in circle for U. S. charge. Fine & Fresh **E. IV**











DANISH WEST INDIES

U. S., BRITISH, DANISH P. O. — ST. THOMAS

- 1852  **St. Thomas, 12/10/'71** Danish pmk. on cover with U. S. 10c Brown (150) tied by New York, pmk. & Danish West Indies 3c Rose (2) Tied by target. Filing crease and part of T. label cut away. This cover shows an utterly fantastic routing. Starting at Santiago, Cuba Sept. 29, 1871 it went to Puerto Rico, the Dominican Republic and then to St. Thomas before going into the mail. Forwarder's handstamps of both places on the cover. An immensely rare and desirable cover despite the faults in the D. W. I. stamp **(Photo) E. X**
- 1853  **St. Thomas, 14 Mar. '72** Partly clear circle, U. S. 10c Brown (150) defective, tied by "N. York Steamship" on cover from Barranquilla, (Colombia) to New York. Fine cover **E. IV**
- 1854  **Paid at St. Thomas,** Red Crowned Circle, British pmk. 21 Jan. 61 to New York. Red crayon "1/-" British charge, Bold "Boston, Mass." & "5" for U. S. Private Ship Letter charge, Very Fine **(Photo) E. VI**
- 1855  **St. Thomas, 13 Jun 1876,** small Danish pmk. on cover to New York, U. S. 5c Blue (179) Fine, barely tied, "Norfolk, Va." pmk. Fine, Very unusual to find Norfolk as port of entry from St. Thomas **(Photo) E. VI**
- 1856  **Paid at St. Thomas,** Bold Red Crowned Circle, ms. "1/-" rate on cover originating Caracas, Venezuela to New York, via private ship to Baltimore, Md. with Bold "Ship" & "5". Back of cover with Bold Red "Detained For Postage" in truncate octagon. This cover was dated 24 Nov. 1860. A Venezuelan stamp was removed, which was why it was "Detained for Postage" The British St. Thomas pmk. is dated 29 Jan. '61 & the Baltimore 1 Mar. '61. Three months en route because of the missing stamp. A Great Postal History cover. Very Rare **(Photo) E. VII**
- 1857  **St. Thomas, West Indies,** Imprinted on 1863 official P. O. notice that a letter is being held for postage & requesting 24c to be sent so letter can be forwarded. "Free" under British Frank until it reached New York, where 2c was charged for local delivery. Very Fine. This explains delay in covers through St. Thomas where "Detained for Postage" **E. V**
- 1858  **St. Thomas, Paid, 13 Dec. '71,** Red pmk., Gr. Britain 4p #43 filing crease, tied by "C51" in bars on folded letter Arroyo, Puerto Rico to New York. Small "N. Y. Steamship, 10" Very Fine & Scarce **(Photo) E. VI**

- 1859  **St. Thomas, Paid, "C51"** in bars, ties Gr. Britain 4p Vermilion (69) filing crease on 1876 folded letter to N. Y., "New York, Due 5 Cents" in circle. Fine (Photo) E. VI
- 1860  **St. Thomas, Paid, Jy. 17, '76 & "C51"** Tie Gr. Britain 1p Red, 3p Rose (33, 61) filing crease in margin on neat folded letter to N. Y., "New York, 5c Due" clear strike. Fine cover (Photo) E. VI
- 1861  **St. Thomas, Paid & part of "C51"** tie Gr. Britain 4p Vermilion (43) on 1876 folded letter to N. Y., "New York, Due 5cts" probably U. P. U. rate at this date. Fine E. V
- 1862  **St. Thomas, Apr. 21, 1879**, Struck twice, one tying D. W. I. 10c Brown & Blue (10) Fine, on folded letter to New York, "New York, Paid All" in joined circles on the back. Fine (Photo) E. V
- 1863  **St. Thomas, 21 Jan. 1879**, Struck twice, one tying 12c Lilac & Green (11) split by filing crease to New York. Scarce E. III







ST. THOMAS FORWARDERS

- 1864  **Foreign Letter Office, St. Thomas**, Bold oval on back of 1853 folded letter from St. Thomas to New York. Private Ship Through Baltimore, Blurred "Ship" & "7" (Inland charge & Ship Fee). Fine E. VI
- 1865  **Forwarded By James T. Abbott & Co., St. Thomas**, Blue oval, few letters strengthened, St. Thomas to New York "pr Virginia Prize" "5" in circle for U. S. Inland charge, Aug. 1861, Private Ship Letter fee to port of entry reduced from 6c, Fine & Scarce E. VI
- 1866  **Forwarded By Hurtzig & Co., St. Thomas, W. I., Nov. 14, 1871**, Blue circle on back of folded letter, Puerto Plata, (Dominican Rep.) to New York. Most of St. Thomas pmk. & U. S. 10c Brown (150) centered to L., tied by Red "New York, Paid All". Fine & Scarce E. VI
- 1867  **Forwarded by Koefoed, Whitmore & Co., St. Thomas, W. I.** Red oval on 1860 folded letter to New York. Private Ship Letter via Baltimore, with Blue "Ship" & "5", Very Fine E. VI
- 1868  **Forwarded by Koefoed, Whitmore & Co., St. Thomas, W. I.**, Clear Red (Magenta) oval on 1860 folded letter to New York. Bold "6" in circle, Private Ship Letter fee at port of entry E. VI
- 1869  **Forwarded by Koefoed, Whitmore & Co., St. Thomas, W. I.**, Clear Red oval, "Foreign Letter Office, St. Thomas" Double oval on back of 1858 folded letter, Guayama, Puerto Rico to New York. Local postage paid by Cuba ½r Rough Paper (10) Tied by oval. Light filing crease. Bold "6" in circle for incoming Ship Letter. Choice & Rare cover (Photo) E. VII
- 1870  **Forwarded By G. A. Philips, Niles & Co., St. Thomas, W. I.** Large Blue oval. Caracas, Venezuela, 21 May 1861 to New York. Venezuela stamp removed, "Detained for Postage" on back, British pmk. "St. Thomas, May 27, 1861" Delayed until 22 Aug. 1861 when received in New York 5c charge on receipt. See also Lot No. 1856, which received similar treatment E. VI
- 1871  **Rec'd. & Forw'd. By M. Pretto & Co., St. Thomas**, Bold oval on 1853 folded letter from Baranquilla (Colombia) to New York Faint Red British "Paid at St. Thomas" in crowned circle, Red "1/-" charge & the large "Steamship 10" of New York. Minor aging, Fine & Rare (Photo) E. VII
- 1872  **Rec'd & Forw'd By M. Pretto & Co., St. Thomas**, Bold oval, "Foreign Letter Office" in large oval on back of 1854 folded letter from Baranquilla (Colombia) to New York. "6" in circle, fee for Private Ship Letter, Very Fine (Photo) E. VI
- 1873  **Forwarded by Richardson & Raven, St. Thomas, W. I.**, Bold Blue oval on back of 1863 folded letter St. Thomas to New York. Carried privately, out of the mail. Light oil stain, otherwise Very Fine, Scarce E. VI







- 1900 ☒ **N. Y. Steamship 10**, Collect charge on Apr. 1870 folded letter Bordeaux–New Orleans, French postage paid by 40c, 80c Napoleon (35, 36) ms. “Via Brest, par St. Laurent” (French S. S.) Very Fine **E. IV**
- 1901 ☒ **New York, U. S. Notes, 18**, Folded cover Paris–New York, via Liverpool, Bold Blue **“FR, 2F” in Vertical oval**, British combined charge of 14c handstamped, converted to U. S. Notes at 18c, Very Fine, Scarce **E. IV**
- 1902 ☒ **New–4–York, Br. Transit**, Bold circle on Dec. 1872 folded letter to France, “pr. Weser”. Prepaid to England, “G. B. 2 Fr” in pyramidal frame, French “12” decimes due. Uncommon rate, Very Fine **E. III**
- 1903 ☒ **New York, U. S. Notes, 29**, Struck bit off the 1871 cover France to U. S. A. Franked with 30c Brown, 40c Red Orange, Bordeaux (46, 47b) Large margins, 30c bit abraded in corner. “Affranchissement Insuffisant” in Red Box, ms. “24” for conversion to 29c U. S. Notes. Scarce & Attractive (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1904 ☒ **Phil’a, Unpaid**, Clear small circle, “pr. Str. City of Paris, from New York, March 4/71” to France. Blue crayon “4” for rate to England. “G. B. 2F” in pyramidal frame & usual “8” decimes due. Fine, Very unusual pmk. **E. IV**

FRENCH COVERS WITH STAMPS

- 1905 ☒ **1849, 1fr Carmine (9)**. Large margins except just clear R. B. corner, used with **25c Blue (6) Horiz. Pair**, Three large margins, just clear at Top on 1851 folded letter to Philad’a. Stamps tied by large “Br. Pkt. Boston” Fine & Handsome (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1906 ☒ **1849, 1fr Carmine (9)**. Large margins to slightly cut in, used with **25c Blue (6) Vertical Pair**, Large margins to barely touched R. B., Tied by Diamond Grids, “New York, 5 cts” on neat cover to Philadelphia. Fine (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1907 ☒ **1849 1fr Carmine (9)**. Irregular margins, large to slightly cut in, used with two **25c Blue (6)** one defective, other touched, Tied by Diamond of Dots on 1851 folded letter to New York, Bold “Br–Packet, Boston” & “5 Cents” for U. S. Internal charge. Attractive cover **E. VI**
- 1908 ☒ **1849, 1fr Carmine (9)**. Narrow margins, almost clear, used with pair **25c Blue (6)** trifle cut in, all tied by roller cancel. pr. “Steamer Asia” to New York, “5” Inland postage due. Fine **E. VI**
- 1909 ☒ **1853, 80c Lake (19). Horiz. Pair & Two Singles**, the pair touched at top, the singles bit cut in, used with 10c, 20c & 40c (14, 15, 18) Fine–Very Fine, all paying 3fr90 triple rate, Paris to New York. Bold “Br. Pkt., Boston” Aug. 1855 during Crimean War when British Trans–Atlantic service was curtailed, terminating at Boston. Treated as double rate cover in U. S. with 10c Due. Scarce & Attractive (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1910 ☒ **1853, 80c Lake (19)**. Two Fine singles, used with two each 10c & 40c (14, 18) margins to cut in, paying 2f60 double rate Le Havre–New York. “N. York, Br. Pkt., 5” rec’g pmk. 5c U. S. Internal rate to be collected. Fine, nice combination **E. IV**
- 1911 ☒ **1870, 30c Brown, 40c Orange Bordeaux (46, 47)**. Used together on four covers to Philad’a, same correspondence, Naval letters. Stamps more or less cut in but covers show fine range of transit & rate marks. High cat. value **E. VI**
- 1912 ☒ **1870, 40c Orange, Bordeaux (47)**. Large margins except trifle in at T., Tied with 20c Ceres (57) on 1871 folded letter to New York. Clear “N. Y. Steamship, 10” collected because of no Postal Treaty with France. Cover with Red two line handstamp indicating not fully prepaid. Fine **E. IV**

- 1913  **Par Ballon Monté**, Imprinted on tissue paper letter sheet, Franked with 30c Napoleon, 40c Ceres (34, 59) on 25 Dec '70 cover, **Paris to New York U. S. A., "English Mail"**. Tied by Star of Dots cancel. & Red "2 Cents" U.S. local charge. Very Fine, An Extraordinary Rarity (Photo) **E. XI**
- 1914  **Par Ballon Monte**, Imprinted on tiny folded letter to **Italy**, franked by France 40c Orange, tied by Star of Dots, "Paris 8 Dec. '70" pmk., Very Fine, Scarce use (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1915  **1900-26, 5fr, 10fr Allegory, 1f50 Pasteur (130, 131, 196)** Tied on **Catapult Cover** to Philadelphia. Interesting letter written Sept 21 aboard the "Ile de France"; sent through Boston P. O. Sept 23, 1929. Very Fine **E. IV**
- 1916  — **Alsace-Lorraine, 1870, 25c Brown (N7). Horiz. Pair**, Tied by "St. Amarin, 17 Apr. '71" on small cover to Texas. Minor wear & aging, few perfs. bent over edge of cover. Red "New York, Paid All. Closed Mail via England. Very Scarce (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1917  **France - U.S.** The extensive, highly specialized collection of Trans-Atlantic covers between France and the United States, 145 covers, 1849-1870's. A magnificent study of the mails of the period with changes in rates under Treaty and by Postal Convention with other nations. The first 37 covers are beautifully mounted and written-up in an Elbe "Ambassador" album. Many of the others have explanation of rates and transit markings neatly written on the backs. Quite a number of covers have stamps, including better values. These have been left as part of the collection because of condition, which is generally inferior in the early issues. Later covers with stamps are generally in fine condition. The collection represents a tremendous amount of research and is full of choice, desirable covers. It is a collection virtually impossible to duplicate at any price and represents a wonderful opportunity for specialism in this interesting area **E. XV**
- 1918  **FRENCH COLONIES, 1859, 80c Rose (6) Horiz. Pair**, Large margins except slightly cut in at B., Neat "CCH" in diamond of dots, "Cochin Chine, 31 Jan. '67" pmk. to Philadelphia. Red transit pmk. Sealed tear in cover, Fine appearance, Rare usage **E. V**



GERMAN STATES

- 1919  **BADEN, 1862, 9kr Brown (23)**. Two singles, one with blunted perfs. used with 1kr & 3kr (19, 20) making 22kr prepaid letter to New York, via Hamburg, 1kr has filing bend, Fine, Scarce cover **E. V**
- 1920  — **Baden, Bold circle on 1859 double letter to Boston, 42c rate hand-stamp**. Via Strasbourg & England, Closed mail, Red "Br. Service" in octagon, Very Fine **E. IV**
- 1921  **BAVARIA, 1850, 9kr Green (6)**. Five singles, all with margins all around. Filing fold through one. Tied by "217" in cogwheel. Red "Aachen, Paid 23 cts" Red "N. York, Am. Pkt. 30 Paid" Cover bit worn, otherwise Very Fine **E. V**
- 1922  — **1862, 18kr Red (14)**. Three Large margins, barely touched at T., Tied by "73" in small cogwheel with 1kr, 3kr (9, 10) 1kr cut in, other Very Fine, 1866 folded letter to New Orleans, via Bremen, no U. S. pmks. Fully prepaid, Fine & Fresh (Photo) **E. IV**
- 1923  — **1862-67, 18kr Red (14)**. Large margins except partly touched at top, used with 1kr & 3kr (9, 16) Each slightly cut in. Tied by "264" in dotted cogwheel, "Kulmbach" pmk. on 1867 cover to San Francisco, fully prepaid, Attractive & Scarce (Photo) **E. V**
- 1924  — **1867, 6kr Bistre (18)**. Two singles, Large margins to touched, one scissors cut. Tied by Balance type R. R. pmk. on neat 1869 cover to Paris. Fine appearance **E. III**






- 1925 ☒ — **1867, 7kr Ultramarine (19). Vertical Pair**, Large margins, Tied by R. R. cancel. & edge of Red indefinite cancel. on small 1869 cover to San Francisco, Very Fine **E. IV**
- 1926 ☒ — **1867-70**, Eight covers with 11 stamps, 4 imperfs. Various rates & usages to U. S. Fine series of rates & transit pmks. Mostly Fine **E. V**
- 1927 ☒ **BREMEN, "St. P. A., Bremen"** Bold Double circle on 1846 folded letter to Baltimore, via England & Boston. Red ms "1/6" British charge & Blue "12" U. S. charge incl. 2c Ship Fee. Extrmely Fine & Handsome ... **E. IV**
- 1928 ☒ **BRUNSWICK, 1853, 1sg., 2sg. "Leaping Stallion" (8, 9)**. Each with margins all around, Well tied on 1859 & 1864 folded covers, #8 cover has small nick, Very Fine lot **E. IV**
- 1929 ☒ **HAMBURG, 1859, 3s Blue (4)**. Two singles, Ample to Large margins & Very Fine. Tied by Bar cancels., ms. pmk. "Eimsbübel, Jan. 9, 1864" to New York. Red "Hamburg Packet" pmk., Very Fine, Rare late use of imperfs from a small Hamburg suburb (Photo) **E. IX**
- 1930 ☒ — **"Hamburg, 8 Aug. '64"**, Oval pmk. on folded letter to New York, via Prussian Closed Mail. "Aachen, 10 cts" in Double circle. "N. York, Br. Pkt. 60" & Bold **"U. S. Notes 1.50"** Very Fine & Scarce **E. IV**
- 1931 ☒ **HANOVER, 1851, 1/15th Black on Blue (5)**. Large margins & Very Fine, Tied by "Emden" in Blue on large part of folded cover to Baltimore. Red "Aachen" & Bold Red "Boston, Br. Pkt., 30 Paid", Endorsed "pr Prussian Closed Mail". Very Handsome **E. IV**
- 1932 ☒ **MECKLENBURG SCHWERIN, 1864, 4/4s Red (5) Neat "Rotzow"** pmk., Tied on 1s Red Entire by Blue crayon, Very Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. IV**
- 1933 ☒ **OLDENBURG, 1859, 1g Black on Blue (6)**. Large margins to touched at L. Tied by Boxed "Oldenburg" on neat folded cover. Fine **E. III**
- 1934 ☒ **PRUSSIA, 1861, 6pf Orange (16)**. Tied with Strip of Four & two singles 1sg Rose (17) on neat 1866 cover to New York, via Bremen. Couple of minor flaws, still Very Fine **E. III**
- 1935 ☒ **WURTEMBERG, 1863-66, 18kr Orange (40)**. Discolored & perfs ragged at L., used with 1kr & 3kr Rouletted (41, 42) on 1866 cover to Cincinnati, Ohio. Cover has faults, Reasonably attractive, Scarce combination **E. IV**
- 1936 ☒ — **1866, 9kr Rouletted (45)**. Two Very Fine singles, tied by "Ellwangen" pmk., used with 1kr, 3kr Rouletted (41, 42) making 22kr prepaid rate to Wisconsin, via Bremen. Very Fine **E. VI**

GERMAN EMPIRE






- 1937 ☒ **1859, 1kr, 6kr, 15kr Thurn & Taxis (47, 49, 51)**. Two covers, one to New York, via Hamburg; other to Baltimore. All more or less cut in & New York, via Hamburg; other to Baltimore. All more or less cut in & fully prepaid **E. IV**
- 1938 ☒ **North German Confederation, 1868-69**, The collection of Nine covers with 24 stamps, mostly 1gr & 2gr all to U. S. All written-up on album pages. An excellent study of rates, routes & postmarks. Most F.-V. F. **E. IV**
- 1939 ☒ **Empire, 1872, 9kr Lilac Brown (25a)**. Scarce color, Centered bit to B. Few short perfs., Tied by "Baden in Baden" tiny letters, Brown "Boston, Paid All, Direct" on neat cover to Boston, Fine & Rare (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1940 ☒ — **1872-74, 9kr on 9kr Brown (28)**. Well centered, Tied with 1kr Green, Large Eagle (21) Fine, by neat **"Frankfurt A. M., Westende"** in box to Conn., Red "New York, Paid All" Very Fine, Rare combination (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1941 ☒ — **1871-72, Large & Small Eagles**, Balance of Collection, 21 stamps on nine covers to U. S., Some nice combinations, with four 2½gr (19), a brilliant ½gr (3) a 2½gr surcharge (27) Few minor faults, mostly Fine-Very Fine **E. VIII**


- 1942  — **Stampless Covers to U. S.** seven, two with differential rate pmks. Excellent variety of rates & usages. Fine-Very Fine **E. IV**
- 1943  — **Study of Twelve Stampless Covers**, between U. S. & Germany. Wide range of postmarks, rate marks & transits, some scarce. All 1850's-60's. Few faulty, many Fine-Very Fine **E. VI**

GIBRALTAR


- 1944  **Gibraltar, Mar. 22, '59** Neat pmk., Gr. Britain 2p, 1/- (28, 30). Tied by "A26" in bars on folded letter to New York. U. S. packet mark blurred. Fine & Scarce **E. V**
- 1945  **Gibraltar, Oct. 22, 1867**, Clear pmk., Gr. Br. 2p Blue (30) & 1/- Green (48) tied by "A26" in bars on neat cover to N. Y. City, Bold "N. York, Am. Pkt. 5", Red "16 Cents" credit to U. S. Very Fine & Scarce cover (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1946  **Gibraltar, May 19, 1864** Light pmk. Gr. Britain 1/- Green (28) Pair & 4p "Hair Lines" (34) all with filing creases, tied by "A26" in bars via Liverpool, with "N. York, Br. Pkt. 10" (partial strike) Scarce & Attractive **E. V**
- 1947  **Gibraltar, Aug. 17, 1868**, Light, clear pmk. "A26" in bars, ties Gr. Br. 1p Red (33) Strip of Three & 4p Vermilion (43) Pair on cover to N. H. Red London & N. Y. transits, one #43 deceptive, others Fine. Rare & Attractive Cover (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1948  **Gibraltar, Nov. 26, '79 & "A26"** tie Gr. Britain 2½p Claret (67) paying U. P. U. rate on folded letter to New York, Curious London date mark on back. Choice cover **E. IV**

GREAT BRITAIN


- 1949  **1840, 1p Black, Mulready Letter Sheet (U3)**. Black "M. C." cancel. "Arundel, May 1841" pmk., Very Fine **E. III**
- 1950  **1841, 1p Red Brown (3)**. Margins all around, Tied by Bold Maltese Cross with "4" in center & tiny Roman Cross at top. V. F. Scarce **E. III**
- 1951  **1847, 1/- Green (5), Horiz. Pair**, Tied on 1850 tissue paper letter & price list, London-N. Y. "pr. Niagara" Red "10" Credit mark. Red N. Y. "Paid" in arc. Stamps with large margins to just touched at top. Fine & Handsome (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1952  **1876, 2½p Claret (67)**. Two singles, each tied by Bold "C" in bars Red rimless "British P. O. Constantinople" to U. S., endorsed "Via Odessa", Purple "Carrier" on back. Small nick at top, otherwise V. F. **E. IV**
- 1953  **Great Britain-U. S.**, The extensive, highly specialized collection of covers on the Trans-Atlantic service between Great Britain and the United States, mainly 1840's-1880's, with special attention paid to rates and ship markings. Many bear ship names, particularly those of the Cunard Line, which was the principal Trans-Atlantic carrier during those years. Most of the covers are stampless. The stamps are, for the most part inconsequential. Quality is high throughout. Most covers are clean and with clear postmarks and rate markings. An extremely important collection, carefully researched and put together. It is an incomparable nucleus on which to build and expand in this highly interesting and historic field. There are 130 covers in all, each carefully identified and many with a full explanation of the rates neatly pencilled on the back. A collection virtually impossible to duplicate at any price **E. XIV**

- 1954  **Great Britain**, Collection of 35 covers, 1840-1870's. Some with stamps incl. a "Penny Black" slightly cut in, Fine) Most used to U.S. with variety of rates and postal markings. Includes a cover from U.S. with Detroit Exchange marking. A fine lot to supplement the main U. S.-Britain collection. Mixed quality, few faulty, many Fine-Very Fine **E. IX**



GRENADA

- 1955  **Grenada, Sept. 66**, Date line & pmk. on folded letter to New York. British pmk. "St. Thomas" Red "11" rate & "Steamship 10" in circle. Some stamps appear to have been removed from the cover, yet usage is complete as a stampless cover. Fine **E. IV**







GUATEMALA






- 1956  **Guatemala (City) 7 Mar. 1876**, Date on folded letter to New York, "p. Steamer via Panama". 4c U. S. postage paid by two 2c Vermilion (178) perfs. in, or s. e. Tied by Bold **Maltese Crosses**, Apparently taken privately to N. Y. where stamped & postmarked, Very Fine cover **E. IV**

HAITI









- 1957  **Port au Prince (Haiti)** Date line on 1863 Ship Letter to N. Y., Bold "Steamship 10", Very Fine **E. IV**
- 1958  **Port au Prince, Haiti**, 26 Jan. 1879, Date line on folded letter to New York, "p. Claribel", "New York, Due 5 Cents" in joined circle, V. F. **E. III**

HONG KONG — STAMPLESS COVERS


- 1959  **Hong Kong, 31 Jan. 1846**, Bold pmk. on back of tissue paper letter to "Brookline, near Boston" via Singapore to Suez, by land to Alexandria, by sea to London & Boston, with "Ship" pmk. Apr. 21. Prepaid 2/- to Boston, 7c charge for Ship fee & delivery Boston to Brookline. Fine, Scarce **E. V**
- 1960  **Hong Kong, 14 Feb. 1859**, Bold pmk. on back of folded letter to Boston, via Marseilles. Bold "84", ms. "74" the 10c added at Boston for U. S. credit. Very Fine **E. VI**
- 1961  **Hong Kong, June 12, 1861**, Clear pmk. on back of cover to Mass., Open Mail via England, Double rate, Br. "1/8" in Red Crayon, "1/7" to show local Hong Kong fee deducted. Red "16 Cents" U. S. Sea Post Credit. "N. York, Am. Pkt., 5" due for U. S. Inland, Very Fine. Important study of normal rates **E. VI**
- 1962  **Hong Kong, July 26, 1861**, Date line on double letter to Boston. open mail via France & England. "Boston, Am. Pkt." (Blake 711) & Bold "45" total to collect. "24 Cents" in arc for credit to Gr. Britain & France, V. F. **E. V**
- 1963  **Hong Kong, May 26, 1862**, on tissue paper envelope to Mass., London transit & "N. York, Am. Pkt. 5" in Black Cover with Red Embossed Banner "Per Overland Via Marseilles" British rating "1/11" & "1/10" to show the 1d due Hong Kong. Red "16 Cents" for U. S. Sea Post & 5c collect for Inland charge. Very Fine (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1964  **Hong Kong**, Red Oct. 14, 1862 & Illegible forwarder's oval on tissue paper envelope to Boston. Red Embossed Banner & Rate marks as in preceeding lot except into U. S. at "Boston, Am. Pkt. 5", V. F. (Photo) **E. VII**

- 1965  **Hong Kong, Paid, Oct. 14, 1863**, Red pmk. on tissue paper envelope with Red Banner, similar to preceding lot. Same series of postal markings except "Boston, Br. Pkt." (Blake 807) "2/-" rate plus U. S. 5c Inland. Very Fine (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1966  **Forwarded by Williams & Co., Hong Kong**, Large Red double oval on back of 1863 cover to Mass. Blue embossed banner similar to preceding lot. **Red "Boston, Am. Pkt. 24 Paid, 21 Cents"** for U. S. credit. Very Fine & Striking (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1967  **Hong Kong, Nov. 20, 1862**, Red pmk. on folded cover to Newport, R. I. Originally a triple rate letter, via France & England, \$1.08 total postage. "Boston, Am. Pkt." on back, Bold "10" for U. S. Inland charge, V. F. **E. V**
- 1968  **Hong Kong, Feb. 14, 1863**, Clear pmk. on back of double rate cover to Baltimore, Md., Open Mail via England. Red ms. "3/4" (90c) rate, 32c U. S. Credit, "N. York, Am. Pkt." & "10" to collect for U. S. Inland, F. **E. V**
- 1969  **Hong Kong, Apr. 29, 1863**, Clear pmk. on double rated folded cover to Newport, R. I. Red crayon "2/2" & "2/1" for 1d credit to Hong Kong. "Boston, Am. Pkt. 5" & Red "16 Cents" credit for U. S. Sea Post, V. F. **E. V**




HONG KONG — WITH STAMPS

- 1970  **1862-63, 4c, 18c, 24c Victoria (4, 10, 18)**. Latter nicked Tied by "B62" in bars on 1866 cover to Mass., via London, Red "N. York, Am. Pkt., Paid", "21 Cents" credit to U. S. Scarce combination & usage, Fine **E. V**
- 1971  — **1863, 4c, 6c, 24c Victoria (10, 12, 18)**. Fine, all tied by Bold "S1" in bars, Shanghai pmk., to N. Y. State, Open Mail via Brindisi & London. Red ms. rate marks, "2 Cents" for U. S. Inland. Research data accompanies, Choice & Rare cover (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1972  — **1863, 4c, 12c, 30c Victoria (10, 15, 19)**. All tied by "B62" in bars on neat cover to Hooker, Wisc. Red "N. York, Br. Pkt., Paid" Red crayon rate marks. Fresh cover, Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1973  **Forwarded By Augustine Heard & Co., Hong Kong**, Bold Red Double oval on 1866 folded cover to Boston. Postage paid by Hong Kong 6c Lilac, 48c Rose (12, 21). Red "Boston, Am. Pkt., Paid" & "21 Cents" Credit. Beautiful, Fresh cover, filing crease in 6c, blunted perfs. on 24c, otherwise Fine, Scarce (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1974  **Forwarded By Augustine Heard & Co., Hong Kong**, Large Red Double oval on back of 1866 folded cover to Boston. Franked by Hong Kong 1863 6c Lilac, 48c Rose (12, 21) latter with rubbed perfs. along left — London transit & Red "21Cents" credit mark. Attractive **E. IV**
- 1975  **1865, 8c Orange (13)**. Tied by "B62" in bars, from Amoy, China to N. Y. State, via Hong Kong & San Francisco, 1874 Red "Paid All" cancels of both. Endorsed "Via P. M. S. S. Co. & San Francisco. Few perfs. bent at edge of cover. Fine, Very Scarce **E. VI**
- 1976  **HONG KONG, 1863, 12c Blue, 24c Green (15, 18)**. Two 12c making 48c rate to Hooker, Wisconsin, via Southampton. Red London transit & Red "Chicago, Am. Pkt. 24 Paid", "21 Cents" U. S. Credit. Choice, Fresh stamps & cover. Rare & Handsome (Photo) **E. IX**
- 1977  **1863, 18c Green (18)**. L. Wing margin, Tied by part of "B62" in bars, Shanghai origin, via Hong Kong & England to Hooker, Wisconsin. Bold "Paid-Only To England" Black "Chicago, Am. Pkt. 21" indicating 21c due for U. S. Sea Post & Inland charge. Fine, Very Scarce through Chicago (Photo) **E. VII**





INDIA










- 1978  **INDIA, STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, DUTCH INDIES**, A beautiful and important specialized collection of covers, 1842-1870's comprising 47 stampless covers and 14 covers with stamps of India, "Queen's Heads" of the 1855-1867 issues of various denominations and used mostly in combinations. Virtually all are in correspondence between the United States & India, includes Penang and a couple of Batavia. There is a marvelous study of rates, with complete breakdown of distribution of the postage charged. Several covers bear forwarder's handstamps and one bears a Red Str. Line ship designation. All are mounted in two albums and beautifully written-up in detail. Many covers are of auction stature as single lots but the research and beautiful writing-up of the collection ought to be preserved intact, which is why we offer it as a single lot. Condition, for the most part, is of a high standard, excepting one cover with an unusual combination of U. S. 1857 Issue, including a 24c, all of which have had perforations trimmed from them. We consider our estimate of value to be very much on the conservative side **E. XIII**

IONIAN IS.







- 1979  **Zante, Ionian Is.** Fancy dated frame in **Green**, on 1848 cover to London, for forwarding to Boston, Sept. 1848. Charges to London in ms., **Bold "29" in Red, the U. S. Retaliatory Rate then in effect.** A particularly rare cover with many important transit pmks. (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1980  **Zante, Ionian Is.** Clear pmk. on 1850 folded letter to Boston by Forwarding Agent in London. Green pmk. in fancy frame, via Triest & French mail to London, ms. rates; London to U. S. the restored "24" rate, 19c to Britain for seapost rate, Collect cover through Boston, Fine, Rare **E. VI**
- 1981  **Kerkyra (Corfu) Ionian Is.** Pretty clear 1871 pmk. on forwarded cover to Mass. Sent via Prussian Closed Mail through England. Though marked "Paid" there is a "Due" in frame & ms. "26" to be collected on delivery, Flap torn, Fine, unusual usage **E. IV**



ITALIAN STATES

- 1982  **ROMAN STATES, 1852, 5b Black on Rose, 6p Black on Gray Lilac (6, 7b).** Three 5b, all paying 21b rate, Rome to Boston, 1867, The scarce 6b is Exceptionally Fine, others Fine-Very Fine all tied by Diamond Grid. Scarce "Boston 27 or U. S. Notes 35" struck twice. Red "Am. Service" in octagon. Without flap. Choice & Rare cover (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1983  — **1868, 5c, 10c, 20c Perforated (21, 22, 23).** Combination of one 5c, four 10, two 20c paying 85c postage Rome to New York, via North German Union. Full sequence of rate & transit pmks. Couple of small faults, yet a striking, scarce combination **E. V**
- 1984  — **1868, 5c, 10c, 40c Perforated (21, 22, 24).** All tied by Diamond of Dots on cover to Germany, via France. Usual small faults, Fine, as these come **E. IV**
- 1985  — **1868, 40c Black on Yellow (24a).** Two shades, Tied by "Genzaro" Str. Line caps, not clear because of glazed paper on small cover to New York, via North German Postal Union. Crayon rate marks. Red "New York, Paid All". Transit backstamps. Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. VII**





- 1986  — **1868, 80c Black on Lilac Rose, Glazed (25).** Tied by smudgy cancel. "Roma" pmk. to New York via Hamburg. German str. line transits on back. Fine, Very Rare on cover **E. VII**
- 1987  **SARDINIA, 1855, 40c Carmine, 80c Yellow Ocher (13b, 14b).** Large Margins to trifle in, Tied by "Torino, 7 Aug. '60" via French Mail to Newark, N. J., French & British transits, Red "Boston, Paid 15" for foreign credits. Fine & Scarce **E. V**
- 1988  — **1855-62, 40c Rose, 80c Yellow (13a, 14a).** Large margins to just touched, Tied by "Palermo, 30 Aug. '62" to Boston, via French Mail. Transit marks incl. Red "Boston, Br. Pkt. Paid" Choice cover, Scarce usage (Photo) **E. V**
- 1989  **TUSCANY, 1851, 6cr Blue (7). Vertical Pair & Single,** Tied with 1cr Brown Carmine (4a) Margins to touched, typical for the issue. Filing crease through, two, Livorno-Philadelphia with unusual type Red "Philadelphia, Pa., Paid 15" Fine appearance **E. V**
- 1990  — **1851, 6cr Blue, 9cr Gray Violet (7, 8).** Large margins to trifle in, typical for the issue, Tied by "P. D." in Box, 1855 Firenze pmk. to New York, partly prepaid. "N. York, Am. Pkt. 21" unpaid for 16c U. S. Sea Post + 5c Inland rate. Faint filing crease at B. Fine appearance **E. V**
- 1991  — **1851, 9cr Gray Lilac (8). Vertical Strip of Three,** Margins nearly all around, natural pre-printing fold in middle stamp, used with 1cr Carmine (4) Large margins to touched, Tied on 1856 folded letter. Firenze to New York. "Boston, Br. Pkt. 5" for Inland postage due. Fine & Handsome (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 1992  — **1851, 9cr Deep Violet (8a). Vertical Strip of Three,** a little cut into tied with 1c Carmine (4) Margins all around & Very Fine, Fancy "Firenze" pmk. to St. Louis, Mo., Black "Boston, Br. Pkt. 5" for U. S. Inland rate due. Choice & Rare cover (Photo) **E. VI**
- 1993  — **1860, 40c Carmine, 80c Red Brown (21a, 22).** Large margins to just touched, except small nick in corner of 40c. Faint pre-printing fold. Tied by "Firenze, 22 Sept. '61" on small cover to Cincinnati, O., Red "Detroit, Mich, Paid 15" & transit pmks. Attractive & Very Scarce, especially through Detroit (Photo) **E. VII**
- 1994  **Italian States to U. S. Eight Stampless Covers,** incl. Sardinia, Tuscany, Roman States. Interesting routings & rate marks, all on album pages, many extensively written-up. Virtually all Fine-Very Fine **E. VI**

ITALY




- 1995  **Piroscafi Francesi Per L'Italia,** Bold oval, Perfect strike picturing old Steamship on 1852 folded cover to Marseilles; Extremely Fine (Photo) **E. V**
- 1996  **Piroscafi Francesi Per L'Italia,** Blue oval, picturing old Steamship on 1855 folded letter, Genoa to Marseilles, Blue French pmk. ms. Due marks. Filing fold through handstamp, otherwise Very Fine **E. IV**
- 1997  **Strada Ferrate Livornesi,** Bold 1860 pmk., Picture of Old Locomotive in oval, with "Franca". Perfect strikes, Extremely Fine (Photo) **E. V**
- 1998  **Stra'e Fer'e Lucchesi, Uffizio Cen. Pistoja.** Blue double circle, matching Old Locomotive in oval with "Franca" to Livorno. Very Fine **E. V**
- 1999  **1862, 20c Blue (19).** Well Centered, Tied by "Massa, 13 Dec. '62" to Philadelphia. Red "Franco-Bollo, Insufficiente" & Black "Philadelphia, Am. Pkt." with "21" Due in U. S. Least bit age toned, nevertheless Very Fine, Scarce on cover **E. III**
- 2000  **Italy, 1863-77 Victor Emmanuel II Issues,** 42 stamps on Ten covers to U. S. Incl. multiples, nice combinations, Few have faults, mostly Fine-Very Fine **E. VI**

- 2001  **Italy to U.S.** Four stampless covers, 1860's All diff. "U.S. Notes" differential rates. Very Fine & Scarce **E. V**
- 2002  **Italy to U.S.** Collection of 16 covers, two stampless, incl. a "25 U.S. Notes" others with various combinations of King Victor Emmanuel II Issues of 1863-77 (Betw. #26//36) 49 stamps on 14 covers. Few faults, mainly filing creases. Excellent study of rate & transit pmks. **E. VIII**




JAMAICA







- 2003  **Kingston, Jamaica, Paid May 28, 1855**, Red rimless circle ms. "4" "Steamship 10" in circle. Very Fine and scarce **E. V**
- 2004  **Kingston, Jamaica, Dec. 1, 1860** rimless pmk. on back of folded letter to New York. Postage paid by **2p Rose (2) Horiz. Pair**, tied by "**AO1**" in bars, "Steamship 10" in circle. Faint filing bend in one stamp otherwise Very Fine, Very Scarce (Photo) **E. VI**
- 2005  **Kingston, Jamaica**, Date line on 1864 folded letter to New York. Franked with 4p Brown Orange (4) Tied by "**AO1**" in bars, Kingston pmk. on flap. Bold N.Y. "Steamship 10" Fine, Rare on cover (Photo) **E. VI**
- 2006  **Kingston, Jamaica**, Light pmk. on back of 1864 folded letter to New York, Franked by **4p Brown Orange (4)** Tied by "**AO1**" in bars, and bold "Steamship 10" in circle. Filing crease otherwise very fine (Photo) **E. V**

MALTA — WITH BRITISH STAMPS






- 2007  **Malta, Feb. 12, 1859**, Red pmk., Gr. Britain 1p, 2p, 6p, 1/- (20, 27, 28, 30) all tied by "**M**" in grid, via London to New York. Part of "N. York" packet cancel. "5". Filing crease through 6p, 1/- perfs nibbed T. Choice cover, Rare use & combination (Photo) **E. VI**
- 2008  — **1869-73, 2p Blue 6p Gray (30, 62)**. Two 2p, all tied by "**A25**" in bars & clear "**Malta**" pmk. on prepaid folded cover to New York, Fine & Scarce **E. V**
- 2009  — **1865, 6p Lilac (45)**. Tied by clear "**A25**" in bars & "**Malta**" pmk. on 1865 folded letter to New York. Red "**Paid Only To England**", Bold "N. York, Am. Pkt. 21" to cover U.S. Sea Post & 5c Internal rate. Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. IV**

MEXICO




- 2010  **Yndias**, Bold Str. Line on 1822 folded letter from San Blas, Mexico (West Coast) to Providence, R.I., Red "New York" transit, matching "Ship" & "39" rate (37c for double letter & 2c Ship) Apparently carried by whaler "around the Horn", nearly 6 mo. in transit. Local rate mark deleted, Fine, Rare usage (Photo) **E. IV**
- 2011  **Vera Cruz, Mexico**, 1858 stampless cover to France, via New Orleans. "Steamship" in circle, New Orleans & Boston transits, "20" due from Vera Cruz to New Orleans. 30c Double Treaty rate to France less 6c U.S. Inland fee included in the "20" due. Fine cover with all details on album page, Scarce **E. IV**
- 2012  **Paid at Vera Cruz**, British pmk. in Crowned circle, dated pmk. on back on cover from Puebla, Mexico to New York. Via Mexican Post to Vera Cruz, British Mail ship to N. Y. with "New York, Steamship 10" in small circle. Very Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. VI**








- 2013  **1856, 2r Emerald (3b). Horiz. Pair**, Gorgeous color, Large margins except barely touched R. Tied by "Mexico, 1859" pmk. "New Orleans, La. Aug. 23, 1859" & Bold "Steamship 10". Filing crease through L. stamp, yet a beautiful, fresh cover **E. IV**
- 2014  **1856, 4r Red (4)**. Margins all around, Incredibly Large T. & B., Tied by Bold "Franca, Puebla" two str. lines on folded letter to New York, "New Orleans, La. May 10, 1858" pmk. & "Steamship 10" in circle. Major Re-entry at top of stamp. Handsome Cover, Very Fine (Photo) **E. V**
- 2015  **1856, 4r Red (4)**. Huge margins to barely touched one point. Tied by Bold "Franco, Puebla" two str. lines & "Steamship 10", "New Orleans La. Mar 11, 1858" pmk. Very Fine & unusual **E. IV**
- 2016  **1856, 4r Red (4)**. Margins to touched, Fine, Tied on 1858 folded letter. Mexico City to New York, via New Orleans, with the scarcer N. O. Steamship 10" in circle. Fine & Attractive **E. III**
- 2017  **1856, 2r Green, 4r Red (3, 4)**. First bit cut in, other with three Large margins, narrow at top, curious impression. Tied by "Mexico" pmk & "New Orleans, Mar. 11, 1858" Blurry "Steamship 20" scarce from N. O. Fine & Attractive **E. III**
- 2018  **1856, 8r Red Lilac (5)**. Rich color, Large margins except cut in at T. Tied on folded letter, Mexico (City) to New York, "New Orleans, La." pmk. & "Steamship 20" in circle. Fresh & Handsome cover (Photo) **E. V**

NETHERLANDS

- 2019  **Amsterdam, Oct. 20, 1801**, Date line on folded letter, double rated, to Pepperelborough, Into the mail at Boston, clear pmk. & Red "Sh 27", Very Fine **E. III**
- 2020  **1847-59, Seven Folded Letters**, Amsterdam & Rotterdam to U. S. A. Beautifully mounted & extensively written-up on album pages. Full explanation of rates & postal markings. Very Fine **E. VI**
- 2021  **1864, 10c Lake (5). Horiz. Strip of Three & Pair**, used with 5c Blue (4) all tied on neat 1865 cover to New York by Boxed "Franco" (six strikes) Red "Groningen" pmk. Red London transit, "N. York, Am. Pkt. 5" for U. S. Internal rate. Curious "begging" letter addressed to "the richest man in the world." Very Fine, an Extraordinary & Beautiful cover (Photo) **E. X**
- 2022  **1867, 20c Green (10)**. Two singles, perfs in as usual., tied by Boxed "Franco" & Red "New York, Paid All", Bold Magenta "Rotterdam" pmk. on neat cover to U. S., Very Attractive **E. IV**
- 2023  **1867, 25c Dark Violet (11)**. L. perfs. touch, nicely tied by dotted grid, "Amsterdam" pmk., Red "New York Paid All" in circle on fresh cover to N. Y. Fine & Scarce on cover **E. V**





NEW BRUNSWICK

- 2024  **St. John, N. B., Ship Letter**, Clear two str. lines, large "6" rate on 1856 folded letter date lined "Boston" to Miramichi, N. B. Very Fine **E. IV**
- 2025  **1851, 3p Red (1)**. Ample to Large margins except partly touched R. B., Blue Grid, Chatham-Moncton, N. B. Tape stain almost entirely on back. Fine **E. VI**
- 2026  **1860, 1c Red Lilac (6)**. Four singles, tied by grids with 10c Vermilion (9) to make 14c rate, Sackville, N. B. to St. Johns, Newfoundland, 1863, via Halifax, Red "4" for 4d Sterling. Rated 5c Sackville-Halifax, 4d (8½c currency) Halifax-St. Johns. Nfld. All transit pmks. on back. Filing crease in one 1c. A Handsome & Very Rare cover. Only three or four claimed known of this combination (Photo) **E. XI**






- 2027  **1860-63, 2c Orange (7).** Two singles, tied by grids with 10c Vermilion (9) paying 14c rate. **Douglstown, N. B. to St. Johns, Newfoundland.** (See preceding lot for explanation of 14c rate to Nfld.) Very Fine, Very Rare, with "Royal" Certificate (Photo) **E. XIII**
- 2028  **1860, 5c Olive Green (8b).** Rich shade, Well centered, Tied by small grid on 1861 cover, Fredericton-Buctouche, Very Fine **E. III**
- 2029  **1860, 5c Green, Blue Green, Olive Green (8, 8a, 8b).** Six Covers, all listed shades, Four with Grid cancels., One to Prince Edward Is., V. G.-Fine lot **E. V**
- 2030  **1860, 12½c Blue (10).** Centered to top, Tied by framed grid on 1864 folded letter to Liverpool. Fine, Scarce (Photo) **E. V**
- 2031  **1860, 12½c Blue (10).** Centered bit to R., Tied by unframed grid on cover to Liverpool. Flap mended, sealed cover tear, Fine **E. V**
- 2032  **Collection of Large & Small Queens, Used in New Brunswick,** 14 Covers mostly 3c; Incl. one ½c Black & 6c Yellow Brown. Some very scarce & unusual cancels. Fine-Very Fine Canadian Stamps **E. V**
- 2033  **Collection of Nine Stampless Covers, 1843-1866,** 5 used to New Brunswick or Nova Scotia; others to U. S., All diff. rate marks incl. The phonetic "1N6", the Bold Italic "4" of Chatham, the "7 Cents" in arc, 7c Way Letter, the covers to U. S. have diff. types of 10c Collect marks. Fine-Very Fine, Some Scarce **E. VII**




EXPRESS MAIL COVERS

U. S. - NEW BRUNSWICK














- 2034  **Express Mail, Partial strike, "Eastport" in Red Str. Line within, ms. "3" & handstamp "10" on 1854 folded cover to Frederickton, N. B., Fine & Rare (Photo) **E. VIII****
- 2035  **Colonial Express Mail, St. John, N. B., Bold circle & "10" on small envelope to Wiscasset, Me., Tiny mend in corner. Fine & Rare (Photo) **E. VIII****
- 2036  **Express Mail, St. John, Bold circle & "10", Clear "Province of New Brunswick" in circle on folded cover to New York, Very Fine & Rare (Photo) **E. VIII****
- 2037  **U. S. Express Mail, St. John, N. B. Clear circle, Bold "10" on envelope to N. Y. State "Favor's Express, Steamer Admiral" in Red circle on back, Fine & Rare (Photo) **E. IX****

NEWFOUNDLAND


















- 2038  **St. Johns, Newfoundland, Dec. 1, 1846,** Rimless circle on folded cover to London. Red rec'g pmk. 31 Dec. '46, ms. "1/-" rate, Very Fine **E. V**
- 2039  **St. Johns, Newfoundland, Dec. 26, 1846,** Rimless circle on folded cover to London, Red Crowned Circle rec'g. pmk. 14 Jan. '47, Fine & Scarce **E. IV**
- 2040  **St. Johns, Newfoundland, Red pmk., ms. "8"(d) rate to N. Y. via Halifax & Boston, 7 May 1851, Halifax oval on back, Red "Boston 5 cts" struck over the Nfld. pmk., Fine & Scarce **E. V****
- 2041  **St. Johns, Newfoundland, Paid, May 25, 1859,** Red rimless circle, Red crayon "4" (d) rate to Boston. Huge "Boston, Br. Pkt., 5 cts." (Blake 784) perfect strike. Very Fine & Scarce (Photo) **E. VII**
- 2042  **St. Johns, Newfoundland, July 9, 1859,** Clear rimless pmk. on folded letter to Nova Scotia, Bold "4" handstamp, St. Johns to Halifax, "8d" handstamp for total to be collected. A 1d difference in rate may be that 4d Sterling of Newfoundland converted to 5d currency. Very Fine **E. V**

- 2043  **St. Johns, Newfoundland**, Faint Red pmk., Clear 30 Aug. 1858 date line on folded letter to Boston, "per Steamer Propeller" Red Crayon "4"(d) rate. Bold "Boston, Br. Pkt. 5 cts" (Blake 784) Internal tears, Very Fine & Scarce **E. VI**
- 2044  **1897, 1c on 3c Surcharge (75). Vertical Strip of Three Perfs.** touch R., Tied by grids on cover "Whitebourne-St. Johns. **"Railway T. P. O."** back-stamp. Fine, Scarce cover **E. III**
- 2045  **Newfoundland, 18 covers, 1894-1943**, Better values incl. #59, 75; also unusual pmks. incl. T. P. O.'s, etc. Fine-Very Fine Lot **E. IV**


NEW SOUTH WALES





- 2046  **1852, 3p Green (17)**. Large margins except nicked T. L. corner, Tied on 1853 cover to New York, Bold "37" handstamp & "New York, Am. Pkt." "Ship Letter, Sydney" on back, Fresh & Attractive **E. III**
- 2047  **1852, 3p Green (17)**. Margins except touched T. L. corner, Bold "74" double rate on 1853 folded letter to Boston, ms. "64" British debit & "Boston, Br. Pkt." Fine & Scarce cover **E. IV**
- 2048  **1852, 3p Emerald (17a)**. Three large margins, touched at L., Tied on folded letter to Boston, Bold "37" ms. "32" Br. credit Boston & London transits on back, Fine **E. V**
- 2049  **1854, 3p Green, 6p Sage Green (25, 27)**. Two 6p, all with margins except one 6p partly touched, Tied by grids on 1856 folded cover to Salem, Mass. Fine sequence of transit & rate marks. Fine & Scarce **(Photo)** **E. V**
- 2050  **1854, 1/- Red (31)**. Four, Margins all around on three, other touched, used with 6p Sage Green (27) tied together by dotted Grids on legal size cover to Providence, R. I., A 2p Blue (33) at L. B. corner missed being cancelled. London & N. Y. transits, ms. rate marks. Fine, Rare combination **E. V**
- 2051  **1854, 1/- Red (31)**. Four, Two with full margins, others touched, used with 2p Blue, 6p Sage Green (27, 33) tied by Grids on legal size cover to R. I. Bold "20", ms. "64" & "2/8", London & N. Y. transits, Scarce **E. V**
- 2052  **1854-59, 2p Light Blue, Litho (34c)**. Margins nearly all around, partly close L. B., tied with 1/- Pale Red (31) on 1859 folded letter to Maine, via London & N. Y. Fine, Very Rare, with B. P. A. Certificate **(Photo)** **E. X**
- 2053  **1860, 6p Violet (40)**. Perfs. touch, tied on 1862 folded cover to San Francisco, Cal., Bold **"Ship 5" in arc**, & S. F. reg., ms. "All Serene" Ship name. Cover with faults, yet Very Attractive **E. III**
- 2054  **NEW ZEALAND, 1871, 6p Blue (40)**. Nicely tied on cover to Vermont, Magenta "San Francisco, Paid All" Scarce on cover, Fine **E. III**
- 2055  **NORWAY, 2s, 4s, 8s Lions (12, 14, 15)**. Tied by "Christiania" pmk. & Crayon rate marks on cover to U. S. A. through German mails via Flensburg. Cover slightly worn, Fine & Scarce **(Photo)** **E. VI**
- 2056  — **1867-68, 3s Dull Lilac (13). Horiz. Pair**, used with 8s Carmine Rose (15) Tied by "Christiania" pmk. on fresh cover to Chicago. All stamps beautifully centered & Very Fine, A Gorgeous & Rare cover **(Photo)** **E. IX**
- 2057  — **1867-68, 1s Black (11). Horiz. Pair**, used with 4s, 8s Lion (14, 15) tied on front only by "Vestresthoten" pmk., "Christiania" transit, Very Fine appearance **E. V**
- 2058  — Two stampless covers, 1853 New Orleans to Norway, via Prussian Closed Mail, many rate marks, 1859 Norway to U. S. through Royal Danish P.O. Hamburg with Fancy Str. Line pmk. On album pages, with full explanation of routing & rates. Choice Lot **E. V**

NOVA SCOTIA









- 2059  **Halifax, N. S., July 9, 1849**, Red "Tombstone" pmk. to N. Y. via Boston, ms. N. S. rate, Bold "5" in circle for U. S. domestic rate, "pr. Niagara", Very Fine, used under Treaty of 1848 ending the retaliatory rates E. III
- 2060  **Halifax, N. S.** Two folded letters, Red "Tombstone" pmk. one "4"(d) single letter, other "8"(d) double letter, to N. Y. Red Boston "5c" & "10c" respectively. Very Fine E. III
- 2061  **1851, 3p Blue (2)**. Large to Huge margins, Tied by light grid on fresh 1860 folded letter, Extremely Fine (Photo) E. V
- 2062  **1851, 3p Blue (2)**. Large margins, Tied by light grid on 1858 folded letter, Halifax to Port Hood, C. B. (Cape Breton) Very Fine E. IV
- 2063  **1851, 3p Dark Blue (3)**. Clear to Large margins, Tied by oval grid on 1857 folded cover, Very Fine E. IV
- 2064  **1851, 3p Blue (2)**. Margins all around, Tied by oval grid. Filing crease, Very Fine appearance E. III
- 2065  **1851, 3p Blue (2)**. Pair, Large margins except touched at tip of one corner. Tied by light grid on 1858 folded cover, Halifax-Pictou. L. stamp Extremely Fine, Handsome Cover (Photo) E. VI
- 2066  **1851, 6p Yellow Green, Bisected for 3p (4a)**. Large margins, Doubly tied by Grid, Wilmot, N. S. to Bridgetown, N. S. 1856. Appropriate back-stamps, Very Fine & Rare (Photo) E. XII
- 2067  **1860, 1c Black (8). Horiz. Pair**, perfs. touch, tied by grid paying 2c "County" rate. Cover reduced to 4½" width & slightly soiled. Scarce E. IV
- 2068  **1860, 2c Lilac (9)**. Three covers, Distinct shades, each paying the 2c "County" rate. Tied by diff. grids. Various backstamps, Fine Lot E. IV
- 2069  **1860, 5c Blue (10)**. Three slightly overlapping singles, one with filing crease, Tied by grids on large part of legal cover, reduced to 6 x 3". Fine, Scarce E. III
- 2070  **1860, 5c Blue, 5c Deep Blue (10, 10a)**. Each tied on cover by grid & Bold "5 cts", 1862 Baddeck to Sydney, Cape Breton, 1863, Halifax to Ragged Island. Negligible toning of couple of perf. tips. Fine E. IV
- 2071  **1860, 5c Blue (10)**. Three shades, Each tied by diff. type grid on 1862-67 covers. Fine-Very Fine lot E. IV
- 2072  **1860, 8½p Green on Yellowish (11)**. Tied by "H" in Grid on Dec. 1860 folded cover Halifax to Sydney, C. B. (Cape Breton) Crease on filing fold has partly split. Very Fine appearance & Very Rare (Photo) E. VII
- 2073  **1860, 8½p Green on White (11a)**. Couple of nibbed corner perfs., Tied by "H" in bars on Dec. 1861 cover to N. Y., Bold "Boston, Br. Pkt. 5" pmk. Rimless "Halifax, N. S." pmk. on back. Fine and Very Rare on cover, Ex-Seybold & with B. P. A. Certificate (Photo) E. XI
- 2074  **1860, 10c Vermilion (12)**. Tied by oval grid, Rimless "Annapolis, N. S." on 1867 envelope to Virginia. Small faults back of cover, Fine E. IV
- 2075  **1860, 12½c Black (13)**. Couple of short perfs. at cover edge. Tied by grid to Liverpool. Cover rather worn & ters sealed. Fine appearance, Very Scarce (Photo) E. VII

PERU



- 2076  **Arequipa, Peru**, Date line on folded letter to New York, 1876. Peru postage paid by 10c "Llama" (17) Badly damaged, Gr. Britain 6p Gray 62 Tied by "C38" in bars "Callao" pmk. on back, Clear Panama transit & U. S. "New-York, Due 5 cts" Rare & Attractive, despite condition of Peru stamp E. V




- 2077  **Islay, Peru**, Faint British pmk. on back of 1869 folded letter to New York, Gr. Britain 6p Violet (50) badly nicked tied by "C42" in bars. Red "Paid-To Panama" two str. lines & Panama Transit. "N. Y. Steamship 10". Fine cover, Headed "Arequipa" (Peru) **E. III**
- 2078  **Lima (Peru). 12 Nov. 1859**, Heading on folded letter to Bordeaux, France; ms. "via Panama" Fine sequence of transit pmks. "G. B. 2f 87" in hexagon, & "12" decimes French due mark. Very Fine **E. IV**
- 2079  **1872, 1p Orange, Diagonal Bisect (15a)**, Beautifully tied on 1876 folded letter to New York. "New York, Due 5 cts" arrival pmk. Faint filing bend, otherwise Very Fine, Rare (Photo) **E. IX**
- 2080  **1866, 20c Brown, Bisected for 10c (18a)**, Perfectly tied on neat 1876 folded letter to New York, Bold "New York, Due 5 cts" Very Fine & Rare (Photo) **E. X**

PHILIPPINES










- 2081  **Manila, 9 July 1852**, Date line on folded letter to Salem, Mass. Into the mail at Hong Kong 23 Aug. & sent "2/6" collect single rate via Marseilles & Gr. Britain. Bold "Br. Packet, Boston" & "65 Cents" handstamp. Very Fine & Scarce **E. V**
- 2082  **Manila, 18 Feb 1854**, Docketing on folded cover to Boston; Into British mail at Hong Kong, Mar. 10, Red London, Apr. 27, & "Boston, Br. Pkt., May 13"; rated "5/5" & \$1.30 in ms. Bold "1.40" handstamp for the added U. S. Internal charge. "Via Marseilles" & "United States of America" Imprinted on the Very Fine cover (Photo) **E. VI**
- 2083  **Manila, 4th April 1856**, Date line on folded letter to New York, via Hong Kong & London, Overland route via Marseilles. "New York, Am. Packet" & Bold "53", "32" ms. to show British & French credit. Bit toned far right, Fine **E. IV**
- 2084  **Manila, 8 Jan. 1860**, Docketing on cacheted folded cover to Boston, via Hong Kong & London. "Boston, Am. Pkt." on back. Rated "48" Hong Kong-Liverpool, 32c added for U. S. Sea Post & Internal rate. Very Fine **E. IV**
- 2085  **POLAND, 1860, 10k Rose & Blue (1)**, Beautifully centered, Tied by "30" in large concentrics, "Szynt" pmk. in small box on neat folded cover to Warsaw. Very Fine & Rare (Photo) **E. VIII**
- 2086  **PORTUGAL, 1867, 120r Blue (32)** Used with four 20r Rose (28) affixed slightly overlapping on 1870 cover, **Faro to Milwaukee**, Red "Chicago, Am. Pkt." scarce mking. Also fine sequence of rate & transit pmk. Small perf. faults on two 20r. Choice & Rare cover (Photo) **E. VI**
- 2087  **PRINCE EDWARD IS., 1862, 2p Rose (5)**, Three covers, Stamps tied by diff. grids, one cover docketed on face. Better than usual centering, Fine lot **E. III**
- 2088  — **1862, 3p Blue (6)**, Perfs. touch, as usual, Tied by light grid, Interesting series of backstamps on cover to New Brunswick. Fine, Scarce on cover **E. III**

PUERTO RICO



- 2089  **Paid at San Juan, Porto Rico**, Red Crowned circle of British P. O. British pmks. of San Juan, P. R. & St. Thomas, Red crayon "1/-" charge to New York, Bold "Steamship 10" in circle Very Fine & Scarce **E. VI**
- 2090  **Guayama, Puerto Rico, May 9, 1855**, Bold Blue Fancy circle, Struck front & back (diff. dates) "Franco" in scroll, folded letter to New York. "Steamship 10" in circle. Puerto Rico & Cuba transits on back. A hand-drawn "squiggle" roughly suggests the odd overprints on the first Puerto Rico stamps, Very Fine (Photo) **E. VI**


- 2091  **Puerto Rico**, British pmk. in Red on two folded letters to New York. 4p Red (43) Single & Pair, each tied by "C61" in bars, British pmk. "St. Thomas" on back. "N. Y. Steamship, '10" on one; other with unusual "New York, U. S. Notes, 20". Light filing creases in two stamps. Choice covers **E. V**
- 2092  **Mayaguez, Pto Rico**, Date line on 1857/58 folded letter to New York. Private Ship Letter via "Charleston, S. C. Jan. 9, 1858" Bold "5" over "Ship". Very Fine **E. IV**
- 2093  **ROMANIA, 1872, 50b Rose (59)**. Beautifully tied by tiny 17mm "Buc-urcesi, 23 Oct. 73" on small cover to Washington, D. C., via North German Postal Union & closed mail via Britain. Several rate marks. Sealed cover tears, Unusually Attractive **E. IV**

RUSSIA

- 2094  **Archangel (Russia) 23 May 1856**, Carried out of the mail (bootleg) to Boston, where 3c Red (11) Pos. 29R7, Fine, tied by Boston "Paid" for forwarding to Andover, Mass. Choice cover **E. VI**
- 2095  **Russia to U. S.** Five Stampless Covers, All diff. pmks. or rate marks. All via Prussian Closed Mail, An 1867 cover has a "N. Y. Br. Pkt. 37 or 49 in U. S. Notes" pmk. Wide differential & scarce from Russia, Fine Lot **E. VI**
- 2096  **U. S. to Russia**, Three Stampless Covers, 1849, 1853, 1856, Fine Variety of rates & routings, all with ship names. Fine lot, Scarce **E. IV**
- 2097  **St. Petersburg, 18 Apr. 1868**, Bold pmk. on back of folded letter to New York. Red German transit also on back. Huge Bold "3" & "New York, U. S. Notes 37" pmk., Very Fine, Rare & unusual usage **E. IV**
- 2098  **1865-66**, 1k-3k Imperial Eagle, 12 stamps on three covers to U. S. A. Pretty combinations incl. pairs of #14 & 18 All with nice var. of markings. Fine Lot, Very Colorful **E. IV**
- 2099  **St. Kitts, Sept. 25, '54**, Date line on folded letter to New York, Bold "Boston" pmk., "Ship" & "7", 5c domestic unpaid rate + 2c Ship Fee, Very Fine **E. IV**
- 2100  **ST. LUCIA, 1892, ½p on half of 6p (41)**. Perfectly tied on small cover to Dominica. Cover faint creases, clear of stamp, which is Very Fine & Scarce on cover **E. III**
- 2101  **SOUTH AUSTRALIA, 1867, 1p Blue Green (42)**. Horiz. Strip of Three tied with 6p Deep Blue (47) on small 1873 cover to U. S. A. Fine & Handsome (Photo) **E. V**
- 2102  — **1867, 6p Dark Blue (47)**. Fine, Tied by "G. P. O. Adelaide" on 1877 cover to Virginia, "San Francisco, Cal. St. Ship" in circle & "5" for U. S. postal charge. Fine, Fresh & Attractive **E. III**



SPAIN

- 2103  **SPAIN, 1867-74**, 17 stamps on six covers to U. S., mostly pairs or strips. Incl. better values. Couple with filing bends, pair of 1p Green (208) shows minor toning. Fine range of pmks., rates & uses. Unusually Interesting specialist group **E. VI**
- 2104  **Spain-U. S.** 14 Covers, one to Spain with 10c #68, one stampless, others with 36 stamps on 12 covers, mostly 1870-74 Issues. Some nice combinations. Some faults many Fine. Scarce on cover **E. VI**

- 2105  **STRAITS SETTLEMENTS, Singapore**, Date line & forwarder's cachet on two 1864 folded letters to New York. Postage partly prepaid by two India 8a Rose (18) on each, filing folds. Blurry "**B172**" in octagon pmk. of Singapore, via London, one with "N. York, Am. Pkt. 5", other "Boston, Br. Pkt. 5" for U.S. Inland charge. Very Scarce covers, "Fore-runner" Cancels

E. V











SWEDEN

- 2106  **Stockholm, (Sweden) 28 May 1869**, Small Bold pmk., Bold, large "2½" on small cover to New York. Clear rec'g. pmk. "**U. S. 35, Notes**" via Kiel & Hamburg. Fine & Scarce
- 2107  **Göteborg, 21 Feb. 1874**, Clear pmk. on cover to Ill., Faint Chicago Exchange Office pmk., Bold "**22 U. S. Notes**" ms. rate marks Very Fine & Scarce

E. V

E. IV

SWITZERLAND

- 2108  **1854-58, 1fr Lavender (30)**. Three margins, incl. R. Sheet margin, Bit of top frame cut in, used with two 15r Rose (28) bit cut in, one with T.R. corner sheet margin, Geneva, 1856 pmk. to Jersey City, N. J. Tied by unusual Diamond Grid of Diagonal Bars & "Boston, Br. Pkt. 5". Fresh, Attractive cover (Photo)
- 2109  **1855-58, 1fr Yellow Thread (31)**. Irregular margins, Large to cutting in, used with 15r Deep Rose (38) Three margins, touched at L. on 1859 cover Locle, Switzerland-New York. Red "Paid 15" in pmk. Couple of of small bleached spots, Fairly attractive, Scarce
- 2110  **1854-55, 1fr Lilac (30)**. Used with 10r Blue, 20r Orange (23, 27). The 20r has full margins but a filing crease, others trifle in one side. Tied by Diamond Grid on 1856 folded cover. "N. York, Br. Pkt. 5" for Inland Postage Due U.S. Fine & Attractive
- 2111  **1858, 40r Green (41)**. Two singles, used with 15r Rose (38) all tied by "Geneve, 25 Sep. '60" on folded letter to Nashville, Tenn. Both 40r have three fame lines, the 15r a bit close. Close Mail via France & England, Red "Boston, Paid 15" Fine Handsome
- 2112  **1862-67, 5c, 20c 25c, 30c Embossed (43, 45, 55, 56)**. Paying 80c rate, Lausanne-U. S., Closed Mail via England, U. S. Swiss Postal Convention of two year duration. Perfs. trimmed from stamps. Fine appearance
- 2113  **1862, 30c Vermilion (46)**. Three singles, used with 20c Orange (45) Rheineck, Switzerland to Philad'a., via French mail, 1866. Red "9" U. S. credit, 6c Sea Post, 3c Inland, Very Fine
- 2114  **1862 1fr Gold (50)**. Used with 10c Blue (44). Tied by Lausanne, Switzerland to Boston, 1866, via French Closed Mail, "**Fr. Service**" in Blue octagon, Red "Boston, Paid", The 10c (cat. 20c) has rounded corner, 1fr & cover are Fine
- 2115  **1867, 50c Violet (59). Vertical Pair**, tied with 10c Carmine (53) paying 1fr 10 (21c) rate, Switzerland-Boston, via French Closed Mail. Red "Boston, Am. Pkt. Paid" & "9" handstamp U. S. Credit. Few perfs bent over edge of cover, still Very Fine
- 2116  **Boston, Br. Pkt. 5**, Bold strike on two 1852 covers **Basle, Geneva, Switzerland** to New Haven, Conn. via French & British mails. Very Fine
- 2117  **Closed Mail, Switzerland-U. S.** Three stampless covers. Lausanne-Cincinnati, "Detroit, Mich. 21" Exchange pmk., 1861 Geneva-Jersey City, 1861, Geneva-New York, "21" unpaid. All with "Br. Service" in Red Octagon, Fine Lot

E. VII

E. VI

E. VII

E. III

E. III





E. V

E. IV











E. IV



E. III

E. IV

- 2118  **Switzerland-U. S.**, Balance of Collection, Eleven covers, all on original album pages & carefully written up. One stampless with U. S. differential rate, two with U. S. stamps, others with singles & combination of Swiss Embossed Issues, 1860-'s-70's. Few faults, mostly Fine-Very Fine **E. VII**
- 2119  **SIAM, Bangkok, 22 Sept. 1859**, Date line on folded letter to San Francisco, via Hong Kong forwarder, franked with **India 2a Buff (15) Tied by "B172" in multiple octagon**. Red "Hong Kong" transit, "San Francisco, Cal. Feb. 4, 1860" rec'g. pmk. Fancy "Paid 6" indicating private ship letter. Ship "Moonlight" Choice cover of Great Rarity **(Photo) E. XI**
- 2120  **TRANSVAAL, 1877, 6p Blue (63)**. Large margins except touched R. B. corner, used in combination with two Cape of Good Hope 4p Blue (27) faults, to U. S., "Potchefstroom" pmk., light strike, Cape Town pmk. Red London transit. Attractive & Very Scarce **(Photo) E. VII**
- 2121  **TRINIDAD, 3 Aug. 1860**, Date line on Private Ship Letter to New York, "per Bark Mary", "6" in circle for U. S. charge. (This is probably Trinidad, Cuba, not the Island of Trinidad) Very Fine **E. III**

TURKEY

- 2122  **Constantinople, (Turkey)** Date line on 1863 folded letter to New York. Through French mails except via British Pkt. across Atlantic. Differential pmk. "N. Y., Br. Pkt. 18 or 24 U. S. Notes" Fine & Scarce **E. IV**
- 2123  **Constantinople**, French pmk. in octagon. Postage paid by 40c Orange (27) & 80c Rose (36) latter with filing crease. Tied by light dots & part of "Paquet de Mediterrene" in Red Box. Red "New York, Paid All". Fine, Interesting usage **E. IV**
- 2124  **Constantinople, Turquie, 7 Aug. 1851**, French P. O. on fumigated letter to New York. Sent to Malta where it was slit & fumigated, indicated by Black cachet. Thence via French mail to London where it was despatched by private ship to New York. Many rate & transits, Fine, Rare usage **E. VI**
- 2125  **Smyrne, Turquie, 17 Apr. 1860**, Bold French P. O. pmk. on folded letter to Boston, French Closed Mail via England. Red. "Br. Service" in in octagon, "Boston, 30" in Black to be collected. Very Fine & Scarce **E. V**
- 2126  **Smirne (Smyrne)** Austrian P. O. via Prussian Closed Mail, 1863 cover to New York. Two "Aachen" double circles with rates. Red "N. York, Am. Pkt. 28 Paid". Fine, Very Scarce **(Photo) E. VI**
- 2127  **URUGUAY, Montevideo** Oval pmk., "Uruguay, Saintonge" French pmk. in octagon, 1864 folded letter to New York, French ms. rate marks. "N. Y. Br. Pkt. 60" & Bold "U. S. Notes, 1.20" Very Fine & Rare **(Photo) E. VII**
- 2128  **VICTORIA, 1850, 1p Red (1). Horiz. Pair & Single**, the pair an interesting transfer var. without frame & shifted upwards so that "Victoria" appears at T. & B., The single a Fine average example, Bold "37" rate & ms. "32" Br. Credit. to Wooster, Ohio, but missent to Worcester, Mass. Part of flap torn, Very Scarce & Attractive **(Photo) E. VI**
- 2129  — **1850, 3p Blue (3)**. Close to bit in, Fine impression nicely tied on folded cover to Boston, Bold "21" & ms. "16" for Br. credit. Attractive with neat oval Melbourne pmk. **E. III**
- 2130  — **1854-57, 1/- Blue (18)**. Tied with 2p Lilac (38) on small cover to N. H., Margins to just touched, Nice sequence of transit & rate marks. Fine & Attractive **E. IV**
- 2131  — **1854-57, 2/- Green (19)**. Large margins except L. B. corner, tied with 4p Rouletted (35) on neat cover to Wisconsin. Bold "10" rate, London & Boston, Br Packet pmks. Fine & Rare cover **(Photo) E. VII**

- 2132  — **1859-60, 1/- Blue (25)** Tied with 4p Rose (59) on cover to Worcester, Mass., An Australian Hotel cover, over-all illustration on back. Fine sequence of transit & rate marks, via New York. Split along folds, Scarce & Attractive **E. III**
- 2133  — **1854, 6p Orange (17)**. Touched at B., Fine, Tied by Grid on cover to Newark, N. J., Bold "33", ms. "p. Francis Henty, London" Ship name, ms. "28" for British charges leaving 5c U. S. Credit, Fine & Attractive though flap faulty **E. IV**

BALANCE OF FOREIGN COLLECTION

- 2134 **BALANCE OF FOREIGN COLLECTION**, A couple of hundred items, stamps & covers. Wide variety but quite a number of Canada items incl. "Large Queen" covers, etc., some better grade France, incl. stampless covers of the 1840's. Some better quality covers from British America and a few collateral items. An interesting lot, full of possibilities **E. VII**

END OF SALE — THANK YOU

LOTS ON VIEW FROM SEPTEMBER 12th
OFFICES OPEN SATURDAY BEFORE SALE
OFFICES CLOSED TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 17th

BIDDING INTERVALS

BIDS	ADVANCE	BIDS	ADVANCE
Up to \$30.00	\$1.00	\$300.00 — \$725.00	\$25.00
\$32.50 — \$72.50	\$2.50	\$750.00 — \$2,000.00	\$50.00
\$75.00 — \$145.00	\$5.00	\$2,000.00 — \$3,000.00	\$100.00
\$150.00 — \$290.00	\$10.00	\$3,250.00 and up	\$250.00

Bids which do not conform to the above will be automatically reduced to the appropriate level.

ANOTHER SIEGEL RECORD!

Over \$300,000.00 realized for the Kurt Adler "Russia" . . .
a figure far in excess of anybody's estimate. And it's not the
only big collection of Russia we've sold.

WE DO THE BEST BECAUSE WE ARE THE BEST

We do the best with any collection, large, small, general or
highly specialized, to say nothing of individual choice pieces.
We do the best with material from all nations in the world.

**KEEP THIS IN MIND WHEN YOU HAVE FINE
STAMPS OR YOUR COLLECTION FOR DISPOSAL.**

**YOU CAN'T GO WRONG WHEN YOU DEAL WITH
THE BEST!**

ROBERT A. SIEGEL AUCTION GALLERIES, Inc.

120 East 56th Street
Tel. (212) 753-6421

New York, N. Y. 10022
Established 44 years

IS YOUR COLLECTION FOR SALE?

REALIZE IMMEDIATE CASH
PLUS THE ADDED ADVANTAGE OF
SELLING THROUGH OUR AUCTIONS

We will advance immediate cash up to 75% of our appraised value. There is no interest charge.

Your collection is then sold in one of our auction sales. All stamps are expertly and advantageously lotted in attractive, well illustrated catalogs. Lotting is meticulously planned under our personal supervision. Commission is 20% of the gross realization. There is no lotting fee nor any other charges. Final settlement is made within five weeks after the sale. We have continuously conducted stamp auctions for over forty-four years.

Valuable collections and stamp holdings are especially wanted, but we will accept properties valued from \$500 upwards. Send all stamps directly for appraisal. Auction advance will be remitted shortly after receipt. If not entirely pleased, stamps will be returned at our expense. We will travel anywhere to inspect important properties.

ROBERT A. SIEGEL
AUCTION GALLERIES, Inc.

(Licensed and Bonded Auctioneer)

120 EAST 56th STREET

NEW YORK, N. Y. 10022

(Tel. 753-6421)

September 20th, 21st, 23rd, 24th, 1974

120 EAST 56 STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. 10022

(212) 753-6421

POSTAL HISTORY COVERS

UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN

Gross Realizations:
\$215,853.50

FIRST SESSION	71	35	146	130	222	250	296	40	370	275
Sep. 20, 1974	72	WD	147	32½	223	45	297	170	371	115
1	2100	73	21	148	100	224	130	298	372	21
2	1050	74	24	149	80	225	220	299	373	180
3	400	75	24	150	60	226	250	300	374	70
4	300	76	85	151	67½	227	130	301	375	115
5	30	77	35	152	42½	228	67½	302	376	200
6	150	78	47½	153	30	229	32½	303	377	32½
7	105	79	42½	154	37½	230	45	304	378	190
8	45	80	30	155	20	231	80	305	379	120
9	37½	81	115	156	70	232	115	306	380	42½
10	350	82	80	157	23	233	210	307	381	145
11	62½	83	72½	158	55	234	65	308	382	190
12	62½	84	42½	159	22	235	350	309	383	240
13	85	85	23	160	42½	236	125	310	384	270
14	40	86	10	161	100	237	575	311	385	240
15	150	87	32½	162	62½	238	145	312	386	120
16	42½	88	47½	163	42½	239	450	313	387	95
17	32½	89	45	164	115	240	55	314	388	150
18	32½	90	45	165	120	241	52½	315	389	80
19	110	91	14	166	80	242	47½	316	390	150
20	35	92	290	167	40	243	575	317	391	40
20A	52½	93	40	168	62½	244	40	318	392	140
20B	325	94	52½	169	23	245	18	319	393	110
21	25	95	115	170	24	246	16	320	394	52½
22	26	96	375	171	10	247	47½	321	395	80
23	42½	97	23	172	40	248	26	322	396	250
24	20	98	11	173	57½	249	80	323	397	200
25	21	99	57½	174	70	250	42½	324	398	160
26	10	100	45	175	47½	251	15	325	399	W.D.
27	45	101	47½	176	67½	252	32½	326	400	160
28	42½	102	57½	177	42½	253	75	327	401	80
29	20	103	42½	178	37½	254	47½	328	402	37½
30	47½	104	37½	179	37½	255	23	329	403	57½
31	10	105	30	180	95	256	90	330	404	37½
32	14	106	47½	181	20	257	375	331	405	13
33	23	107	37½	182	72½	258	28	332	406	26
34	32½	108	32½	183	80	259	35	333	407	80
35	180	109	50	184	37½	260	105	334	408	35
36	160	110	90	185	52½	261	70	335	409	62½
37	170	111	47½	186	72½	262	50	336	410	220
38	180	112	42½	187	230	263	100	337	411	105
39	180	113	40	188	180	264	35	338	412	21
40	100	114	47½	189	27	265	42½	339	413	125
41	210	115	140	190	26	266	120	340	414	42½
42	37½	116	125	191	90	267	90	341	415	17
43	27	117	72½	192	40	268	65	342	416	135
44	105	118	62½	193	24	268A	62½	343	417	180
45	62½	119	72½	194	67½	269	135	344	418	50
46	47½	120	62½	195	55	270	30	345	419	18
47	26	121	21	196	45	271	37½	346	420	11
48	47½	122	11	197	11	272	90	347	421	30
49	47½	123	75	198	11	273	100	348	422	32½
50	35	124	80	199	230	274	32½	349	423	80
51	13	125	60	200	52½	275	57½	350	424	57½
51A	50	126	85	201	16	276	80	351	425	60
52	42½	127	145	202	37½	277	52½	352	426	20
53	32½	128	40	203	18	278	45	353	427	52½
54	125	129	52½	204	35	279	50	354	428	18
55	18	130	120	205	55	280	40	355	428A	37½
56	50	131	42½	206	30	281	40	356	429	42½
57	47½	132	80	207	45	282	18	357	430	40
58	40	133	10	208	35	283	40	358	431	14
59	16	134	32	209	52½	284	70	359	432	45
60	29	135	100	210	30	285	11	360	433	30
61	17	136	25	211	62½	286	20	361	434	28
62	15	137	28	212	40	287	13	362	435	42½
63	WD	138	24	213	30	288	32½	363	436	37½
64	10	139	26	214	42½	289	35	364	437	40
65	15	140	42½	215	30	290	20	365	438	40
66	35	141	26	216	18	291	23	366	438A	42½
67	42½	142	26	217	450	292	40	367	439	50
68	35	143	60	218	30	293	47½	368	440	105
69	110	144	95	219	350	294	55	369	441	27
70	23	145	18	220	30	295	26			

443	30	528	50	624	10	719	52%	814	45	908	37%	1003	270	1099	325	1191	45	1287	16	1382	70	1477	17
443	40	529	26	625	23	720	23	815	32%	909	29	1004	115	1100	80	1192	50	1288	16	1383	55	1478	17
444	80	530	37%	626	10	721	85	816	14	910	10	1005	125	1101	240	1193	72%	1289	32%	1384	70	1479	52%
445	180	531	27	627	32%	722	52%	817	16	911	16	1006	145	1102	180	1194	70	1290	22	1385	62%	1480	30
445A	45	532	8	628	27	723	21	818	32%	912	37%	1007	105	1103	190	1195	170	1291	16	1386	18	1481	12
446	22	533	21	629	50	724	50	819	52%	913	15	1008	325	1104	27	1196	135	1292	10	1387	60	1482	32%
447	21	534	26	630	62%	725	50	820	47%	914	80	1009	190	1105	190	1197	270	1293	16	1388	100	1483	9
448	21	535	115	631	57%	726	90	821	90	915	52%	1010	62%	1106	29	1198	140	1294	18	1389	70	1484	150
449	10	536	32%	632	52%	727	10	822	35	916	37%	1011	40	1107	100	1199	80	1295	105	1390	29	1485	50
450	10	537	35	633	32%	728	13	823	47%	917	29	1012	37%	1108	26	1200	120	1296	20	1391	28	1486	47%
450A	30	538	32%	634	180	729	32%	824	400	918	15	1013	110	1109	62%	1201	22	1297	140	1392	60	1487	550
451	13	539	50	635	18	730	10	825	260	919	50	1014	72%	1110	850	1202	85	1298	85	1393	105	1488	50
452	15	540	11	636	30	731	16	826	110	920	42%	1015	45	1111	80	1203	95	1299	45	1394	30	1489	40
453	15	541	18	637	62%	732	13	827	40	921	35	1016	30	1112	57%	1204	47%	1300	32%	1395	67%	1490	21
454	160	542	25	638	57%	733	16	828	350	922	45	1017	95	1113	47%	1205	32%	1301	60	1396	29	1491	42%
455	180	543	28	639	30	734	10	829	105	923	24	1018	32%	1114	40	1206	52%	1302	40	1397	160	1492	37%
456	15	544	42%	640	13	735	10	830	125	924	35	1019	18	1115	180	1207	77%	1303	90	1398	70	1493	37%
457	19	545	100	641	26	736	18	831	80	925	95	1020	29	1116	17	1208	29	1304	110	1399	85	1494	19
458	32%	546	80	642	13	737	21	832	115	926	16	1021	15	1117	65	1209	42%	1305	52%	1400	17	1495	85
459	260	547	35	643	10	738	20	833	67%	927	30	1022	120	1118	42%	1210	40	1306	145	1401	47%	1496	32%
460	50	548	60	644	27	739	24	834	50	928	30	1023	13	1119	375	1211	32%	1307	190	1402	50	1497	35
461	180	549	21	645	20	740	18	835	67%	929	23	1024	42%	1120	220	1212	42%	1308	130	1403	57%	1498	42%
462	190	550	52%	646	45	741	170	836	60	930	29	1025	70	1121	160	1213	42%	1309	130	1404	13	1499	40
462A	32%	551	18	647	42%	742	28	837	120	931	18	1026	57%	1122	350	1214	52%	1310	220	1405	26	1500	290
463	50	552	22	648	170	743	10	838	3250	932	11	1027	110	1123	30	1215	26	1311	115	1406	110	1501	45
464	52%	553	42%	649	25	744	15	839	325	933	21	1028	29	1124	47%	1216	67%	1312	240	1407	27	1502	15
465	24	554	80	650	45	745	40	840	325	934	25	1029	47%	1125	85	1217	21	1313	145	1408	37%	1503	200
466	28	555	15	651	25	746	30	841	115	935	325	1030	57%	1126	85	1218	35	1314	85	1409	12	1504	35
467	45	556	300	652	27	747	21	842	45	936	—	1031	52%	1127	100	1219	40	1315	67%	1410	30	1505	60
467A	32%	557	72%	653	47%	748	12	843	67%	937	42%	1032	70	1128	100	1220	40	1316	105	1411	20	1506	22
468	550	558	47%	654	32%	749	10	844	37%	938	40	1033	50	1129	85	1221	105	1317	120	1412	47%	1507	70
469	62%	559	62%	655	24	750	15	845	130	939	26	1034	52%	1130	85	1222	125	1318	52%	1413	13	1508	37%
470	85	560	42%	656	52%	751	18	846	290	940	37%	1035	120	1131	32%	1223	42%	1319	220	1414	25	1509	62%
471	90	561	32%	657	47%	752	15	847	95	941	32%	1036	10	1132	42%	1224	37%	1320	190	1415	75	1510	62%
472	85	562	19	658	22	753	10	847A	160	942	67%	1037	29	1133	18	1225	500	1321	210	1416	11	1511	40
472A	19	563	42%	659	67%	754	17	848	115	943	47%	1038	32%	1134	19	1226	230	1322	80	1417	24	1512	47%
473	35	564	16	660	21	755	85	849	65	944	80	1039	24	1135	57%	1227	240	1323	105	1418	10	1513	16
473A	47%	565	35	661	57%	756	550	850	42%	945	45	1040	28	1136	80	1228	47%	1324	80	1419	40	1514	32%
474	18	566	40	662	220	757	950	851	26	946	26	1041	16	1137	100	1229	135	1325	300	1420	130	1515	110
475	12	567	75	663	32%	758	280	852	75	947	16	1042	29	1138	80	1230	300	1326	180	1421	95	1516	35
476	37%	568	52%	664	100	759	210	853	18	948	170	1043	42%	1139	80	1231	230	1327	625	1422	200	1517	50
477	W.D.	569	25	665	45	760	250	854	70	949	42%	1044	37%	1140	75	1232	625	1328	270	1423	21	1518	260
478	40	570	13	666	22	761	375	855	47%	950	42%	1045	30	1141	375	1233	100	1329	26	1424	50	1519	525
479	37%	571	35	667	18	762	475	856	15	951	47%	1046	210	1142	75	1234	270	1330	42%	1425	70	1520	21
480	32%	572	13	668	23	763	350	857	45	952	57%	1047	500	1143	75	1235	15	1331	15	1426	67%	1521	40
481	37%	573	37%	669	13	764	425	858	65	953	28	1048	260	1144	55	1236	15	1332	45	1427	37%	1522	50
482	37%	574	45	670	20	765	290	859	37%	954	21	1049	180	1145	85	1237	26	1333	150	1428	75	1523	32%
483	35	575	145	671	18	766	130	860	32%	955	50	1050	210	1146	23	1238	42%	1334	90	1429	42%	1524	45
484	27	576	27	672	42%	767	290	861	75	956	45	1051	140	1147	95	1239	21	1335	70	1430	37%	1525	80
484A	18	577	13	673	90	768	145	862	85	957	47%	1052	325	1148	80	1240	21	1336	28	1431	100	1526	80
485	40	578	21	674	15	769	210	863	110	958	42%	1053	85	1149	70	1241	30	1337	21	1432	42%	1527	50
486	22	579	60	675	21	770	140	864	110	959	40	1054	290	1150	70	1242	80	1338	47%	1433	35	1528	47%
487	55	580	25	676	22	771	1300	865	115	960	40	1055	950	1151	57%	1243	10	1339	42%	1434	60	1529	47%
488	37%	581	75	677	14	772	950	866	55	961	35	1056	115	1152	155	1244	135	1340	21	1435	32%	1530	20
489	28	582	25	678	23	773	700	867	57%	962	52%	1057	180	1153	160	1245	15	1341	60	1436	10	1531	40
490	32	583	15	679	14	774	110	868	37%	963	40	1058	95	1154	75	1246	32%	1342	12	1437	W.D.	1532	85
491	40	584	27	680	400	775	80	869	35	964	60	1059	135	1155	40	1247	42%	1343	15	1438	45	1533	37%
492	23	585	67%	681	400	776	65	870	32%	965	35	1060	125	1156	25	1248	13	1344	10	1439	16	1534	12
493	130	586	23	682	850	777	110	871	40	966	55	1061	180	1157	100	1249	57%	1345	62%	1440	10	1535	20
494	190	587	13	683	42%	778	90	872	57%	967	37%	1062	110	1158	100	1250	32%	1346	40	1441	32%	1536	75
495	105	588	47%	684	52%	779	115	873	40	968	21	1063	160	1159	80	1251	42%	1347	40	1442	21	1537	325
496	145	589	42%	685	25	780	210	874	22	969	62%	1064	52%	1160	70	1252	125	1348	105	1443	10	1538	450
497	145	590	16	686	67%	781	90	875	32%	970	22	1065	125	1161	170	1253	115	1349	45	1444	8	1539	425
498	90	591	32%	687	800	782	105	876	42%	971	20	1066	52%	1162	115	1254	375</						

1569	16	1661	40	1759	270	1855	220	1951	160	2047	52½
1570	15	1665	52½	1760	190	1856	280	1952	21	2048	45
1571	95	1666	37½	1761	105	1857	110	1955	1400	2049	52½
1572	30	1667	25	1762	27	1858	110	1951	170	2051	60
1573	70	1668	37½	1765	21	1859	85	1955	45	2051	50
1574	12	1669	95	1764	26	1860	100	1956	150	2052	530
1575	15	1670	60	1765	115	1861	90	1957	15	2053	35
1576	35	1671	42½	1766	180	1862	200	1958	52½	2054	32½
1577	80	1672	85	1767	67½	1863	57½	1959	25	2055	100
1578	140	1673	55	1768	42½	1864	160	1960	52½	2056	375
1579	125	1674	55	1769	375	1865	120	1961	26	2057	105
1580	52½	1675	75	1770	150	1866	525	1962	21	2058	65
1581	120	1676	47½	1771	67½	1867	100	1963	42½	2059	32½
1582	62½	1677	55	1772	47½	1868	80	1964	42½	2060	28
1585	52½	1678	45	1773	80	1869	250	1965	42½	2061	90
1584	29	1679	45	1774	85	1870	160	1966	42½	2062	62½
1585	72½	1680	110	1775	675	1871	170	1967	32½	2063	62½
1586	57½	1681	200	1776	100	1872	210	1968	45	2064	40
1587	52½	1682	70	1777	60	1873	85	1969	47½	2065	110
1588	30	1683	65	1778	125	1874	145	1970	110	2066	550
1589	18	1684	40	1779	37½	1875	280	1971	500	2067	15
1590	13	1685	85	1780	100	1876	160	1972	160	2068	22
1591	67½	1686	85	1781	105	1777	10	1973	110	2069	26
1592	80	1687	95	1782	90	1878	42½	1974	75	2070	57½
1593	270	1688	230	1785	47½	1879	32½	1975	30	2071	32½
1594	130	1689	325	1784	57½	1880	75	1976	325	2072	42½
1595	19	1690	200	1785	52½	1881	220	1977	155	2073	290
1596	57½	1691	160	1786	37½	1882	105	1978	1750	2074	26
1597	37½	1692	115	1787	62½	1883	40	1979	200	2075	65
1598	37½	1693	625	1788	105	1884	95	1980	62½	2076	57½
1599	16	1694	475	1789	35	1885	90	1981	32½	2077	42½
1600	30	1695	230	1790	14	1886	90	1982	120	2078	21
1601	35	1696	230	1791	10	1887	95	1983	80	2079	250
1602	21	1697	425	1792	40	1888	115	1984	62½	2080	400
1603	32½	1698	375	1793	57½	1889	80	1985	105	2081	21
1604	45	1699	65	1794	125	1890	80	1986	115	2082	26
1605	19	1700	170	1795	57½	1891	45	1987	55	2083	24
1606	45	1701	525	1796	170	1892	42½	1988	55	2084	28
1607	42½	1702	2500	1797	70	1893	260	1989	75	2085	250
1608	42½	1703	1500	1798	55	1894	75	1990	47½	2086	100
1609	35	1704	1550	1799	115	1895	52½	1931	115	2087	50
1610	42½	1705	1350	1800	145	1896	115	1992	85	2088	57½
1611	45	1706	280	1801	42½	1897	35	1993	130	2089	140
1612	57½	1707	37½	1802	325	1898	57½	1994	47½	2090	95
1613	37½	1708	50	1803	50	1899	105	1995	37½	2091	95
1614	260	1709	52½	1804	16	1900	37½	1996	21	2092	55
1615	45	1710	67½	1805	40	1901	75	1997	40	2093	67½
1616	13	1711	37½	1806	220	1902	37½	1998	32½	2094	25
1617	50	1712	50	1807	35	1903	140	1999	13	2095	85
1618	42½	1713	26	1808	55	1904	55	2000	65	2096	57½
1619	105	1714	32½	1809	100	1905	140	2001	52½	2097	45
1620	145	1715	50	1810	700	1906	52½	2002	160	2098	50
1621	130	1716	35	1811	1000	1907	45	2003	50	2099	47½
1622	85	1717	210	1812	47½	1908	45	2004	145	2100	37½
1623	70	1718	270	1813	37½	1909	135	2005	125	2101	100
1624	200	1719	37½	1814	170	1910	32½	2006	40	2102	32½
1625	45	1720	55	1815	325	1911	130	2007	135	2103	95
1626	190	1721	30	1816	55	1912	26	2008	60	2104	120
1627	130	1722	95	1817	65	1913	730	2009	62½	2105	75
1628	40	1723	67½	1818	135	1914	140	2010	62½	2106	80
1629	50	1724	52½	1819	42½	1915	21	2011	20	2107	57½
1630	67½	1725	37½	1820	60	1916	80	2012	180	2108	125
1631	75	1726	55	1821	180	1917	1700	2013	32½	2109	65
1632	27	1727	52½	1822	67½	1918	90	2014	180	2110	67½
1633	85	1728	47½	1823	15	1919	110	2015	160	2111	37½
1634	47½	1729	47½	1824	160	1920	24	2016	37½	2112	21
1635	42½	1730	85	1825	30	1921	95	2017	62½	2113	40
1636	90	1731	100	1826	115	1922	160	2018	75	2114	62½
1637	17½	1732	52½	1827	220	1923	160	2019	27	2115	80
1638	55	1733	160	1828	170	1924	42½	2020	80	2116	28
1639	95	1734	37½	1829	42½	1925	75	2021	525	2117	35
1640	95	1735	37½	1830	50	1926	80	2022	80	2118	130
1641	75	1736	23	1831	160	1927	42½	2023	80	2119	650
1642	100	1737	135	1832	55	1928	62½	2024	75	2120	170
1643	90	1738	37½	1833	45	1929	800	2025	57½	2121	27
1644	42½	1739	42½	1834	67½	1930	100	2026	375	2122	40
1645	25	1740	55	1835	50	1931	85	2027	575	2123	15
1646	16	1741	40	1836	90	1932	62½	2028	21	2124	52½
1647	32½	1742	27	1837	60	1933	28	2029	42½	2125	30
1648	125	1743	110	1838	57½	1934	80	2030	62½	2126	40
1649	125	1744	13	1839	16	1935	62½	2031	35	2127	110
1650	280	1745	72½	1840	90	1936	140	2032	120	2128	180
1651	30	1746	95	1841	62½	1937	80	2033	105	2129	42½
1652	65	1747	32½	1842	270	1938	75	2034	240	2130	21
1653	37½	1748	400	1843	40	1939	115	2035	210	2131	125
1654	80	1749	190	1844	135	1940	135	2036	210	2132	23
1655	26	1750	230	1845	50	1941	210	2037	240	2133	35
1656	45	1751	180	1846	35	1942	85	2038	40	2134	500
1657	37½	1752	60	1847	21	1943	105	2039	20	End of Sale. Thank you.	
1658	52½	1753	105	1848	90	1944	67½	2040	55		
1659	52½	1754	135	1849	120	1945	105	2041	90		
1660	65	1755	37½	1850	85	1946	26	2042	62½		
1661	13	1756	450	1851	37½	1947	115	2043	95		
1662	32½	1757	37½	1852	600	1948	26	2044	32½		
1663	125	1758	85	1853	57½	1949	32½	2045	105		
				1854	180	1950	55	2046	23		